٢٠٤٩

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF PACIFIC SEA PORTS OF CANADA

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

25

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST 4, 1940

5. CARRIER

AORANGI

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 24, 1949

7. CARRIER

S.S. THOR I

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

566

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

875

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 3, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. JEAN SMITH

H. Jean Smith

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R061.1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class

from Papeete Tahiti (Port of embarkation), 4/28 (Date), 1949

On THOR I (Name of vessel)

arriving at port of New Westminster BC 6/24, 1949

Line No.	(1) Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F. M.)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BLACK, Alan Harcourt 873 Hilldale Los Angeles, Cal	53	M	M	132919 Montreal P Q		
2	BLACK, Jeannette Eckfeldt 873 Hilldale Los Angeles, Cal	44	F	M	133284 Bethlehem Pa		
3	SCHLEGEL, Slavka Gen Del San Francisco, Cal	34	F	M	203013 Jackson Cal		
4	SCHLEGEL, Albert Gen Del San Francisco, Cal	48	M	M	203009 Berne, Switzerland		
5	GORDON, Donald Sylvan, Wash.	29	M	S	17357 Pullman, Wn		
6	New Westminster B C 6-24-49						
7	Lines 1 to 5 incl preexamined & found admissible as U S Citizens						
8	Lyle Glover Immigrant Inspector						
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64852 1

(1)

I, Master (State whether Master, or First or Second Officer), of the S. S. THOR I, from Papeete Tahiti, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to [illegible] of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ___ to ___ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Pacific Islands Transport Line whose address is Sandefjord, Norway; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Empire Shipping Co, whose address is Vancouver B C; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Empire Shipping Co, whose address is Vancouver B C

Sworn to before me this 24th

day of June, 19 49

at New Westminster B C

[illegible], Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, , surgeon of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. to , including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

[illegible], Master

Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O - 788695

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ..... from Papeete, Tahiti (Port of embarkation), 4/28, 1949

on THOR I (Name of vessel) arriving at port of New Westminster BC 6/24, 1949

(1) LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME- GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO., NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	SONG, Alice	62	F	W	French PP 01538		Yes	QIV 2639 Noumea
1	Vancouver, Wash.						Pan Am	N.C. 5-5-49 Adm perm
2	New Westminster BC 6-24-49							
3	Jane I previously examined & found							
4	admissible for permanent							
5	residence. Joyce Glover Immigrant Inspector							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54650-1

(1)

I, ARTHUR DOWELL, MASTER, of the S. S. JAVA MAIL, from TAKU BAR,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. ____ to ____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. ____ to ____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD., whose address is SEATTLE, WASHINGTON; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are ~~AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD.~~ Dollar Steamship Line, whose address is 355 ~~SEATTLE, WASHINGTON~~ Dunsmuir St., Vancouver, B.C. and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with AMERICAN MAIL LINE LTD., whose address is 740 STUART BLDG., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Sworn to before me this 26

day of June, 1949

at Vancouver B.C.

Lyle D. Clover
Immigrant Inspector.

A Dowell
, *Officer*

(2)

I, JOHN W.H. GRICE
EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, surgeon of the S. S. JAVA MAIL,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHINESE GOVERNMENT; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. to, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8TH

day of JUNE, 19 49

at TIENTSIN, CHINA

J.W.H. GRICE

GORDON TULLOCK, VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

, *Master*

Deputy Collector.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O—768095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from TAKU BAR (Port of embarkation), JUNE 11, 1949

on S.S. JAVA MAIL (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~VANCOUVER BC~~ COAST PORT 6-26, 1949

(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F-M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	CAPSTICK, ALBERT E. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	59	M	MARRIED	C219466 BRITISH	15 PIECES 1 BARREL 2 CRATES	No HT	3/2.22 6-3-49 Remain less than 60 days
2	CAPSTICK, CHARLOTTE IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	58	F	MARRIED	C153300 BRITISH	4 TRUNKS 1 ROLL RUGS 1 TYPEWRITER	No HT	3/2-23-6-3-49 Remain less than 60 days
3						4 SUITCASES 1 WARDROBE CASE 1 HAT BOX		
4	PORTER, ERNEST J.A. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	50	M	MARRIED	C130593 BRITISH	15 PIECES 2 WOODEN CASES 5 TRUNKS		not entering U.S.
5	PORTER, MURIEL C. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	53	F	MARRIED	C130571 BRITISH	1 VALET PACK 6 SUITCASES 1 HAT BOX		not entering U.S.
6	-SUTHERLAND, DONALD M. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	32	M	SINGLE	3-13951 CANADIAN	6 PIECES 1 TRUNK 1 FOOTLOCKER 1 CANVAS BAG 1 GLADSTONE BAG 1 VALISE 1 TYPEWRITER	NO HT	3/3-37-1949 6-6-49 Leaving - 10 days
7								
8	Vancouver BC June 26, 1949							
9	Lines 1 & 2 pre-examined & found admissible for less than 60 days							
10	Line 6 pre-examined & found admissible for 10 days							
11	G L Glover Immigrant Inspector							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54650-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

List No. 1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from TAKU BAR (Port of embarkation), JUNE 11, 1949

on S.S. JAVA MAIL (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~FIRST NORTH WEST~~ ~~PACIFIC COAST PORT~~ Vancouver BC 6-26, 1949

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	SAILER, HENRY P. 219 WALNUT STREET ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	20	M	SINGLE	246020 PEIPING, CHINA	4 PIECES 1 TRUNK 2 SUITCASES 1 CANVAS BAG	
2	Vancouver BC 6-26-49						
3	Line 1 preexamined & found admissible as U S Citizen						
4	Leo Glover Immigrant Inspector						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54652-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061-1.

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from Yokohama, Japan (Port of embarkation), 16 June (Date), 19 49

on SS "JAVA MAIL" VOY.65 (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ~~First Pacific Coast Port~~ Vancouver BC 6-26-49, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	PERRY, George B. Seattle, Wash. 1500-42 Ne.-Seattle WA	35	M	M	50941 Seattle, Wash.	14 PIECES 2 SUITCASES 2 BRIEFCASES 1 HANDBAG 8 PAPER BOXES ~~XXXXXX~~ 1 TRIPOD	
2	Vancouver BC 6-26-49						
3	Line 1 preexamined & found						
4	admissible as US Citizen Lyle Glover						
5	Immigrant Inspector						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54652-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 24

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ..... from ..... (Port of embarkation) (Date) ....., 19....

on ..... (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Victoria, B. C. MAY 20 1949, 19....

LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	(2) AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
ADMITTED 1						Brit Bk.	2419
2						Doc & Liberty	
ADMITTED 3							U.S. Specimen Bk. Card in name Thos. T. H. Duty 45c Reg 2446
4	LINE 4 TO LINE 25 INCLUSIVE PASSED. Geo. P. Burke Immigrant Inspector						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54652-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 45)

Form approved
Budget Bureau, No. 43-R061.1

LIST NO. 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class

from _____ (Port of embarkation) _____ (Date) _____, 19

on _____ (Name of vessel)

arriving at port of Victoria, B. C. MAY 24 1949, 19

(1) List No.	Family Name—Given Name. Destination in United States	(2) Age (Years)	Sex F M	Marital Status (M or S.)	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Issue	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage
1						[redacted]
ADMI						Doc. & Identity
2						9
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
ADMI						Doc. & Identity
11						
ADMI						Doc. & Identity
12						
ADMI						Doc. & Identity
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
ADMI						2 PP #71379
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						

Made 19 25

Dean Clark
Inspector

16—84652 1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3

MANIFEST NO. [redacted]

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ... from ... (Port of embarkation) ..., 19

on ... (Name of vessel) ... arriving at port of Victoria, B. C. MAY 2 [illegible], 19

LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F. M.)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) [redacted]	(6) FOR USE OF SURGEON. OFFICERS
ADMITTED						A.T.S.C.P. Suitcase		
1						B 7/4/54		
						I. Cert 464 Imm. 4/11/49 Auckland		
ADMITTED						A.T.S.C.P. Suitcase		
2						B 7/12/54		
						I. Cert 465 Imm. 4/11/49 Auckland		60 days
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

8

Line 15 ... 25

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

16 54650 1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. .....

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ..... from ..... 19 .....
(Port of embarkation)

on ..... arriving at port of Victoria, B. C. MAY 20 1949 19
(Name of vessel)

LINE NO.	(1) FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F. M.)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COL.	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18					British			
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

ADMITTED.

ADMITTED.

Can. P.P. # 27109 valid to 12/13/53
3/2 Visa #99 valid to 2/11/50
Can. P.P. # 27110 valid to 12/13/53
3/2 Visa #100 valid to 2/11/50

V.302613 Dip. 7.14.

16—84650-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.2.

MANIFEST NO. [redacted]

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class [redacted] from [redacted] (Port of embarkation), 19[redacted]

on [redacted] (Name of vessel)

arriving at port of Victoria, B. C. MAY 20 19[redacted]

Line No.	(1) Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F. M.)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5)	(6) Column for Use of Insp., Surgeon, or U.S. Officers
1	[redacted]				[redacted]			
2	[redacted]				[redacted]			
3	[redacted]				[redacted]	N.Z. 2nd Class No. #10 Class. 4/22/49 Can. Can. Can. N.T. Pl. CAN		
4	[redacted]				[redacted]			
5	[redacted]				[redacted]			
6	[redacted]				[redacted]			
7	[redacted]				[redacted]			
8	[redacted]				[redacted]			
9	[redacted]				[redacted]			
10	[redacted]				[redacted]			
11	[redacted]				[redacted]			
12	[redacted]				[redacted]			
13	[redacted]				[redacted]			
14	[redacted]				[redacted]			
15	[redacted]				[redacted]			
16	[redacted]				[redacted]			
17	[redacted]				[redacted]			
18	[redacted]				[redacted]			
19	[redacted]				[redacted]			
20	[redacted]				[redacted]			
21	[redacted]				[redacted]			
22	[redacted]				[redacted]			
23	[redacted]				[redacted]			
24	[redacted]				[redacted]			
25	[redacted]				[redacted]			

12 25

Dept. Clerk J.

Immigrant Inspector

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class from (Port of embarkation), 19

on (Name of vessel)

arriving at port of Victoria, B. C.

LINE NO.	(1) FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F. M.)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1								
2		46	M	M				
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

5

ADMITTED

Q. PPH 2 85533 valid to 11/25/53
3/2 Visa #547 valid to 12/6/49
Adm 3/2 (CP) for 6 months H.I. Rd

21 25

Frank Clarke Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

16-84650-1

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. [redacted]

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class [redacted] from [redacted], 19
(Port of embarkation)

on [redacted]
(Name of vessel)

arriving at port of Victoria, B. C. MAY [redacted], 19

LINE NO.	(1) FAMILY NAME- GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. No. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5)	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, [redacted] AND U. S. [redacted]
	[redacted]							
1								
ADMITTED								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

[redacted]

4

Only address - Collector of Customs, Victoria, B.C.

Only address - Collector, U.S. Customs, Victoria, B.C.

FT.220C14

16-5402

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019.3

MANIFEST NO. [illegible]

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class [illegible] from [illegible] (Port of embarkation), 19[illegible]

on [illegible] (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Victoria, B.C. [illegible], 19[illegible]

LINE NO.	(1) FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (YEARS)	SEX (F. M.)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1							3
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
ADMITTED							
8							
ADMITTED							
9							
ADMITTED	SMITH, MADELINE ANTOINETTE						
10							
ADMITTED							
11							
ADMITTED							
12							
13							
14							
ADMITTED							
15							
ADMITTED							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Q. Amt. PP Valid to 6/24/51
R/PA 1521928 H.T. Pl. Cal.

U.S. PP #7135 U.S. Citz.

Q. Amt. PP Valid to 4/3/51
4(a) Visa #60 Sea Sydney Amt. on 4/19/47 H.T. Pl. Cal.
U.S. PP #286779 U.S.C.

Reentry Permit #1528700 Sea 12/9/48 H.T. Pl. Cal.

Reentry Permit #1520688 Sea 10/6/48 H.T. Pl. Cal.

U.S. PP #239 U.S.C.

LINE 19 TAX $2.50 INITIALS NOT USED.

Geo. B. Sarles Jr.
Immigrant Inspector

16-84650-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43 R061-1.

LIST No. [redacted]

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class [redacted] from [redacted] (Port of embarkation) [redacted] 19[redacted]

on [redacted] (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Victoria, B. C. May [redacted], 19[redacted]

	(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Line No	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1						[redacted]	2
2	A[redacted]						U.S.P.P. #149264
3							
4	ADV[redacted]						U.S.P.P. #158[redacted]
5		5			25		
6					Dear Lake		
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54652 1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R061.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. [illegible]

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class [illegible] from [illegible] (Port of embarkation) (Date) [illegible], 19

on [illegible] (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Victoria, B. C. [illegible], 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No.—Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers (5)
ADMITTED [illegible] 1					(Detroit District Court [illegible]		U.S.P.P. #13505
ADMITTED [illegible] 2							U.S.P.P. #13505
ADMITTED [illegible] 3							U.S.P.P. #13505
ADMITTED [illegible] 4							U.S.P.P. #13505
5							
6							
ADMITTED [illegible] 7							U.S.P.P. #25689
ADMITTED [illegible] 8							U.S.P.P. #38272
ADMITTED [illegible] 9							U.S.P.P. #38306
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16		16				25	
17						Sask. Canada	
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16- 54652 1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3

MANIFEST NO. 12

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class [redacted] from [redacted] (Port of embarkation) 19

on [redacted] (Name of vessel) arriving at port [redacted] Victoria, B.C. 18 MAR 1949

LINE NO.	(1) FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	(2) SEX (F or M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(4) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS (6)
1	[redacted]							
2	[redacted]							
3	[redacted]							
4	[redacted]							
5	[redacted]							
6	[redacted]							
7	[redacted]				3 x x x 49	CAL		P.P. Val 8-31-5
8	[redacted]				2 3 49	1096		6 mos.
9	[redacted]				[redacted]			
10	[redacted]				[redacted]			
11	[redacted]				[redacted]			
12	[redacted]				4 [illegible] 49	CAL		P.P. Valid to [illegible]
13	[redacted]				[redacted]			
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

LINE [illegible] TO LINE [illegible] INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—54650-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev 1-1-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 11

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class [redacted] from [redacted] 19[redacted]
(Port of embarkation)

on [redacted]
(Name of vessel)

arriving at port of Victoria, B.C. 18 MAR 19 1949

LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F. M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	[redacted]							
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
[redacted]								
16								
17								

ADMITTED

LINE 1 TO LINE 2 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. Immigration

16—84450-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No 43 R019 3.

MANIFEST NO. 1147

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from AUCKLAND, N.Z., February 23rd 49

on P.M.M.S. "AORANGI"
(Name of vessel)

arriving at port of Victoria, B.C. 18 MAR 1949
(Port of embarkation)

LINE NO.	(1) FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F. M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(4) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	TOURISTS [illegible]							
	MILLER, Malcolm Belmont	57	M		[illegible]			
	9-230 California Street,							
1	San Francisco, Calif.			M	[illegible]		Nil	
	MILLER, Mrs. [illegible]	55	F		[illegible]			
2	[illegible]			M	[illegible]		Nil	
	WORTEN, Mr. Catharine	60	F		[illegible]			
	2520 Kearney Drive,							
3	Rochester 12, New York			W	[illegible]		Nil	
	For 60 days							
	MR. Mrs. Mal. [illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]			
	120 Whitman Drive,							
4	San Diego, Calif.			M	New Zealand		Nil	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]			
	[illegible]			M	New Zealand			
5	[illegible]	11	F		[illegible]			
	20 Quarry Lane, Canada,							
6	[illegible]			M	New Zealand		Nil	
	[illegible]	51	M	M	L.E.133			
	[illegible]				T.P.632			
7	[illegible]			M	New Zealand		Nil	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]			
	[illegible]				T.P.85			
8	[illegible]	52	F	M	New Zealand		Nil	
	[illegible]				[illegible]			
9	[illegible]				New Zealand		Nil	
	[illegible]				[illegible]			
10	[illegible]				New Zealand		Nil	
	[illegible]	58	M	M	[illegible]			
	[illegible]				[illegible]			
11	[illegible]				New Zealand		Yes	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]			
12	[illegible]				New Zealand		Nil	
	[illegible]			M	[illegible]			
	[illegible]				[illegible]			
13	[illegible]				New Zealand		Nil	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]			
	[illegible]				[illegible]			
14	[illegible]				New Zealand		Nil	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]			
	[illegible]				[illegible]			
15	[illegible]				[illegible]		Nil	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]			
	[illegible]				[illegible]			
16	[illegible]				Dutch		Nil	
	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]			
	[illegible]				[illegible]			
17	[illegible]				New Zealand		Nil	
	WILLIAMSON, William Blythe	45	M	M	No.C2435			
	C/-United Nurse Con 630 5th Avenue				T.P.280			
18	New York City, N.Y.				New Zealand		Nil	
	WOODARD, Mrs. Walter	42	F	M	[illegible]			
	Suite 2402, Empire State Building							
19	350-5th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.				New Zealand		Nil	
	WOODARD, [illegible] May	20	F	M	[illegible]			
	-Do-							
20	WOODARD, Donald [illegible]	7	M	S	New Zealand		Nil	
					Dep. 13			
	-Do-							
21	WOODARD, [illegible] Ann	6	F	S	New Zealand		Nil	
					Dep. 13			
	-Do-							
22	WOODARD, Cheryl [illegible]	4	F	S	New Zealand		Nil	
					Dep. 13			
23	-Do-				New Zealand		Nil	

LINE 24 TO LINE 25 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—54650-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No 43 R019.3

MANIFEST NO. 9

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class [redacted] from [redacted], 19

on M.V. [redacted] (Name of vessel)

arriving at port of [redacted], B.C. 18 MAR 1949, 19

LINE NO.	(1) FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F. M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	[redacted]		F		[redacted]			
1	[redacted]		M		New Zealand			
2	[redacted]				[redacted]		Yes	
3	[redacted]			M	[redacted]			
4	[redacted]			W	[redacted]			
5	[redacted]				[redacted]			
6	[redacted]			W	[redacted]			
7	[redacted]				[redacted]			
8	[redacted]			S	New Zealand			
9	[redacted]			M	New Zealand			
10	[redacted]			S	British			
11	[redacted]			S	British			
12	[redacted]			?	New Zealand			
13	[redacted]			M	British			
14	[redacted]			W	New Zealand			
15	[redacted]				[redacted]			
16	[redacted]			S	New Zealand			
17	[redacted]				[redacted]			
18	[redacted]			M	New Zealand			
19	[redacted]			S	[redacted]			
20	[redacted]				[redacted]			
21	[redacted]				[redacted]			
22	[redacted]				[redacted]			
23	[redacted]			M	[redacted]			
24	[redacted]			M	[redacted]			
25	[redacted]				[redacted]			

Six Months
ADMITTED

6 months
A[redacted]

ADMITTED

16 84650-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-45)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 8

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ... from [redacted] 19..

on ... (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Victoria, B.C. 19 MAR 1946

LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F. M.)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(4) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6	[redacted]							Reentry permit valid to 10/4/49 #1526205 U.S. Passport Visa 9,10-8
7								
8								
9								Reentry permit #3[illegible] valid to 259- 0,49 U.S. Passport Visa 9,10,3 4,5-8
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17	LINE ..... TO LINE ..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.							
18	..... Immigrant							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16-54650-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 44-R019.3

MANIFEST NO. 7

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class "A C" from (Port of embarkation) , 19

on (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of Victoria, B.C. 18 MAR 1949 (6)

LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN THE UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F. M.)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

LINE 1 TO LINE 2 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

16 54650

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 655

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-45)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from HONOLULU, T.H. March 11th 40 19

on R.M.S. "AORANGI". arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 19

(Name of vessel)

Victoria, B.C. 18 MAR 1940

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	(1) AGE (Years)	(1) SEX (F. M.)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) [redacted] NATIONALITY	[redacted]	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
					Passport No	Place of Birth		
1	MURPHY, Ulysses Grant 9424-5th S.W. Street, Seattle, Washington.	70	M	S	Nil	Drawbridge Maryland.		
2	LINE 2 TO LINE 25 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16-54650-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No 43 R019 3.

MANIFEST NO. 5-64

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev 1-1-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from HONOLULU,T.H. (Port of embarkation) MARCH 11th 48

on R.M.S."A O R A N G I". (Name of vessel)

arriving at port of Vic[illegible]. 18 MAR 1948 19

Line No	(1) Family Name Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Passport [illegible] Number	(4) [illegible] Place of Birth	(5) Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	CLIFTON, Evelyn 1712 Mob Hills	46	F					
ADMITTED CLIFTON 1	Seattle, Washington			S	Nil	Tacoma, Wash.		
	CURRY, Sally 4734-17th N.E. Street,	38	F					
2	Seattle, Washington.			W	Nil	Kerkurk, Iowa.		
	FOWLER, Edward Eldridge 3036 West 65th Street,	50	M					
3	Seattle, Washington.			S	Nil	Clarksburg WV		
	HALEY, Jonathan 2801 North 29th.,	64	M					
ADMITTED 4	Tacoma, Washington.			M	Nil	Navemma, Ohio		
	HALEY, Margaret	66	F					
ADMITTED 5	- do -			M	Nil	Waynsburg, Pa.		
	OLESON, David Lyman c/-New York Yale Club, 50	55	M					
6	Vanderbilt Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.			M	Nil	Hilo, T.H.		
	OLESON, Mary Zabriski	63	F					
7	- do -			M	Nil	Bloomfield, N.J.		
	SCHECHERT, Paul Director	67	M					
8	Washington, SCHECHERT, Dorothea	66	F	M	Nil	Chicago, ILL		
9	- do -			M	Nil	New York City		

LINE ..... TO LINE ..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

H. Chase
Insp. in Chg.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

16 54650 1

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 41-R361-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev.)

LIST No. 4

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ... from ... to

on ... arriving at port of [redacted] Victoria, B. C. ... 1948

LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME, GIVEN NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL. DESTINATION IN U. S.	(2) AGE (Years)	SEX M. or F.	MARITAL STATUS S., M., W., or D.	(3) U. S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(4) THIS COLUMN FOR U. S. MAYOR'S OFFICER AND U. S. CUSTOMS OFFICERS
1	[redacted]						
2	[redacted]						
3					U.S. Passport 3		
4					U.S. Passport 3		
5					U.S. Passport New 3		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

ADMITTED

LINE ..... TO LINE ..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Immigrant

Form I-418

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-[illegible])

LIST No. ... 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible]
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on .. [illegible] arriving at port of [illegible] C. 18 MAR 1949
(Name of vessel) Victoria, B. C.

LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN U. S.	AGE (Years)	SEX (F. M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	ITEM COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	[illegible]	22	F	S	[illegible]		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S PASSPORT.	
2						[illegible] dated 9 13 47	
3	LINE 3 TO LINE 4 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.						
4	[illegible] Immigrant						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16- 54052-1

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 47-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-44)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ____ from _____ (Last foreign habitat) _____ (Date) , 19__

on _____ (Name of vessel) (1) arriving at port of Victoria, B.C. 10 MAR 1940

LINE No.	FAMILY NAME (Given Name) Destination in United States	AGE Years	SEX (M or F)	MARRIED OR SINGLE (2)	U.S. PASSPORT Place and Date (3)	NUMBER AND PERSONAL DESCRIPTION OF PERSON PRESENTING PASSAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, S. and N. AND U.S. OFFICERS
1							
2						U.S. Passport 155 [illegible] [illegible] 4 4 4 9	
3						U.S. Passport 155 [illegible] [illegible] 4 4 4 9	
4						U.S. Passport [illegible] 4 4 4 9 [illegible] [illegible] 4 4 4 6	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

LINE ..... TO LINE ..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Immigrant Inspector

16-54652-1

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 47-R061.1.

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ... from ... (Port of embarkation) ... (Date) ...-10

on ... (Name of vessel) arriving at port [redacted] B.C. Victoria, B. C. 18 MAR 1948 19

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F. M.)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	[redacted]						
2						U.S. PASSPORT VALID TO 1-5/2/50	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

LINE 14 TO LINE 2 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—54052-1

(1)

I, N. K. E—EGARD, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible],
(State whether Master or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. [illegible] to [illegible] of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. to of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by [illegible], whose address is [illegible], that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are [illegible], whose address is [illegible]; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with [illegible], whose address is [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, [illegible], surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. [illegible] to [illegible], including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st

day of February, 1949

at Brisbane, Australia,

Robert L. Bowland, American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible]

Service no.67
Fee - $2.00 12/6d

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, [illegible], Master of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. [illegible] to [illegible], and manifests Nos. [illegible] to [illegible], subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of [illegible], are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at [illegible], from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

[illegible], *Master*

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O 788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from BRISBANE, QLD. AUST. (Port of embarkation) Feb. 1949.

on U.S. "MARIPOSA". (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [illegible] 1949.

Line No.	(1) Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon and U.S. Officers
1	BERGMAN Noel Arthur Schenectady, N.Y.	25	M	S	British Passport A262903		U.S. $8.00	
2	FISCHEL Ruth New York, N.Y.	50	F	M	Document of Identity 1670 Stateless		$8.00	
3	FISCHEL Siegmund New York, N.Y.	53	M	M	Document of Identity 1671 Stateless		$8.00	
4	GERCFI Eugen New York, N.Y.	45	M	M	British Passport A278011		$8.00	
5	GERCFI Lily New York, N.Y.	42	F	M	British Passport A286115		$8.00	
6	GIBSON Alan John W. Ottawa, Canada	10	M	S	British Passport 3-100177			
7	GIBSON Mary Bertha Ottawa, Canada	40	F	M	British Passport 3-100177			
8	GIBSON Thomas G.C. Ottawa, Canada	14	M	S	British Passport 3-100177			
9	HALEY Marjorie B. Key West, Florida	46	F	M	British Passport 287025A		$8.00	
10	MELLOR Norman Wilson Schenectady, N.Y.	31	M	M	British Passport A288717		$8.00	
11	RANDELL Lois Gertrude Ontario, Canada	31	F	S	British Passport A288214			
12	TURNER Russell Edward New York, N.Y.	43	M	M	British Passport A286019		$8.00	
13	WATERMAN Edward William New York, N.Y.	37	M	M	British Passport A282649		$8.00	
14	WATERMAN Enid Joyce New York, N.Y.	38	F	M	British Passport A282650		$8.00	
15	WATERMAN Jennifer Kim New York, N.Y.	8	F	S	British Passport A282650		4xempt	
16	WELLS Russell Kenneth St. Paul, Minn.	44	M	M	British Passport A288854		$8.00	
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16-54656-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from BRISBANE, QLD. AUST. (Port of embarkation) Feb. (Date), 1949.

on U.S. "PARRAKOOLA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [illegible] 5 I, 1949.

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U.S. Passport No., Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
1	LIGHTFOOT Mary Richmond, Calif.	21	F	M	U.S.Passport 2298 U.S.A. Madison,Wisconsin,		
2	ZACHARY Eldred Ellsworth Kansas City, Missouri.	35	M	M	U.S.Passport 584 Pulaski County, Kentucky,U.S.A.		
3	TIPTON Louis Arthur Van Nuys California	55	M	M	U.S.Passport 122276 U.S.A.	Did not appear for inspection	
4	TIPTON Vierlanderen Van Nuys, California	46	F	M	U.S.Passport [illegible] U.S.A.		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]						
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

FILE - G.R.V.

16—54452-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-44)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 41-R019.3

4 MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from Sydney, N.S.W. December 20 1949
(Port of embarkation)

on R.M.M.S. "Aorangi" arriving at port of VICTORIA B.C. 14 JAN 1949
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	(2) Age (Years)	Sex (F. M.)	Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
	BILLINGS, Valma Josephine				V 779950			
	306 Wellington Rd.	20	F	M	U.K. 1-12			
1	Mineola, Long Is. N.Y.				Australian		Yes	
	BILLINGS, Patrick Michael				U.S.C.			
		2	M	S	167089 P.P.			
2	- do -				Born Mineola		-	
	BILLINGS, Evelyn Frances				U.S.C.			
		1	F	S	PP 167089			
3	- do -				Born Cortland N.Y.		-	
	BROWN, Shirley Ann	23	F	M	V 205207			
	2302 Stanford Street				L.B. 683			
4	Houston Texas				Australian		Yes	
	MUCKENNY, Otto	55	M	M	V.P. 941903			
	1325 Riverside Drive Apt 3E				Quota V11538			
5	New York				Australian		Yes	
	CARTY, Helen Laidlaw	77	F	W	V 779945			
	2201 Vallejo Street				I.B. 72			
6	San Francisco				Australian		Yes	
	CARTY, Annie	45	F	S	V 779943			
					U.K. 1-47830			
7	- do -				Australian		Yes	
	CARTY, Mat Reud Park	38	F	S	V 779944			
					U.K. 1-478031			
8	- do -				Australian		No.	
	COL, Phyllis Audrey	37	F	S	V 205111			
	C/- Mgr. Cunard White Star Line				T.V. 433			
9	New York Sail for UK Mary 1.21.49				British		No.	
	COFFEY, Elizabeth Mary				V 205130			
	147 McDougall Street	37	F	W	W.V. 569			
10	San Antonio Texas				Australian		Yes	
	DALTON, Ada Maria	67	F	W	V 205118			
	4234 National Ave				T.V. 546			
11	Burbank, Calif				Australian		Yes	
	DUFFICY, Sylvia Constance P.				V 205132			
	C/- Mr. J. Litke	24	F	S	T.V. 562			
12	Stinnett Texas	24			Australian		Yes	
	FARRANT, John Lascelles				V730899		Gov	
	1785 Massachusetts Av.				Gov.Off 213		Office	
13	Wash. 6 D.C.	30	M	M	Australian		No.	
	FARRANT, Lesley Patrick				V 780898			
					Gov Off 212			
14	- do -	28	F	M	Australian		do	
	FINN, Olga Jean	26		M	RAF 1478022			
	17057 8th Ave N.E.				W.S. 541			
15	Seattle, Wash.				Australian		Yes	
	FINN, Dianne Judith	2	F		B.U.S.C.			
					P.P. 182221			
16	- do -				Born Sydney Aust		no.	
	FRASER, Auriole Mavis	51	F	S	V 142000			
	39 Hastings Ave				T.V. 186			
17	Oakdale Penn				Australian		Yes	
	GORDON, Ansel Robert	26	M	S	V 141953			
	C/- Brown Bros Harriman & co.				T.V. 221			
18	59 Wall Street N.Y.				Australian		Yes	
	GREENE, Patricia Margaret				V 779952			
	C/- Mrs. E.R. Greene	27	F	M	RAF 1478791			
19	Tuscaloosa Alabama				Australian		Yes	
	GREENE, Margaret Allowee				U.S.C.			
					P.P. 11300		No.	
20	- do -	2	F	S	Born Bainbridge Marylands			
	GREENE, Edward Huston	4mths	M	S	PP 11300			
					U.S.C.			
21	- do -				Brisbane, Aust		No.	
	HAWORTH, Tom, Stanley	32	M	M	V 779949			
	C/- Howard University				L.B. No V- 76			
22	Kirkby, Whitefurnbridge, Lancs		M		Australian		Yes	
	718 W. 178th Street				L.B. 63			
	New York				German		Yes	
23	HOSKINS, Margaret	25	F	M	RAF 1517774			
	10028 Dekovan Dr. SW							
	Tacoma, Wash				Australian		Yes	
24	HUGHES, Gladys May	50	F	M	V 205079			
	16350 Tivvy Rd.				T.V. 476			
	Maple Heights Ohio				Australian		Yes	
25								

LINE ..... TO LINE ..... Immigrant

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48 R019 3.

MANIFEST NO. 3

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS

Class CABIN from HONOLULU, T.H. [redacted] 49

(Port of embarkation)

on H.M.N.Z.S. "AORANGI". arriving at port of Victoria [redacted]

(Name of vessel)

14 JAN 1949

(1) Line No	Family Name- Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Passport [redacted] Birth place	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
USC 1	LENKOWITZ, Harriet c/-Mrs. Dowling, Quarters 15A, Fort Marion, Washington.			S	New York, N.Y.	3/C		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

LINE 1 TO LINE 23 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Immigrant Inspector.

16-54680-1

Form I-410
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from SYDNEY, N.S.W. (Port of embarkation), DEC [illegible] 194[illegible] (Date)

on R.M.S. "AORANGI" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of VICTORIA B.C. [illegible] B.C. 14 JAN 1949

Line No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F-M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ADVOCAT, IRIAM [illegible] C/-1 [illegible] AUCHENTORLY TERRACE, SALTIMORE [illegible] U.S.A.	29	F	S	[illegible] PP. WASHINGTON, [illegible] SALTIMORE, U.S.A.		
2	ADVOCAT, CLAIRE DIANE [illegible] -do-	3	F	S	PP. [illegible] SYDNEY, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA.		
3	BECKSTEAD, MAX DEAL C/-Mr. L. MRS. E. BECKSTEAD, RIVERTON, UTAH, U.S.A.	37	M	M	PP. 13[illegible]787 RIVERTON, UTAH, U.S.A.		VSPP Renewed for 9/26/56 13[illegible]787 9/26/46
4	FOLKERSON, RICHARD LEE [illegible] C/-Mr. & Mrs. L. FOLKERSON, [illegible] CHADWICK ST, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	12	M	S	PP. 12[illegible]704 SALT LAKE CITY UTAH, U.S.A.		
5	LOCANCE, EDITH TOWN [illegible] C/-S. [illegible] LANCH, [illegible] E. WASHINGTON NORTH LITTLE [illegible], ARKANSAS, U.S.A.	39	F	M	PP. 1[illegible] HUMPHREY, ARKANSAS, U.S.A.		
6	O'BRIEN, [illegible] JAMES [illegible] C/-DAVIS, 1917 SIXTH AVE STREET, PORTLAND, [illegible], U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	PF. 1[illegible] IRELAND, GENERAL.		
7	OTT, JESSIE LOGAN [illegible] C/-Mr. A. [illegible], [illegible] LANE RD, [illegible], INDIANA, U.S.A.	57	F	W	PP. [illegible] GALETON, SCOTLAND,		
8	TIESE, [illegible] SAMUEL [illegible] C/-Mr. [illegible] MARYLAND, [illegible] CALIF., U.S.A.	50	M	[illegible]	PF. [illegible] DUBLIN, IRELAND.		
9	WITHERSPOON, VICTORIA LUCY [illegible] [illegible] STREET, [illegible] STREET, [illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	PF. 21[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A.		
10							
11							
12							
13	LINE 10 TO LINE 25 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.						
14	Immigrant Inspector.						
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16-54082-1

Form I-425
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No 43-R261

IN- LIST NO.

LIST OF OUTWARD-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

First Class Sailing from Sydney, N.S.W. (Port), December 23rd (Date) 1948

S. S. R.M.S. "Aorangi" bound for port of VICTORIA B.C. ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~

(1) LINE No.	(2) FAMILY NAME, GIVEN NAME, ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	(3) AGE (YEARS)	SEX (M or F)	(4) U.S. PASSPORT — PLACE OF BIRTH; DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION	LENGTH OF TIME PASSENGER INTENDS TO REMAIN ABROAD
				Place of Birth.	
1	ARNOLD, Elizabeth. 118 Bath Street Santa Barbara, Calif	65	F.S	267136 Dillsburg Penn.	
2	BEGG, Russell Stuart. General Motors Overseas Corp New York.	61	M.M.	136630 Ohio. Columbus Grove	
2	BEGG, Mary Lenore General Motors Overseas Corp. New York	61	F.M.	136630 Columbus Grove Ohio.	
3	CAMPBELL, Gerald Wiley N 180 Michigan Ave Chicago. Ill.	50	M.M.	61 Pullman Washington	
4	CAMPBELL, Eleanore Anabel N.180 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill	43	F.M	65 Spokane Washington	
5	CAMPBELL, Joan Arlena N.180 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill	19	F.S.	65 Spokane Washington	
6	DAVIS, Lesila 120 Nth 46 Street Seattle, Washington	71	F.W.	199553 Calvert Texas	
7	DE WITT, Florence 118 Bath Street Santa Barbara, Calif	64	F.D.	267639 Louisville Kentucky	USPP 267639 Sailed Wash DC
8	EDSON, Murray 167 Lenox Road Brooklyn, N.Y.	48	M.S.	171096 New York City New York.	
9	HOMER, Arthur Edwin Springfield Street Dayton, Ohio.	49	M.M	171343 Birmingham Nat. 8/5/46	
10	HOMER, Frances Sprin field Street Dayton, Ohio.	48	F.M.	171342 Birmingham Eng Nat. 8/5/48	
11	KARCHER, Frederick C. 463 Osborn Street Fall River, Mass.	33	M.M	Sp.4189 New Bedford Mass.	
12	KARCHER, Joan Audrey 463 Osborn Street Fall River Mass.	24	F.M	Sp.4715 Kharagpur, India Nat. 9/19/47	
13	KARCHER, Ronald Patrick 463 Osborn Street Fall River Mass.	5	M.S.	Sp. 4715 Ombay India	
14	KARCHER, Eileen Ann 463 Osborn Street Fall River, Mass.	4	F.S	Sp. 4715 Fall River Mass.	
15	KARCHER, Alan Robert 463 Osborn Street Fall River, Mass.	2	M.S.	Sp. 4715 Fall River Mass.	
16	KARCHER, Valarie Jeanne 463 Osborn Street Fall River, MASS.	6 mths	F. .	Sp. 4189 Melbourne Australia.	
17	LAIR, Harry Earl 180 North Michigan Ave Chicago. Ill	48	M.M.	409 Icla Kanas	
18	LAIR, Violet Marie 180 North Michigan Ave Chicago, Ill	46	F.M.	410 Atlantic Iowa	
19	LAIR, Carol Sue 180 North Michigan Ave Chicago, Ill	6	F.S.	410 Melbourne Australia	
20	PECK, Olga 9 Madison, Conn.	52	F.M.	Dip 127 Helsingfors, Finland Nat.6/10/27	
21	SHEPARD, John.H. East Coast Highway Carpinteria. Calif	31	M.D.	27820 Santa Barbara Calif	
22	CAMPBELL, Anabel Ruth N.180 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	21	F.S.	36 Spokane Wash.	
23					

LINE ... TO LINE ... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

24

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

25

16 54653-1

Form I-414
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R260

MANIFEST OF OUTWARD BOUND PASSENGERS
(ALIEN)

Sailing from THIRD (Port) HONOLULU, T.H. NOVEMBER 5 19 48

S. S. R.M.S."AORANGI" bound for port of VICTORIA AND [redacted] NOV,12 48

(1) (2) (3) (4)

Line No.	Family Name (Given Name)	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Travel Document No.
1	MOE,Tau C/-Manager,Cunard Co.New York Sailing U.K.Mauretania,16.11.48	39	M	M	Samoa Faleniu,Samoa.	254
2	MOE,Leni C/-MANAGER,Cunard Co,New York Sailing U.K.Mauretania,16.11.48	19	M	S	Samoa Japan	268750
3	Home Address, 114 a Pwikwaki St. Laie Oahu. T. H.					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						

Form I-431

INWARD
OUTWARD

MANIFEST OF [redacted] BOUND PASSENGERS

(U.S.Citizens [redacted] and Nationals)

Sailing from HONOLULU, T.H. NOVEMBER 5th. 1948

H.M.M.S."AORANGI" bound for port of VICTORIA AND [redacted] C.

Destination in U.S.	Age	Sex	M or S	U.S.Passport No. / Place of Birth
[redacted]	48	F	M	-
[redacted] San Francisco 2, Calif.				Spokane, Wash.
FOSTER, Neoma 5049 Eighth Avenue, Sacramento, California.		F	S	-
				[redacted] Hawaii.
GAUDIOSO, Anthony M. 3036 Inez Street, Los Angeles, Calif.	36	M	S	-
				Buffalo, New York
HARRIS, Mary C/- Stewart Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.	64	F	M	-
				Hillaboro, Texas
[redacted] 427 Stockton Street, San Francisco, Calif.	65	M	M	[redacted] Dist. Court San Fran. Nov. 1948 Eaden Forand
ADMITTED MOE, Rose C/-Manager, Cunard Co.Ltd.N.Y. Sailing "Mauretania"U.K.16.11.48	39	F	M	-
				Kohala, Hawaii.
MOE, Dorian C/-Manager Cunard Co.Ltd.New York Sailing U.K."Mauretania"16.11.48	2	F	S	-
				Calcutta, India.
[redacted] C/-Mr.Holmquist, Route 1, Box 48, Lynden, Washington	19	F	S	-
				Seattle, Washington
SHERMAN, Nellie V. 1320 Nicholson Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.	57	F	S	-
				Washington, D.C.
STETSON, Barbara 26 Converse Avenue, Meriden, Conn.	21	F	S	-
				Meriden, Conn.
TANASSE, Yvonne Cherie C/-E.J.Tanasse, 413 SO 25th.Ave., Yakima, Washington.	24	F	S	-
				Nampa, Idaho
TUBB, Lilian M. Court House, Kalispell, Montana, U.S.A.	38	F	S	-
				Hobson, Montana.
VALLIERE, Ernest J. C/-E.Mathison, General Delivery Lismore, Florida.	51	M	M	-
				Bay City, Mich.
VALLIERE, Catherine, Mathison, 48 C/-E.Mathison, General Delivery, Lismore, Florida.		F.	M	-
				Ansonia, Conn.

H. M. [redacted]

Form I-416

LIST OF IN-BOUND[illegible] PASSENGE[illegible]

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from HONOLULU, T.H. NOVEMBER, 5 19[illegible]

Of R.M.M.S."AORANGI" arriving at port of VICTORIA AND V[illegible]C. 19

ADMITTED	ANDERSON,Dorothy Allyn,41 C/-Mrs.Ethel Cabell, Jefferson Hotel,Richmond,Vir.	F.	M	-	Richmond Virginia.
ADMITTED	ANDERSON,Verner A. 54 C/ Mrs.Ethel Cabell, Jefferson Hotel,Richmond,Va.	M	M	-	Manchester,Conn.
	BAKER,Jean 45 Cnr.5th.and "L" Streets, Centralia,Washington.	F	S	-	Castle Rock,Wash.
ADMITTED	BRADY,Charles V. 70 C/-Mrs.H.B.Goode,315 Foothill Blvde, Monrovia,Calif.	M	W	-	Geneva,Ohio.
	DWYER,John E. 41 197 Clarendon Street, Boston,Massachusetts.	M	M	-	Roxbury,Mass.
	DWYER,Marian G. 39 466 Main Street, Watertown,Massachusetts.	F	M	-	New Bedford,Mass.
	DWYER,Jane E. 8 466 Main Street, Watertown,Massachusetts.	F	S	-	Boston,Mass.
	DWYER,John E. 7 466 Main Street, Watertown,Massachusetts.	M	S	-	Boston,Mass.
	DWYER,Sara Ann 2½ 466 Main Street, Watertown,Massachusetts.	F	S	-	Waltham,Mass.
	FRANKS,Francis 59 8320 Aster Avenue, Oakland 5,California	M	M	-	Providence,Red Is.
ADMITTED	FRANKS,John E. 23 8320 Aster Avenue, Oakland 5, California.	M	S	-	Honolulu,T.H.
	GOODMAN,Max 61 c/-Honolulu Supply Co. P.O. Box 1042,Honolulu,T.H.	M	W	Lithemia	Nat.Circuit Court Ill,July,1912.
	KELLOGG,Anna Mae 50 1515-15th.Street, Detroit,Michigan.	F	D	-	Chicago,Ill.
ADMITTED	KLEIN,Helen Irene 40 914 South Main, Santa Ana,California.	F	S	-	Indianapolis,Ind.
ADMITTED	LIGNELL,Anton Werner,81 303 South Idaho Street, Butte,Montreal	M	W	-	Aland Island,Finland
ADMITTED	LOGAN,Kenneth 52 127 San Carlos, Sansalito,California	M	M	-	St.Paul.Minn.
	LOGAN,Mary 52 127 San Carlos, Sansalito,California.	F	M	-	Cedar Rapids,Iowa.
	LOGAN,Phyllis 22 127 San Carlos, Sansalito,California	F	S	-	San Francisco,Cal.
ADMITTED	MARSHALL,Margaret Lucille 625 Balmont Avenue, 26 Seattle,2,Washington	F	S	-	Seattle,Wash.
	MARTIN,Howard B. 50 2139 Wellington Road, Los Angeles,Calif.	M	M	-	Northville,Mich.
	[illegible],Lawrence Arthur 25 6202 Phinney, Seattle, Wn.	M	M	-	Seattle. Wn.
	[illegible]DER,Ann Lustig 26 6202 Phinney Seattle,Wash.	F	M	-	Seattle,Wash.
	[illegible] Michael Allan 1 6202 Phinney Seattle,Washington,	M	S	-	Seattle,Wash.
	OLANO,Grace P. 53 651 Santa Sete, Los Angeles,23,Calif.	F	W	-	Blair,Nebraska.
ADMITTED	SHARPLEY,Mary Louise 36 1451 South Van Ness, Santa Ana,Calif.	F.	W	-	Dayton,Ohio.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST NO. 5

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

R.M.S."AORANGI" — Class CABIN — from AUCKLAND,N.Z. OCTOBER 26 1948 — arriving at port of VICTORIA AND [redacted] C. 12th.Nov 1948

LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME, Destination	GIVEN NAME, U.S. State	Age Years	SEX M F	Marital Status S W	U.S. PASSPORT NO. (Date of Issue)	NUMBER OF Declaration of Intent / Permit to Return / Passport	U.S. CONSULATE FOR VISA, MASTER, SURGEON, AND U.S. OFFICIALS
	[redacted] 1054 Roosevelt Avenue, Salt Lake City,Utah		26	M	S	138990		Salt Lake City,Utah
1	BYTHEWAY, Charles Wilfred, 8246 South 1700 West, Midvale,Utah.		22	M	S	112557		Salt Lake City,Utah
2	CLAWSON, George Ray Box 113 Charlo,Montana			M		118987		Shelley.Idaho.
3	COONTZ, Josephine Margaret 1644-22nd.Street, Longview,Washington.		62	F	W	17640		Auckland,N.Z.
4	CRANDELL, Albert Clarence Deer Street, Heber,Arizona.		24	M	S	132088		Heber,Arizona.
5	DOREY, Edith Winifred, 107 Delano Avenue, San Francisco.		28	F	M	35		Pembroke,Mass.
6	DOREY, Andrea Lorraine 107 Delano Avenue, San Francisco.		9	F	S	35		Cambridge,Mass.
7	DYKES, Edward Earl 643 North"D" Street, Stockton,Calif.		33	M	M	6492		Adrian,Miss.
8	GREENLAND, Vernon Leon Box 92, [redacted]		24	M	S	110873		[redacted]
9	INDER, Wilhelmina E. 586 Comal Ave. New Braunfels,Texas		42	F.	M	SP 10263		Priddy,Texas
10	[redacted] Box 285, Roy,Utah.	Wayne La Ver	27	M	S	165068		Huntsville,Utah.
11	PAXTON, William Arthur 4201,Dallon Ave, Los Angeles,Calif.		75	M	M	145779		Port Perry,Ontario.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from AUCKLAND,N.Z. OCTOBER 26, 19 44

on R.M.M.S.S "AORANGI" Date VICTORIA AND [redacted]

arriving at port of [redacted], 19

(1) Name of Passenger	Age	Sex	Race	(2) U.S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(3) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) Declaration for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers	(5)
[redacted] Route 2,Box 81C [redacted]	24	M	S	[redacted] [redacted]			
CHARLTON,William J. Bolling Air Force Base, Washington	32	M	M	SP 7193 Philadelphia,Penn.			
CHARLTON,Helen Arneal 1110 U.(You)St.S.E. Washington.	23	F	M	SP 12580 Washington.			
CHARLTON,Terry Ann 1110 U.(You)St.S.E. Washington.	2	F	S	SP 12580 Washington.			
Marshall,Rose Huff 2929 Forest Ave. Berkeley 5,California.	61	F	M	261367 Greensburg,Penn.			
MARSHALL,Katherine Huff 2929 Forest Avenue, Berkeley 5, California.	17	F	S	260615 Oakland,Calif.			
RIGLEY,Orin H. 4052 Iowa Street, San Diego,Calif.	35	M	M	Dip. 382 Honolulu,T.H.			
RIGLEY,Goldie Why, 4052Iowa Street, San Diego,Calif.	35	F	M	Dip. 399 Baca,Colorado			
RIGLEY,Kathy Lynn 4052 Iowa Street, San Diego,Calif.	4	F	S	Dip. 399 Galveston,Texas			
RIGLEY,Susan 4052 Iowa Street San Diego,Calif.	9 Mths.	F	S	Dip 399 Wellington,N.Z.			

11 45

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST No. 91

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class **FIRST** from **SYDNEY, N.S.W.** **OCTOBER, 21** 19 **48**
(Port) (Date)

R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" arriving at port of **VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER, B.C., NOV. 12th** 19 **48**
(Name of vessel) (Port) (Date)

(1) List No.	(1) Family Name, Given Name, Destination in U.S.	(1) Age Years	(1) Sex M F	(2) Marital status (S, M, W, D, Annul.)	(3) U.S. Passport No. Place of Issue	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Declared Articles Subject to U.S. Customs Duty and U.S. Other Taxes
	[illegible], William Sprott 1721 Manor Drive, Burlingame California.	69	M	M	133333 Sydney, Aust.		
	BOYD, Helen Henrietta, 1721 Manor Drive, Burlingame California.	69	F	W	133355 Melbourne, Aust.		
	CLYDER, Mary Alleyne 4 Willard Street, Hartford Connecticut.	26	F	S	27 Melbourne, Aust.		
	HARRIS, Sally Eckard 533 West 3rd. Street Monterey Park, California.	54	F	M	121365 Rockburn Alabama.		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible] Galicia Poland		
	POORE, James Edwards 9051 Riverview Road, Washington.	46	M	M	20948 Columbia, S.C.		
	POORE, Elizebeth Gilbert 9051 Riverview Road, Washington.	40	F.	M	20949 Oceanport, N.J.		
	POORE, Walter Hughes 9051 Riverview Road, Washington.	16	M	S	20950 Fort Benning Georgia.		
	POORE, Richard Tom 9051 Riverview Road, Washington.	12	M	S	20951 Oahu, Hawaii		
	POORE, Suzanne Payseur, 9051 Riverview Road, Washington.	6	F	S	20949 Fort Monmouth, N.J.		
	POORE, Thomas Wyatt 9051 Riverview Road, Washington.	2	M	S	32 Ivanhoe, Aust.		
	PROPP, Herman 3210 W. Vernon Los Angeles	53	M	M	129626 Waverley, Iowa.		
	PROPP, Iva M. 3210 W. Vernon Los Angeles	52	F.	M	129626 Waverley, Iowa.		
	SCHER, Melvin 5022-17th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	38	M	M	414 Bronx, N.Y.		
	SCHER, Shirley Harriet 5022-17th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	32	F	M	206 New York, N.Y.		
	SCHER, Anthony Lawrence 5022-17th. Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	3	M	S	206 Sydney, Aust.		
	SCOTT, Lois Dibrell 17451 Valerio Street, Van Nuys, California	54	F	M	700 Floresvill, Texas		
	WILLIAMS, Jessie Calch C/- Texas Oil Co. Ltd. 551 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.	49	M	M	25928 Ft. Stockton, Texas		
	WILLIAMS, Kathryn Groves C/- Texas Oil Co. Ltd. 551 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.	31	F	M	77226 Madison County, Kent		
	WILLIAMS, William David C/- Texas Oil Co. Ltd. 551 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.	3	M	S	77226 Lexington, Kentucky		
	WILLIAMS, Sallie Ann C/- Texas Oil Co. Ltd. 551 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.	1	F	S	77226 Sydney, Aust.		

I, David J. Coutts, Master of the S. S. Lurcomba, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to -, and manifests Nos. 1 to 13, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collecter of Customs at the Port of Vancouver B.C., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Sydney Australia, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

, *Master*

Deputy Collector.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Res. 7-1-43

LIST No. ____

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY. (Port of embarkation) 6TH NOV. 1948 (Date)

on "LAKEMBA" (Name of vessel) (1)

arriving at port of VANCOUVER . 19

LINE No.	FAMILY NAME, GIVEN NAME, AND NAME IN FULL IF IN UNITED STATES	AGE (YEARS)	SEX (F or M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE (2)	U.S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF BIRTH (3)	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (4)	FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U.S. OFFICERS (5)
1	DALY, Gordon Lynn	39	M	M	197/Sydney Aust.	6 cases	
2	DALY, Jeremy Lynn	6	M	S	197/Melbourne Aust.		
3	GHARKY, Irving Sylvester	41	M	M	19631/ Almena. USA.	4 cases	
4	GHARKY, Lillian	40	F	M	19630/ Alliance USA.		
5	HARRISON, Charles William	57	M	M	214/Indiana USA.	1 trunk 2 suitcases	
6	MITCHELL, Maureen	32	F	M	122060/San Francisco USA.	2 suitcases	
7	MITCHELL, James Andrew	1	M	S	122060/San Francisco USA.	2 suitcases 1 cot	
8	PACE, Leroy	22	M	M	165998/Los Angeles USA	1 trunk 5 suitcases 1 sea bag	
9	PACE, Joyce Barbara	21	F	M	165998/ Hollywood USA.		
10	RASI, Salvatore	57	M	S	6293/Sierna Italy.	2 trunks 3 cabin ports	
11	WICKE, John Arthur	1	M	S	29810/Sydney Aust.	nil	
12	FULLER, Brian Gordon	5	M	S	220694/ Brisbane. Australia.	nil	
13	FULLER, Barry John	11 mths	M	S	220694/ Atlanta. U.S.A.	nil	
14	MATTHEWS, Chester Monrof	34	M	M	805/Denton Arkansas. U.S.A.	3 trunks 1 suitcase.	
15	HORTON Edward	72	M	M	3618 St. John Canada	1 trunk 2 suitcases	
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54652-1

I, David J. Coutts, Master of the S. S. Lakemba, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to -, and manifests Nos. 1 to 13, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Vancouver B.C., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Sydney Australia, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

, *Master*

Deputy Collector.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. .....

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY. (Port of embarkation) 6 NOV., 1948 (Date)

on "LARGS" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of VANCOUVER, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name. Given Name. Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F. M.)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DALY, Gordon Lynn	39	M	M	197/Sydney Aust.	6 cases	
2	DALY, Jeremy Lynn	6	M	S	197/Melbourne Aust.		
3	GHARNY, Irving Sylvester	41	M	M	19631/ Almena. USA.	4 cases	
4	GHARNY, Lillian	46	F	M	19630/ Alliance USA.		
5	HARRISON, Charles William	57	M	M	214/Indiana USA.	1 trunk 2 suitcases	
6	MITCHELL, Maureen	32	F	M	122060/San Francisco USA.	2 suitcases	
7	MITCHELL, James Andrew	1	M	S	122060/San Francisco USA.	2 suitcases 1 cot	
8	PAGE, Leroy	28	M	M	165998/Los Angeles USA.	1 trunk 2 suitcases 1 sea bag	
9	PAGE, Joyce Barbara	21	F	M	165998/ Hollywood USA.		
10	RASI, Salvatore	57	M	S	0253/Sienna Italy.	2 trunks 3 cabin ports	
11	~~WISE, John Arthur~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~39810/Sydney Aust.~~	~~nil~~	
12	WILLIAMS, Brian Gordon	5	M	S	220694/ Brisbane. Australia.	nil	
13	WILLIAMS, Barry John	11 mths	M	S	220694/ Atlanta.	nil	
14	MATTHEWS, Minister Monroe	34	M	M	503/Denton Arkansas.	3 trunks 1 suitcase.	
15	HORTON Edward	72	M	M	3618 St.John Canada	1 trunk 2 suitcases	
16							
17	(Lines 1 to 10 and 12 to 14						
18	incl. passed examined (amounts						
19	dec. 18, 1948 & found adm.						
20	as U.S. Citizens						
21	(Le 3 Lord						
22	immig. officer.						
23							
24							

16-54002-1

(1)

I, David J. Coutts Master, of the S. S. Lakemba, from Sydney,
(State whether Master or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 25 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Pacific Shipowners Co., whose address is Suva Fiji; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are B.C. Ship Chartering Co., whose address is Foot Dunlevy Ave. Vancouver; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with, whose address is

Sworn to before me this 18th

day of December, 19 48

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

, Officer

(2)

I, John Lindell sailing therewith, surgeon of the S. S. Lakemba,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

, do solemnly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 25, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 18

day of December, 19 48

at Vancouver B.C.

John Lindell M.D.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, David J. Coutts, Master of the S. S. Lakemba, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 2, and manifests Nos. 1 to 25, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Vancouver B.C., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Sydney Australia, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

, Master

Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O 788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE,

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 2

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY (Port of embarkation), 6TH NOV., 1948

on "LANCIBA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of VANCOUVER., , 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name. Given Name. Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F. M.)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
						3 suitcases	CSC	
						1 hat box	#204	
Office 1	MATTHEWS, Marian Rosetta	39	F.	M	British	1 bag	Yes	
2								
3	Examined 12/18/48 Vancouver BC							
4	Clyde Glover Immig Insp							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16 54650-1

(1)

I, David J.Coutts Master
(State whether Master or First or Second Officer)
, of the S. S. Lakemba , from Sydney ,
do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to 25 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Pacific Ship Chartering Ltd, whose address is Suva Fiji ; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are B.C.Ship Chartering Co. , whose address is Foot Dunlevy Ave.Vancouver ; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with , whose address is

Subscribed
Sworn to before me this 18
day of Dec , 19 48
at Vancouver BC
Tyler Glover
Immigrant Inspector.

D Catt
Master , Officer

(2)

I, John Lindell
sailing therewith , surgeon of the S. S. Lakemba ,
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Act and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 25 , including Form I–142 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed
Sworn to before me this 18
day of Dec , 19 48
at Vancouver BC
Tyler Glover
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

John Lindell M.D.

Jimmy Hop

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, David J.Coutts , Master of the S. S. Lakemba , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to 2 , and manifests Nos. 1 to 25 , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Vancouver B.C. , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Sydney Australia , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

, Master

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O - 888095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY (Port of embarkation) 6TH NOV., 19 48

on "[illegible]" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [illegible], 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	~~BIBBER Phillip Herbert~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~British~~	~~8 Trav.cases~~	~~Yes~~	
2	~~BIBBER Doris Heather~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	M	British	1 trunk 1 leather cs. 1 hat box	~~Yes~~	
3	~~BRANDT Patricia~~	~~39~~	~~F~~	S	~~British~~	1 cab.trunk 4 suitcases 1 hat box	Yes [illegible]	3/2 - 421 54 days each 6 mos
4	BROWN Beatrice	63	F	S	British	3 s/cases,1 hat box	Yes [illegible]	3/2 pl - 6 m
5	CHAMBERS, Reta Banks	40	F	Div	British	2 s/cases 1 o/night bag	Yes [illegible]	3/2 pl - 54 days
6	DALY, Marie Isabel Vincent	31	F	M	British	2 cases	Yes 20	#240 Sydney 3/2 bus - 6 mos
7	HALL, Neil Robert	30	M	M	British		Yes 18	464 - Sydney 3/2 pl - 6 mos.
8	HALL, Alice Jean Ann	30	F	M	British	1 packing case 5 suitcases	Yes No HT.	465 Sydney "
9	HALL, Ann Elizabeth	1	F	S	British		~~Yes~~	
10	~~HEATH~~ Marjorie Noelle	24	F	S	British	3 s/cases, 1 hat box, 2 att. cases.	Yes 28	4 b - 22 Sydney
11	HIGGINS, Betty May	22	F	M	British	1 trunk, 1 hat box, 1 case.	Yes 15	RP 1476207
12	MITCHELL, John William Joseph	29	M	M	British	2 s/cases, 1 mandolin, 1 tool box.	Yes	
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
14	~~NICOL, Kathleen May~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~British~~	~~1 trunk, 2 c/s~~ 1 hat box	~~Yes~~ 403	3-2 pl. 6 mos #22 Adelaide
15	LEUSCHNER, Louise Esther	54	F	M	British	1 trunk, 1 cat box, 2 cases, 1 bag	Yes 309	3/2 - 124 pl. Sydney 6 mos
16	[illegible]OFF, Philip Scott	35	M	M	British	[illegible] s/cases 1 [illegible] case	Yes	
17	[illegible]REY, Dorise Marjorie	26	F	S	British	1 trunk, 1 hat box, 2 c/cases	Yes NO	
18	[illegible], Antonio Natalie Francesco	15	M	S	British	1 trunk, 1 bag, 1 suitcase.	~~Yes~~ 203	PP 1499556
19	[illegible], Joyce Gordon	29	F	M	British	1 stroller, [illegible] cases, 1 suitcase	Yes 206	6-A-1 - #J-7 Brisbane
20	[illegible], Lillian Melva	45	F	[illegible]	British	[illegible] trunks, 1 hat [illegible] s/cases box	Yes [illegible]	3/2 V-55 3 months
21	[illegible], Alice	28	F	S	British	[illegible] s/cases, 1 [illegible], 1 [illegible] box	Yes 207	$500 land permit 3/2 pl - 6 mos V-56 Brisbane
22	MOONEN, Ellen Margaret	33	F	W	British	[illegible] s/cases, 1 hat box	Yes 202	3-2 pl - V-51 3 mos
23	[illegible]CH, Ella Margaret	33	F	S	British	1 [illegible], 1 trunk	Yes 208	1200 - 28975 3/2 pl - V-40 6 mos
24	HASTIE, Herbert George	63	M	M	British	1 suitcase	Yes 209	Brisbane 3/2 pl - V-40 6 mos
25	HASTIE, Bjerda Ulreda	62	F	M	British	[illegible] s/c 1 hat box, 1 bag.	Yes	Brisbane

16-84650-1

Form I 415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-15-45)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 41-R191.5

MANIFEST No. 7

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIEN)

Class CABIN from AUCKLAND, N.Z. OCTOBER 26 19 48

R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" "VICTORIA" AND

(Name of vessel)

arriving at port of [redacted] NOV 12 19 48

Line No.	(1) Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	(2) Sex (F or M)	Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
	TOURISTS							
	[redacted] Shirley, M.B.	24	F	S				
	1810 St [redacted] Street							
	San Antonio, Texas				New Zealander			
	MOLLOY, Mary M	22	F	S				
	1203 North Poplar							
	Centralia				New Zealander			
	PARPE. Frederick,G	66	M	M				
	5 Josepha Ave							
ADMITTED 3	Parkmerced, San Francisco				New Zealander			
	PAAPE, Hilda Grace	66	F	M				
	5 Josepha Ave							
ADMITTED 4	Parkmerced, San Francisco				New Zealander			
	SMITH, Robert, J.G.	38	M	S				
ADMITTED	1400 Washington							
	San Francisco				New Zealander			
	WYBER, Alice Josephine	65	F	W				
	Box E Oak Knell, Naval Hospital							
ADMITTED 6	Garland, San Francisco				New Zealander			
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15	U. S. Immigrant Inspector							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Bureau of the Budget, No. 41-R139.3

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 4-1-)

MANIFEST N[illegible]

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSE[illegible]

Class FIRST from AUCKLAND, N.Z., OCTOBER [illegible] 1948

on R.M.M.S. "AORANGI"
(1)

arriving at port of V[illegible] B.C. NOV 12 1948
VICTORIA AND

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME, GIVEN NAME, DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F or M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U.S. OFFICERS
	TOURISTS.							
	[illegible], Geoffrey B.	49	M	S				
	4352 Maryland Ave St. Louis, Miss.				New Zealander			
	CORNER, Frank Henry	28	M	M				
	C/- N.Z.Legation, Observatory Circle Washington.				Govt Official New Zealander			
	CORNER, Florence, M.W.L.	26	F	M				
	C/- N.Z.Legation, Observatory Circle Washington.				Govt Official New Zealander			
	EATWELL, Lilian A. 4015 East Cooper Street Tucson, Arizona	52	F	M	New Zealander			
	SCHENKEL, Molly Muniella 4352 Maryland Ave St. Louis, Miss.	37	F	M	New Zealander			

ADMITTED

16 64650-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-45)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from AUCKLAND, N.Z., OCTOBER 31, 19 48

on R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" arriving at port of VICTORIA AND V[illegible], B.C. Nov. 12 19 48
(Name of vessel)

(1) LINE NO.	FAMILY NAME, GIVEN NAME, DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F. or M.)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON AND U.S. OFFICERS
	IMMIGRANTS.							
1	ANGELL, Lydia M. [illegible]	[illegible]	F.	[illegible]	[illegible] R.E.P. 1473087	[illegible]		
	Elkhorn Ave							
	Estes Park, Colorado				New Zealander			
2	CHANDLER, Joan M.	24	F.	S.	Q.I.V. 87			
	Hotel California, Taylor Street							
	San Francisco, Calif				New Zealander			
3	DODD, Maxine M.	3	F.	S	U.S.C.			
	Jesse Angell Elkhorn Ave				[illegible] 9			
	Estes Park Colorado.				Auckland, N.Z.			
4	FULLERTON, Ruby Eleanor	64.	F.	M.	Q.I.V. 85			
	Route 1 Munroe							
	Seattle				New Zealander			
5	MARSHALL, Alfred George	60	M.	M.	R.E.P. 1515147			
	Shell Oil Co. Ltd.							
	100 Bush Street, San Francisco				New Zealander			
6	SMITH, Gladys Vera	28	F.	S.	Q.I.V. 58			
	320-36th Street,							
	Oakland				New Zealander			
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

ADMITTED

16 54650-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES [illegible] SERVICE

MANIFEST NO. 4

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class THIRD from SYDNEY, N.S.W. OCTOBER [illegible] 48

on R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" arriving at port of VICTORIA, AND [illegible] B.C. NOV.12, 19 48

(1) List No.	Family Name, Given Name, Middle Name in Full	Age Years	Sex M/F	Married or Single M/S	(2) Nationality	(3) Race	(4) Number and Description of Passport or Travel Document	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column For Use of Master, Surgeon and U.S. Officers
	IMMIGRANTS.								
	~~BROOKS, PARKER, Irene A~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~D~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~U.S.P.~~	~~P.P. 1470310~~		
	866 Owinn Place Seattle Wash.					British			
	COOPER, Lesley,E	20	F	S		3(2) Fiancee			
	[illegible]7 Brown Street West Philadelphia Penn.					Australian			
	FITZPATRICK, Maureen A.	22	F	S		3(2) Fiancee			
	1515 Pheuteau Ave St. Louis Miss					Australian			
	FITZPATRICK, William L.	2	M	S					
	1515 Pheuteau Ave. St. Louis,Miss					Australian			
	GUTTMAN, Richard John	25	M	M		U.S.C.			
	1901 West 150 Street Cleveland 11 Ohio.					P.P. 43 Cleveland,Ohio.			
	GUTTMAN, Ella Jane	23	F	M		N.Q.I.V.			
	4901 West 150 Street Cleveland, 11 Ohio					Australian			
	GUTTMAN, Sandra J.	3	F	S		U.S.C.			
	4901 West 150 Street Cleveland 11 Ohio					P.P. 43 Brisbane Aust.			
	HAYDEN, Beryl.M.	23	F	M		N.Q.I.V. 20			
	863 Masonic Ave. San Francisco					Australian			
	KRALJEVICH, Mate K.	55	M	S		M Pref I.Q. 506			
	763 - 13th Street San Pedro, Calif.					Australians			
	LENNOX, Harriet, B	46	F	M		Q.I.V.2001			
	3909 Gross Ave Dallas 4 Texas					British			
	PATTERSON, Florence	21	F	M		Wife of U.S. Serviceman			
	15652 Parthenia Street. San Fernando Calif.					Australian			
	ROSANDICH, George L.	29	M	M.		U.S.C.			
	105 Indiana Ave. Gilbert Minn.					P.P. 72912 Minnesota			
	ROSANDICH, Emma E.	31	F	M		Wife of U.S.C.			
	105 Indiana Ave. Gilbert Minn					Australian			
	ROSANDICH, Gary G	3	M	S		U.S.C.			
	105 Indiana Ave Gilbert Minn.					P.P.72912 Sydney Aust.			
	ROSANDICH, Michael A.	1mth.	M	S		U.S.C.			
	105 Indiana Ave Gilbert Minn.					P.P.72912			
	SMITH, Mack R.	25.	M	M		U.S.C.			
	726 Main Joplin Missouri					P.P. 105440 Galona Kanas			
	SMITH, Anges M.	36.	F	M		Wife of U.S.C.			
	726 Main, Joplin Missouri					Australian			
	VANKOFF, Boris M	34	M	M		Q.I.V. 1902			
	33 Ave 1838 San Francisco , Calif					Russian			
	VANKOFF, Ludmila V.	25	F	M		Q.I.V. 1899			
	33 Ave. 1838 San Francisco Calif					Russian			
	VANKOFF? Sviateslav	4	M	S		Q.I.V. 1901			
	33 Ave 1838 San Francisco Calif					Russian			
	VANKOFF, Serge	5	M	S		Q.I.V. 1900			
	33 Ave.1838 San Francisco Calif					Russian			
	WELLS, Howard [illegible]	30	M	M		U.S.C.			
	2447 South Mosley Street Wichita Kanas					P.P.71791 Bruning Nebrasca.			
	WELLS, Patricia	27	F	M		Wife of U.S. Serviceman			
	2447 South Mosley Street Wichita, Kanas					Sydney Aust			
	WELLS, Lesley M	3	F	S		U.S.C.			
	2447 South Mosley Street Witchita Kanas					P.P.71797 Manhatten Kanas			
	WELLS, Patty Jo.	2	F	S		U.S.C.			
	2447 South Mosley Street Wichita Kanas					P.P.71797 Manhatten Kanas			

ADMITTED

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 41-R179.3

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-47)

MANIFEST NO. 3

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY, N.S.W. OCTOBER 27 19 48
(Port) VICTORIA, AND

OF R.M.S. "AORANGI" arriving at port of [redacted] B.C. NOV.12 19 48
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age Years	Sex M / F	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
	TOURISTS							
	[redacted]	42	M	M	AUSTRALIAN N.B.S.			
	CHALDJIAN, Lois 155 West 29th Street New York, N.Y.	26	F.	M	Australian			
	COLLIER, Keith Vernon 305 Seventh Ave., New York City N.Y.	45	M.	S	Australian			
	HUDSPETH, Robert Arthur C/- Australian Legation New York N.Y.	42	M.	S.	Australian			
	JACKSON, Mary Maud R.I. Box 1290 Kent, Was.	60	F	M	Australian			
ADMITTED	JACKSON, Alfred Donald R.I. Box 1290 Kent Wash	20	M	S	Australian			
	[redacted]				Australian			
	MORROW, James, Cairns Naval Attache Australian Embassy Washington, D.C.	43.	M	M	Dip.1. Australain			
ADMITTED	MORROW, Duloe. Australian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	29	F	M	Dip.2. Australian			
	[redacted]	49	M	M	Australian			
	MOORE, Rubina 1619 East Sharp Street Spokane Washington	45	F.	M	Australian			
ADMITTED	MORROW, James Anthony C/-Australian Embassy Washington	11mths	M	S	Dip 2 Australian			
	[redacted] 157 Alcorn Ave Toronto, Canada.	45	F.	M	Canadian			
	MUELLER, Alexander, C. 157 Alcorn Ave Toronto, Canada	3	M	S	Australian			
	McARTHUR, Ida, Susan 141 S.Carmelina,Brentwood, Los Angeles, Calif	51	F	M	Australian			
	PENN, Eva Catherine, 2032 Coolidge Street San Diego, Calif	53	F	W	Australian			
	REILLY, Isabel May 157 Alcorn Ave Toronto, Canada	41	F	S	Australian			
	ROGERS, Leslie John 636, 5th Ave New York N.Y.	46	M	M	Govt Official Australian			
	SCOTT, William, F.J. 17-451 Valerio Street Van Nuys Calif.	60	M	M	Canadian			
	STUART, Alice Maude 551 Fifth Ave New York, N.Y.	59	F	W	Australian			
	TOWNSEND, William Edwin, C/- Australian Embassy Washington	32	M	M	Govt Official Australian			
	TOWNSEND, Linda Ruth, C/- Australian Embassy Washington	33	F.	M	Govt Official Australian			
	TOWNSEND, Suzanne Ruth C/- Australian Embassy Washington	6	F.	S	Australian			
	TOWNSEND, Jillian Elizabeth. C/- Australian Embassy Washington	5.	F	S	Australian			
	UPTON, Gordon Noel C/- Australian Consular General San Francisco, Calif.	27	M	M	Dip Visa 66 Australian			

16 54650 1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 47-R243.3

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY N.S.W. OCTOBER 6 1948
VICTORIA AND
R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" arriving at port of [redacted], B.C. NOV.12 1948
Name of vessel

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	(1) Age Years	(1) Sex M. F.	(2) Mark (X) if Citizen of U.S.	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
	IMMIGRANTS							
	[redacted]							
	536 West 52nd Street Los Angeles 37, Calif.				Australian			
	VALENCIA, Sandra, Ethel 536 West 52nd Street Los Angeles 37 Calif.	2.	F.	S	U.S.C. P.P. 194225 Los Angeles Calif			
	WILLEVAN, Violet, Majorie 223a Roosevelt Way San Francisco, Calif	46.	F.	M.	R.E.P.1504721 Australian			
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16 84850 1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-42)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 41-R019.1

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY, N.S.W., AUSTRALIA AND OCTOBER 21 1948

on R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" (1) arriving at port of [redacted], B.C. NOV. 12 1948

LINE No.	FAMILY NAME, GIVEN NAME, DESIGNATION IN UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT.	AGE YEARS	SEX F. M.	MARRIED OR SINGLE (2)	NATIONALITY (3)	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE (4)	HEAD TAX COLLECTED (5)	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON AND U.S. OFFICERS (6)
	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
	218 South Truscott, Los Angeles				Australian			Discharged
	BAKER, Thomas, Pelham 218 South Truscott Los Angeles.	7	M	S	Son of U.S. Serviceman			Discharged
	BEALE, Louis George 67 Broad Street New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	M	M	R.E.P. 1482796			
	BEALE, May. A. 67 Broad Street New York, N.Y.	67.	F.	M.	British. R.E.P. 1482797			
	BOOTH, Angela, Elizabeth 60 Hildreth Place Yonkers, N.Y.	78.	F.	W.	British Q.I.V. 47812			
	FELL, Myrtle Constance Box 506A Bellingham, Washington.	44.	F.	S.	Australian			
ADMITTED	FOWLER, Dorothy Emily, 778 East Lincoln Street Woodburn, Oregon	29.	F.	D.	Australian			
	[redacted] Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, 18 Md.	[redacted]	M.	M.	Australian R.E.P. 1475999			
	LINDSAY, Ellen, Martha 145 So 3rd East Salt Lake City, Utah	27	F.	M.	Australian R.E.P. 1500099			
	MUSGRAVE, Winifred Mary, 148 East 48th Street New York	61.	F.	W.	Australian R.E.P. 1483701			
	ROSS, Sebastian John. 4430 Baldwin Ave Detroit, Mich	29.	M	M	British U.S.C. P.P.84892			
	ROSS, Florence Phyllis 4430 Baldwin Ave Detroit, Mich	29.	F.	M	Detroit, Mich Wife of U.S. Serviceman			
	ROSS, John Leyton 4430 Baldwin Ave. Detroit, Mich	21mths	M	S	Australian U.S.C. P.P. 84892			
	ROTHWELL, Archiebald A.V. 918 - 15th Street Corpus Christie Texas	48	M	M.	Katoomba Aust. Q.I.V. 47816			
	ROTHWELL, Daisy A. 918 - 15th Street Corpus Christie Texas	44	F.	M	British Q.I.V. 47815			
	RYAN, Frances, C. 425 East 86th Street New York City N.Y.	68.	F.	W.	British U.S.C. P.P. 68256			
	RYAN, FREDA G. 425 East 86th Street New York City. N.Y.	33.	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Q.V. 698			
	RYAN, Kenneth E. 425 East 86th Street New York City, N.Y.	1	M		Australian U.S.C. P.P. 196			
	SCHRATER, Marvin R. 529 South Lincoln Casper, Wyoming	27.	W.	M.	Sydney, Aust. U.S.C. P.P. 215			
	SCHRATER, Kathleen 529 South Lincoln Casper, Wyoming	24	F.	M	Sheridan, Wyoming Wife of American Serviceman			
	SHUE, Margaret, Claire 5301 Broadway Terrace Oakland, 18 Calif	26	F.	S	Australian			
	SUTCLIFFE, Geoffrey, Helme 1427 Wiltshire Bouvelard, High Point, North Carolina	56	M.	M.	Australian R.E.P. 1475982			
	SUTCLIFFE, Martha W. 1427 Wiltshire Bouvelard High Point, North Carolina	51	F.	M	British U.S.C. P.P. 31			
	SUTCLIFFE, James. H. 1427 Wiltshire Bouvelard High Point North Carolina	18	M.	S	Soochow, China. Q.I.V. 47813			
	SUTCLIFFE, George, H. 1427 Wiltshire Bouvelard High Point, North Carolina.	11	M.	S	Soochow, China U.S.C. P.P. 31 Shanghai China			

16 54450 1

.2

(1)

I, FRANK WYE YOUNG, MASTER, of the S. S. "WAIRUNA", from PAPEETE, TAHITI,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to - of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 2 to - of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by [redacted] Ltd., whose address is 999 Hastings St.West, Vancouver, that the local agents for the said vessel for the ports named in this manifest are Canadian Union Line Ltd., whose address is 999 Hastings St. West, Vancouver, and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Union Line Ltd. whose address is 999 Hastings St. West, Vancouver, B.C.

Sworn to before me this 5th,

day of November, , 19 48,

at Vancouver, B.C.

Fyfe Glover
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
MASTER.
....., *Officer*

(2)

I, Pierre Cassiau, thereof, surgeon of the S. S. "Wairuna", employed by owners
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to - , including Form I–412 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Original signed
By... ... P.M.CASSIAU.

Sworn to before me this 11th,

day of October, , 19 48,

at Papeete, TAHITI.

(Sgd.) Alf. Poroi. MAYOR OF PAPEETE.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

.....
. *Master*

Deputy Collector.

NOV 1948

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O - 788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form 1-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1 5 48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019 8.

MANIFEST NO. 8.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from PAPEETE, TAHITI, OCTOBER 19 1948.
(Port of embarkation)

ON S.S. "MARIPOSA" arriving at port of VANCOUVER, BC. NOV 5 th 1948.
(Name of vessel)

Canadian - Australasian Line
999 W. Hastings, Vancouver BC

LINE No.	FAMILY NAME—GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) TRAVEL DOC. NO. NATIONALITY	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) HEAD TAX COLLECTED	(6) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
		26						
✓	FLOR. Nicolas Auguste Eugene Care French Consul, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.		M		TV(2-2)[illegible] [illegible]	2 suitcases 1 chronometer	[illegible] $1	3/2 hrs 3 mos.
1			M		[illegible]	1 sextant	Yes	
✓	WEIL-CURIEL. Andre Pierre,	38	M		[illegible]		[illegible]	3/3 - transit 15 days
2	Proceeding to NYC, NY thence by ship to Paris, FRANCE.		M		[illegible]	2 suitcases	[illegible]	
3	Vancouver BC Nov 5, 1948							
4	Lines 1 + 2 prepaid + found admiss							
5	Vancouver BC 11-5-48 for							
6	3/2 hrs - 3 months + 3/3 transit							
7	15 days respectively							
8	[signature]							
9	Immigrant Inspector							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16 84650-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.1.

List No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from PAPEETE TAHITI, OCT 19th, 19 48
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on S.S. "WAIRUNA". arriving at port of VANCOUVER BC NOV 5th, 19 48
(Name of vessel)

Canadian-Australasian Line
999 W. Hastings, Vanc. BC

Line No.	Family Name. Given Name. Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F. M)	Married or Single	U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	FALKENBERG. Sydney Charles, Spring Valley, N.Y.	57	M		#1. US Consul Papeete, Oct.23/47. New York City.	2 suitcases. 1 pkge.films	
2	OAKLEY. Willie, R F.D.4., Box 189, Riverside CALIF.	69	M		#117836. Iss. Wash. D.C. Aug.5/46. New York City.	2 trunks 1 suitcase.	

Lines 1 & 2
EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE
VANCOUVER, B. C. as US C6
NOV 5 1948
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(1)

I, D.M. Keith, Master , of the S. S. "WAITEMATA" , from Papeete, Tahiti
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to 2 of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 3 to XXX of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by ~~Union S.S. Co. of N.Z. Ltd~~ Canadian Australasian Line Ltd whose address is ~~Wellington, N.Z.~~ 999 W Hastings Vancouver, that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are C.A. Line Ltd., whose address is 999 Hastings St. W., Vancouver and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with C.A. Line Ltd., whose address is 999 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B.C.

~~Sworn~~ Subscribed to before me this 28

day of October, 1948

at Vancouver, B.C.

Lyle Glover
Immigrant Inspector.

D.M. Keith
MASTER ~~Officer~~

(2)

I, Dr Pierre Cassian , surgeon of the S. S. "Waitemata" ,
employed by owners thereof , do solemnly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine de Paris that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 3 to XXX, including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th

day of October, 1948

at Tahiti, Society Islands

Consulate of the U.S. of America Tahiti, Society Islands, Oceania

Service No. 167
Fee $2. equal 102 francs

Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dr Pierre Cassian

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this , *Master*

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1949 O—788095

Printed by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. Three.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev 1-5-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class Saloon from PAPEETE, Tahiti, October 11, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on SS "WAITEMATA" V. 5 arriving at port of VANCOUVER BC, Oct. 28, 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	LALANNE Jean	36	M	M	V.471241		E4 105.3c	3/3 Visa #3 10-6-48
1	% French Mission (Govt.Off. 5th Ave., N.Y., N.Y. in transit)				French		Yes	Papeete Tahiti
✓	LALANNE Genievieve	34	F	M	V.471242		E4 105.3c	3/3 Visa #4 10-6-48
2	% French Mission 5th Ave., N.Y., N.Y.				French		Yes	Papeete Tahiti
3	LIST CLOSED WITH TWO (2) NAMES.							
4	W. A. Horrick, Jr., Vice Consul of the United States of American. Tahiti, Society Islands, Oceania. October 11, 1948.							
5								
6	Service No. 167. Fee $2. equal 102 francs.							
7	Series 1 & 2 Precam & Immig admiss as 3/3 Transits for 30 days Vancouver BC 10-28-48							
8								
9	Lee Glover Immigrant Inspector							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-[illegible])

List No. TWO.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

CLASS FIRST from PAPEETE, TAHITI (Port of embarkation) OCT. 11, 1948. (Date)

on S.S. "WAITEMATA" V. 5 (Name of vessel) arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. OCT. 2 $ 1948.

Line No.	(1) Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F. M.)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No., Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	BARNETT Alfred 291 Public St.	63	M		120465		
1	Providence, R.I.			M	Rhode Is.		
	BARNETT Adeline	53	F		120466		
✓	291 Public St.						
2	Providence, R.I.			M	Rhode Is.		
	DE VILLIERS Anita	29	F		153211		
✓	2119 Vicente St.						
3	San Francisco, Calif.			M	Tahiti		
	DE VILLIERS Kathlyn	9	F		153211		
✓	2119 Vicente St.						
4	San Francisco, Calif.			S	California		
	DE VILLIERS Frederick	6	M		153211		
✓	2119 Vicente St.						
5	San Francisco, Calif.			S	Tahiti		
	DE VILLIERS Newton	3	M		153211		
✓	2119 Vicente St.						
6	San Francisco, Calif.			S	California		
	NORDMAN Julia	45	F		4		
✓	406 College Ave.						
7	San Francisco, Calif.			M	California		
	SCOTT Winfield	56	M		4826		
✓	% Dept. of State				(Diplomatic)		
8	Washington, D.C.			M	Virginia		

Lines 1-8 incl. presum. & found admiss.
via U.S. Citizens Vancouver BC
10-28-48
Lyle Glover
Immigrant Inspector

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

16-54052-1

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43 R061.1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION Service
(Rev 1-5-48)

LIST No. ONE.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from AUCKLAND, N.Z., SEPT. 14, 19 48.
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on S.S. " WAITEMATA " V. 5 arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. OCT. 28, 19 48.
(Name of vessel)

(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	KERSHNER Glenn R. 4245 Baldwin Ave. Culver City, Calif.	64	M	M	15846 Ohio		
2	KERSHNER Eva Muriel 4245 Baldwin Ave. Culver City, Calif.	52	F	M	35901 Canada		
3	Lines 1 + 2 preexam + found admiss. as NZ Citizens Vancouver BC						
4	10-28-48						
5	pb Glover Immigrant Inspector						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54052-1

Fred Alan Lewis

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. ...

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ... from ... (Port of embarkation), ..., 19

on ... (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ..., 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name. Given Name. Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F. M.)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓	225 Calif. St.						No	
1	San Francisco Calif				3,260-pd	Less than 60 lbs		
✓						Less 3-1	1/0	
2						Less ½ Hd	—	
✓						"	No	
3								
✓						"	1/0	
4								
✓						"	1/0.	
5								
✓						"	1/0.	
6							—	
✓						Pers.		
7						no.	1/0.	
✓						Pers.	1/0.	
8						no	—	
✓						reserve	1/0.	
9						no.	—	
10	Lines one & nine inclusive were examined							
11	and found admissible @ Port BC						11-22-48	
12	Bob Allen. U.S. Immigrant Inspector							
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16 54650-1

Fred Alexander

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

LIST No. .....

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class ..... from ..... (Port of embarkation), ... (Date), 19 .

on ..... (Name of vessel) arriving at port of ....., 19

Line No.	(1) Family Name. Given Name. Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F. M.)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
✓						USC	
1							
✓						USC	
2							
						USC	
3							
✓							
4							
5	Lines one & three inclusive were examined and						
6	found admissible at Vancouver BC 11-22-48.						
7	H L Ackley						
8	U.S. Immigrant Inspector						
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—64863-1

Form I-443
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION AND [illegible]
(Rev. [illegible])

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. ..... arriving at the Port of .....
on ....., 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54004-1

NAME	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY	CLASS (first, second, third, or steerage)	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST No.	DIAGNOSIS	PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
CRONIN, Mary Josephine	F	42	British	First							
CUBITT, Jessie Dorothy	F	57	do.	do.							
HERGET, Emma b.	F	33	do.	do.							

BINDING MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS COLUMN

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

.....
Ship's Surgeon.

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

E. Linsen , *Master*

Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O - 886096

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

30 F 00

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from Sydney, 18th September, (Port of embarkation) (Date), 1948

on M.S. "PARRAMATTA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Vancouver BC 10-8, 1948.

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F, M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No., Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	HERGET George T, Florida, Miami, Beach.	29	M	M	U.S.Passport No.30 New York, N.Y.		Preexam + fnl adm as NQC
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54452 1

(1)

I, _____, (State whether Master, or First or Second Officer) of the S. S. _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

at _____

G Runstein

_____, *Officer*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, Fourth Marine Cmdg Surg, surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board U. S. Navy; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

at _____

E. W. A. Surg

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

G Runstein

_____, *Master*

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O 788095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43 R019-8.

MANIFEST NO. [illegible]

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS [illegible]S)

Class First from Sydney, 18th S[illegible], 19

(Port of embarkation)

on M.S. "PARRAMATTA" arriving at port of Vancouver BC [illegible]-8-19

(Name of vessel)

(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	CRONIN, Mary Josephine	42	F	S	British Passport A282418		U.S. $8.00	Form 257 5cm 3/12 Issue
1	New York, N.Y.				Form 1-94(a) 963958	CPR 4087		then 6 mos.
	CUBITT, Jessie Dorothy	57	F	S	British Passport C270953		$8.00	PP 1505084
2	New York, N.Y.				Form 1-94(a) 963959	CPR 4089		Resume Rec.
	HERGET Esma E.	33	F	M	British Passport		$8.00	PE 271
3	Florida, Miami Beach				A.284310 Form 1-94(a)963960	CPR 4086		Perm
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16-54650-1

I, , Master of the S. S. Parramatta , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to — , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

E. Linotas , *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—888098

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No 43 R061 1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from Sydney, 14th September, 1948
(Port of Embarkation) (Date)

on S. "[illegible]" arriving at port of Vancouver BC 10-8 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name. Given Name. Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MARGET George T. Florida, Miami, Beach.	29	M	S	U.S.Passport No.30 New York, N.Y.		
2	Line / freeexamined & found						
3	admissible as US Citizen						
4	Oct 8, 1948 Vancouver BC						
5	J.E. Howe						
6	Immigrant Insp.						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54852 1

Form I-417
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised [illegible])

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. Parramatta arriving at the Port of Vancouver, B.C. on October 8, 1948

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-66093-1

NAME	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY	CLASS (first second third, or steerage)	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST No.	DIAGNOSIS	PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
CROMIE, Mary Josephine	F	42	British	First							
CROMIE, [illegible] Dorothy	F	17	do.	1.							
CROMIE, [illegible]	F	13	1.	1.							

BINDING MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS COLUMN

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

[illegible]
Ship's Surgeon.

(1)

I, G. Kunstein, master (State whether Master or First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Parramatta, from Sydney, Aust.,
do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to — of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. — to — of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by Transatlantic S S Co, whose address is —; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Empire Shipping Co, whose address is Vancouver BC; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Pacific Ry, whose address is Vancouver BC

Subscribed
~~Sworn to~~ before me this 8th
day of October, 1948
at Vancouver BC

Kyle Dixon
Immigrant Inspector.

G. Kunstein
Master, Officer

(2)

I, Gaby Martha Anna'g Day, surgeon of the S. S. Parramatta
Sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board, N.S. Wales, Australia that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to —, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed
~~Sworn to~~ before me this 8th
day of October, 1948
at Vancouver BC

E. M. A. Day

Kyle Dixon
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths) Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

G. Kunstein, Master

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—888695

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. [redacted]

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from Sydney, 18th September, , 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on M.S. "FAIRSEA" arriving at port of Vancouver BC 10-8, 1948
(Name of vessel)

Line No	(1) Family Name Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
—					British Pass-		U.S.	
✓	CHENIL, Mary Josephine	42	F	S	port A202418 Form 1-94(a) 963958		$8.00 CPR 4087	Form 257 Sec 3/2 & 6 mos.
1	New York, N.Y.							
✓	CUBITT, Jessie Dorothy	57	F	S	British Pass-		$8.00	RP/505084
2	New York, N.Y.				port C27 953 [illegible] 963959		CPR 4089	Perm Residence
✓	[illegible] E.	33	F	S	British Passport		$8.00	P5271 Perm
3	Florida, United States				A.[illegible] 4310 Form 1-[illegible](a) 963960		CPR 4086	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16 54650-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43 R061.1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-45)

LIST No. ..

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class 1st from [illegible], England, Sept 17th, 1945
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on M.S. "Ulster" arriving at port of San Pedro, 1945
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F, M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No., Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] USPP [illegible]		
2	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] USPP [illegible]		
3	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] USPP [illegible]		
4	Line 1 to 3 inclusive						
5	Examined at Vancouver BC 10-3-45						
6	B R Alley						
7	U. S. Immigrant Inspector						
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16- 54552-1

(1)

I, _____ , of the S. S. _____, from _____,
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19

at _____

_____, *Officer*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, **ALBERT POLI**, surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ M.V. **"BATAAN"**, employed **by Owners thereof**, do solemnly swear that I have had **2** years' experience as a physician
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. **2** to **---**, including Form I–142 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Poli

Sworn to before me this **Seventeenth**

day of **September**, 19 **48**

at **HULL.**

H. Parkin — Acting Public Asst.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____; Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this _____

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19

_____
Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1948 O—888[illegible]

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev 1 5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43 R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 2

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class 1st from Hull, England (Port of embarkation) abt. Sep. 17, 1948

on M.S. "Balaan" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of San Pedro, 1948.

Line No	(1) Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BILDRUP NICOLINE C/o Mrs. P. Anderson. 168, Broadmoore, San Francisco.	63	F	S	Non Imm. 2487 Sec 3.2. Norwegian	less than 1st month	Yes ✓	
2	LINNERT BERIT Sadel Back Rd., Rolling Hills, Via Lomita, California	22	F	S	Non Imm. 349 Sec 3.2 28 Jan Norwegian	less than 1st month	Yes ✓	
3	OLSEN, EDLE [illegible] Clayton Avenue, Los Angeles 27, California.	18	F	S	Non Imm. 330 Sec 3.2. Norwegian	less than 6 months	Yes ✓	
4	RAMSTAD, HARRY ANTON 821 North 53rd Street, Seattle, Washington	26	M	S	Quota 693 I-721665 Norwegian	same	Yes ✓	
5	SUNDSBY, AASE SOFIE La Corner, Washington	37	F	M	Quota I 660153 4A	"	Yes ✓	
6	WAAGE EMMA 712, N. Canan Drive, Beverly Hills, Los Angeles, Cal.	49	F	S	Non Quota B 28 4B	"	Yes ✓	
7	ØSTBYE BORGHILD VICTORIA Ojai California.	[illegible]	F	M	Re-Entry, 1a67348 Norwegian	same	Yes ✓	
8	ØSTBYE, CHRISTIAN FREDRIK Ojai California.	[illegible]	M	S	Quota 693 I-660092 Norwegian	same	Yes ✓	
9	TRAISER, BJORN PETER 1006, Paseo del Mar, San Pedro, Calif.	28	M	S	Quota 821 693 Norwegian	" "	Yes ✓	
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Lines 1 to 9 inclusive
Vancouver BC.
Examined Oct 15, 1948
B. F. Allen
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16—54650-1

I, William WHITEFIELD, Master of the S. S. R.M.S "AORANGI", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 01 to 09, and manifests Nos. - to -, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at R.M.S. "AORANGI", from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

Master

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R061.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 09

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from Honolulu, T.H. September 8th 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on R.M.M.S. "A O R A N G I ". arriving at port of Victoria, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. September 10th 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1) List No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	Marital Status (Married or Single)	(2) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(3) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers	(5)
1	ALLEN James c/- 5708 34th Street N.E. SEATTLE? U.S.A.	46	M	M	13410 Aberdeen, Scotland	USC		
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

SEP 10 1948
RECEIVED
U. S. IMM. & NATZ.
SERVICE
SEATTLE

16-54852-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. 98

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class Inland from [illegible] (Port) [illegible] (Date) 19

on R.M.S."ARANGI" arriving at port of VANCOUVA, B.C. 10 SEP 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

(1) List No.	(2) Family Name—Given Name. Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	DAWSON, Frank William, 234 Piedmont Avenue, Berkley 4 California,	66	M	S	5066 Mth.Georgetown Ohio.	USC	
2	SMITH, Charles Joseph, 720 East Culver Street, Phoenix, Arizona.	26	M	S	140552 Chicago. Illoinois	2	
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16-54752-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST AND GUARD SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau, No. 43 R061.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-45)

LIST No.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class THIRD from SYDNEY, N.S.W. August, 13 48
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of VICTORIA B.C. 10 SEP 1948 VANCOUVA B.C. (Date) , 19

(1) List No.	(1) Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	(2) Age (Years)	(2) Sex M or F	(2) Married or Single	(3) U.S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
1	RITTLE, Delmar Vincent. 1015 Willow Street, Lebanon, Penn	28	M	S	2o7710 Lebanon, Penn.	USC	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form I-418
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R61.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-1-47)

LIST No. 96

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class **CABIN** from **Honolulu, T.H. Sept.4th.** , 19 .
(Port) (Date)
VANCOUVER, B.C.

on **H.M.S. "AORANGI."** arriving at port of **Victoria, Sept.10th,** , 19 **48.**
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name (Given Name) Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (M or F)	(2) Marital Status (M, W, or S)	(3) U.S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column For Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
1	CODIANNI, Alberto C/- G.Fashbough, Gen.Del. Bishop, Calif.	29	M	S	Waterbury, Conn.	USC	
2	EVANS, Russell Alan C/- Mrs.Otis Dean Saylor 3936 Woodlawn Ave., Seattle, Wash.	19	M	S	Seattle, Wash.	1	
3	GRALTON, Ruth Imelda 1903 W. College , Spokane, Wash.	22	F	S	Cambridge, Mass.	1	
4	PATRICK, Jane Fraser C/- W.E. Patrick, Oswego, Ore.	59	F	W	Inverness, Scotland.	1	
5	WORTS, Robert Berriman C/- Sam McCoy, 111 SeaCliff Ave., Glen Cove, N.Y.	30	M	S	Mineola, Long Is., N.Y.	1	
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

SEP 10 1948
RECEIVED
U.S. IMM. & NATZ.
SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-2-48)

LIST No. 05

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from AUCKLAND, N.Z. Aug. 24, 19
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

On "S.S. [illegible]" arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 10 SEP 1948, 19
(Name of Vessel)

(1) List No.	(1) Family Name—Given Name—Destination in United States	(1) Age (Years)	(1) Sex (F or M)	(2) Marital Status (M or S)	(3) U. S. Passport No.—Place of Issue	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	SAVICH, Suzanne C. Route 3, Box 436 Matachal Drive, Vista Calif.	26	F	S	12691 Nat. San. Fran. Jan, 1948 Sydney, Australia. USC		
2	SAVICH, Barbara Justine, -do-	27	F	S	12691 San Diego, California	"	
3	SAVICH, Suzanne Amirus -do-	2	F	S	12691 San Diego, Calif.	"	
4	[illegible], William Duane 359 Wilson Avenue, Salt Lake City Utah	25	M	S	74776 West Jordan Utah	"	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau, No. 41-R061.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-1-47)

LIST No. 4

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class C.I.S.I.X from SYDNEY, N.S.W. Aust. 9th
(Port, Station or Place of Departure) VICTORIA B.C. (Date) 10 SEP 1948

on "[illegible]" arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 19
(Name of Vessel)

(1) List No.	(2) Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Years	Sex M F	Marital Status M or S	(3) U.S. Passport No. Place of Issue	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Masters, Surgeons, and U.S. Officers
1	[illegible], Mary 5[illegible] Stanford Road, Burbank, Calif.	42	F	S	146705 Glasgow, Scotland.	USC	
2	[illegible], Evelyn "The Chandler Arms" 1954 Columbia Road, N.W. Washington D.C.	59	F		1712 Nat. USC Apr. 1944 Brisbane Aust.	"	
3	[illegible], Velma Dorothy 174 W Centre, Provo, Utah.	25	F	S	13[illegible]64 Derry Downpatrick Nor. Ire.	"	
4	[illegible], Jack Oliver [illegible] Division Street, Klamath Falls, Ore.	23	M	S	74873 Boise Idaho.	"	
5	[illegible], Albert Joseph, 745 Division Street, Prescott, Arizona.	25	M	S	79134 Pomerene, Ariz.	"	
6	[illegible], Lyne Edward, 4717 So. Holladay Blvd., Salt Lake City Utah.	25	M	S	106202 Salt Lake, City Utah	"	
7	[illegible], Joseph Leslie, P.O. Box 65, Organ Utah.	30	M	S	56504 Meadow, Utah	"	
8	[illegible], Erwin Albert [illegible] 9th. East Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.	23	M	S	93372 Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	
9	[illegible], Franklin Snow [illegible] Howard Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.	24	M	S	102201 Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16-30-21

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 45-R061.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 3

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class **FIRST.** from **Honolulu,T.H.** Sept. 4 (Port) **VANCOUVER, B.C.** (Date)

OR **R.M.M.S. "AORANGI."** (Name of vessel) arriving at port of **Victoria, B.C. Sept.10th** 19 **48.**

(1) List No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
VIC	ALBIN Lucille C/- Mrs.M.Vaughan, Fairbanks,Alaska.	30	F	S	Seattle,W, Wash.		
VIC 1	ARBOGAST John Dean C/- Helen Arbogast, Wilbur, Wash.	39	M	S	Wilbur, Wash.		
VIC 2	ACHESON Edward C Rolling Valley, Vienna, Va.	45	M	M	Middletown, Conn.		
VIC 3	ACHESON Elisabeth Murrell Rolling Valley, Vienna, Va.	47	F	M	Fontella, Virginia.		
4	CARTER Philip Lesner C/- W.Carter,Route 1. Walla Walla, Wash.	32	M	M	Walla Walla, Wash.		
VIC 5	GRAY Herbert Edw. C/- Barron Gray Pkg. Co., San Jose, Calif.	66	M	M	San Francisco, California.		
VIC 6	GRAY Doris S. -do-	66	F	M	Oakland, California.		
7	GILLAN James Sinclair C/- Hawaiin Elect Co, Honolulu, T.H.	49	M		Aberdeen, Scotland.		
8	HARPER Joa C. C/- Mrs. M. Harper, St. John, Wash.	44	M	M	Mechanicsville, Iowa.		
9	HUNT Anna Savoy Plaza Hotel, 5th Ave.,&59th.Sts.	60	F	S	New York City,N.Y.		
10	MASON Mary Dominus 3368 Kashisiaui Drive, Honolulu, T.H.	81	F	W	Kopala, Hawaii.		
11	MASON Elizabeth M 1846 Katananaole Hwy, Hilo,T.H.	66	F	M	Newfoundland, Canada.		
12	Mackenzie Francis W.S. C/- Dr. F.Mackenzie, Reedsport, Ore.	62	M	S	Aberdeen, Scotland.		
13	REYNOLDS Bessie C/- A.Reynold, Hotel Beacon, Broadway & 75th.Sts,	59	F	M	Rosehill, Pa.		
14	THOMSON Alexander 8409 55th So.St., Seattle,Wash.	54	M	M	Jarrow-on-tyne England.		
15	THOMSON Lucy 8409 55th So. St., Seattle, Wash.	53	F	M	London, England.		
16	WHITON Nathaniel B. 1217 Hapaka St., Honolulu.T.H.	45	M	M	Hingham, Mass.		
17	WHITON Nathaniel B/ Jnr. 1217 Hapaka St., Honolulu, T.H.	10	M	S	Lihue Kauai,T.H.		
18	WHITON Elliott B. 1217 Hapaka St., Honolulu, T.H.	10	M	S	Lihue, Kauai,T.H.		
19	WHITON Harry F. 1217 Hapaka St., Honolulu, T.H.	7	M	S	Honolulu, T.H.		
20	YOUNG Sally Jo C/- Mrs. C. Young St. John, Wash.	4	F	S	Spokane, Wash.		
21	YOUNG Edgar Ross C/- Mrs. C. Young St. John, Wash.	10	M	S	Makaweli, Kauai, T.H.		
22							
23							
24							
25							

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-1-47)

LIST No. 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class I N T from AUCKLAND, N.Z. Aug. 19
(Port) VICTORIA, B.C. (Date)

On [illegible] arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 10 SEP 1948 19

(1) Name of vessel (2) (3) (4) (5)

Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Designation in United States	Age Years	Sex M F	Marital Status M W S (Single)	U.S. Passport No. Place of Issue	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	For Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
1	[illegible], Verona Intzeroth 1[illegible]0 Chicago Avenue, S[illegible] Minneapolis, Minn.		F	W	14288 St.Louis Mo.		
2	[illegible], Jane Francis 1118 Fell Street, San Francisco, Cal.	55	F	S	20551 Sumyt.orpe New Zealand		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

[illegible]

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061.1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-48)

LIST No. 61

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGE

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class [illegible] from [illegible], B.C. (Port) VICTORIA, B.C. (Date) 10 SEP 1948, 19

on [illegible] (Name of vessel) arriving at port of [illegible], B.C. 10 SEP 1948, 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LINE No.	FAMILY NAME (GIVEN NAME) DESTINATION (IF UNITED STATES)	AGE YEARS	SEX (M OR F)	MARRIED OR SINGLE	U.S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF ISSUE	NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U.S. OFFICERS
1	[illegible]	42	F	M	162243 New York City.	USC	
2	[illegible], Marilyn -do-	14	F	S	159819 New York City.	"	
3	[illegible], Howard Clifton [illegible], Spokane, Washington.	42	M	M	56736 Spokane Washington	"	
4	[illegible], Marjorie Lillian -do-	38	F	M	56739 Spokane, Washington	"	
5	[illegible], Clifton Edward -do-	16	M	S	56739 Spokane Washington	"	
6	[illegible], Mary Ann -do-	12	F	S	56739 Spokane, Washington	"	
7	[illegible], Clifton Edward -do-	5	M	S	56739 Spokane Washington	"	
8	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Hollywood, California.	53	F	W	1164 2 Melbourne, Australia.	USC	
9	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 57th. Street New York City, New York	42	F	S	1358 Kiev Russia.		
10	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] North Dakota Street, [illegible], California.	43	F	M	10163 Lowell, Mass.	LEFT SHIP VIC	
11	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Veterans Hotel San Francisco, Cal., [illegible] Mallia Mary	55	F	W	19318 Charlottesville, Va.,	USC	
12	[illegible] [illegible] Veterans Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.				1134 Sydney Australia.	"	
13	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lincoln, Nebraska.				543 5 Killarney Edmonton, Canada	"	
14	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Street, [illegible], Ill.,				1 719 El Paso Texas.	"	
15	[illegible] -do-				19 [illegible], [illegible].		
16	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	30			1 [illegible] [illegible].		
17	[illegible]					"	
18	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]					"	
21	[illegible]						
22							
23							
24							
25							

RECEIVED
U.S. IMM. & NAT.
SERVICE
SEATTLE

(over)

(1)

I, William [illegible], of the S.S.R.M.S. "AORANGI", from HONOLULU, T.H.

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets, that from the report of the said surgeon, and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 01 to 09 of aliens and manifests Nos. 1 to 15 of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is full, true, and correct in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the owner of the said vessel is Canadian Australasian Line Ltd. whose address is 999 Hastings St.W. Vancouver,B.C. that the general agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Canadian Australasian Line Ltd. whose address is 999 Hastings St.W. Vancouver,BC and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Canadian Australasian Line Ltd. whose address is 999 Hastings St.W. Vancouver,B.C.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of Sept. 19 46

at Vancouver BC

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

[signature] Officer.

(2)

I, Charles Sydney LAWRENCE employed by owners thereof, surgeon of the S.S. R.M.S. "AORANGI", do solemnly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New South Wales Medical Board,Australia that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. 1 to 15, including Form I-142 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this , Master

day of , 19

Deputy Collector

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. CUSTOMS SERVICE
and
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Rev. 6-6-45

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R.19.3.

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class THIRD from OAKLAND, Calif. August, 19th 48
(Port)

on S.S. "PRINCE RANGI"
(1)

arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. 10 SEP 1948, 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Line No.	Family Name and Given Names (Last name first) Including Names of Wife and Children Accompanying	Age	Sex (M or F)	Marital Status (S, M, W, D, or Sep.)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Foreign Residence (Country)	Whether in possession of Passport, Certificate of Registry, or Other Travel Document	Final Destination (City and State)
1	BOULTON-SMITH, Lesli John c/-Rev.L.C.Kelly, Principal Mountain Preachers' School, Pineville Kentucky.	56	M	W	V.P.941013 British.			Yes	
2	VARRELL, Bryan Henry c/-Prof. .M.Lawton, 4757 Thachery st, Seattle, Washington	25	M	M	V.P.941023 British.			Yes	CAh 3-4E- CAh 1-4E-
3	VARRELL, Billy, - do -	23	F	M	V.P.941024 British.			Yes	
4	[illegible]PKIN, Robert Dudley, Mason Burch c/- Bureau of Inter- elat. Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Washington.	24	M		...941025 British.			Yes	CAh 2. 4/E.
5	[illegible], Faith Westhead c/-Dr. . . artin, Dept. of Geography Univ. of Was.., Seattle, 5, Wash.	24	F	S	V.P.941026 British			Yes	CAh 9
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Rev. 1-1-48

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R-1972

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class THIRD from AUCKLAND, N.Z. August 19th
(Port of embarkation)

on P. "A." "ARAWA" arriving at port of VICTORIA B.C. 10 SEP 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
✓	CLARKE, Patrical Joyce 22 c/-Mr.Comer Whitaker, 1013 Van uren St. Houston 6, Texas	F	British	V.P.041012 British.	Yes

SEATTLE
RECEIVED
U.S. IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
NAVAL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Rev. 10-45

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R19.3

MANIFEST NO. 13

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class THIRD. from SYDNEY, N.S.W., August 19th 1948
VICTORIA, B.C.

on H.B.M.A. "AORANGI". arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 10 SEP 1948, 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	NAME IN FULL (Family name first)	Years	Sex	Married or Single	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Whether in possession of Passport, Visa, Certificate of Registry, or other travel document	Whether Immigrant or Non-Immigrant
1	COWLES Lily Ruth Ann 4955 Dartmouth Ave., St.Petersburg.Fla.	42	F	M	Visitor's Permit 938009	British		Yes	IMMIGRANT
2	COWLES, Lily Maude, 4955 Dartmouth Avenue, St.Petersburg Fla	16	F	S	V.P.938010 British.			Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT
3	COWLES, Barbara 4955 Dartmouth Avenue, St. Petersburg, Fla.	6	F	S	V.P.938009 British.			No	
4	[illegible], John Henry 2203 Farris Avenue, Fresno California.	33	M	M	P/P.13 032 Northb[illegible], Mont.U.S.C.			No	
5	[illegible], Victor Ray - do -	30	M	M	V.P.938011 British			Yes	
6	[illegible], Lawrence Fourteen Eudrey Box 112 M.A.S. Libby Is.Wash.	32	M	M	B/E 1892444 British.			Yes	
7	[illegible], Wayne Nicholas - do -	4	M	S	P/P 18 Perth Aust. U.S.C.			No	
8	[illegible], Porter Enfield c/o Lestes, Route 3, Box 110 Glendale Arizona.	42	M	M	P/P.331 Chandler [illegible]			No	
9	[illegible], Ruby Ann c/- Lestes, Route 3, Box 110 Glendale Arizona.	44	F	M	V.P.938012 British.			Yes	
10	[illegible], Robert Laird c/-[illegible], Alliance, 60 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill	71	M	S	B/E.192 of 1948 British.			Yes	
11	[illegible], Adolf, c/-[illegible], 1 Church Green, New York.	37	M	S	V.P.938015 British			Yes	PERMANENT
12	[illegible], Anson, [illegible] 1405 Ashton St. San [illegible], Calif.	23	M	S	V.P.938016 British.			Yes	PERMANENT
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R293.3

MANIFEST NO. 12

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

and

NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-6-45)

Class THIRD from SYDNEY, N.S.W., August, 19 48
(Port or place)

on R.M.M. "AORANGI" arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. 10 SEP 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

(1)					(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	Family Name, Given Name, Middle Name	Age Years	Sex M	Sex F	Marital Status S, M, W, D	Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	Place of Last Permanent Residence or Citizenship
	[illegible], Patricia Doreen	21		F	S	V.P.941073 British.		Yes	
	Walla Walla College, Washington,								
	[illegible], Carmella	25	M			V.P.941065 British		Yes	
	c/-K.Smith, Alcilene C.College, Alcilene, Texas.								
	[illegible], Ivy Ruby	26		F	M	V.P.941066 British.		Yes	
	c/-A.Doherty, Anawin, California.								
	[illegible], Walter John,	4	M		S	V.P.941066 British.		Yes	
	-do-								
	[illegible], Charmaine L.	11m.		F	S	V.P.941066 British.		Yes	
	-do-								
	[illegible], John Mervyn	38	M			V.P.941067 British.		Yes	
	University of California, Berkley, California, U.S.A.								
	[illegible], Joan Willis,	36	F.			V.P.941068 British.		Yes	
	-do-								
	[illegible], Francis Doore,	25				V.P.941072 British.		Yes	
	Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.								
	[illegible], Andrew Frederick	47				V.P. 941071 British		Yes	
	Am.Conf.Seventh Day Adventists Takoma Park, Washington 12, D.C.								
	[illegible], Juanita,	53	F			V.P.941070 British.		Yes	
	-do-								
	[illegible], Donald Frederick	1				V.P.941071 British.		Yes	
	-do-								
	[illegible], Anna Meryl,	41	F		M	V.P.941069 British.		Yes	
	[illegible] Agnes Avenue, Philadelphia 3, Penn.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48-R19.3

MANIFEST NO. II

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class C IN from SUVA, FIJI, August, 25th 19 48
(Port or place)

on "...O.S. OLAKI" arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C. 10 SEP 1948

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Last Name, Name in Full, Middle Name	Age in Years	Sex (M or F)	Place of Birth (Country or Nation)	Nationality	Final Destination (City and State) or Country if Not U.S.
Rd, Jean Robertson, c/-Mrs. W. Allson, 1779 Poland Way, Los Angeles 42.	55	F	V.P.941083 British.	CHL 4102 Yes	5 M

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48-R-19.3

MANIFEST NO. 10

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Rev. 1-6-48

Class CA-IN from AUCKLAND N.Z. August 24th 19 48

on "R.M.S." Port I

(Name of vessel)

arriving at port of VICTORIA B.C. 10 SEP 1948 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Middle Name (Last name first) Including all persons in family group	Age in Years	Sex M or F	Nationality	Place of birth (Country or Colony)	Last permanent residence (Country or Colony)	Intended future permanent residence (Country or Colony)	Whether in possession of valid immigration visa (Yes or No)	Whether in possession of valid passport (Yes or No)	Final destination (City and State)	Whether ticketed through to final destination (Yes or No)	Whether in transit through the United States (Yes or No)	Whether a citizen of the United States (Yes or No)	Whether previously refused admission to the United States (Yes or No)	Whether previously deported from the United States (Yes or No)	Whether coming to join a relative (Yes or No)	Whether coming to join a relative (Name, address, and relationship

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48-R19.3

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from AUCKLAND, N.Z. August, 19

on [illegible] arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. 10 SEP 1948 19

LINE	(1) FAMILY NAME (Last Name) and Given Name (in full) of Alien in Own Language	AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS (S, M, W, or D)	(3) NAME, Title, No. and Street of NEAREST RELATIVE or FRIEND in COUNTRY whence ALIEN came	(4) NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of PIECES of BAGGAGE	(5)	(6)
1	CA[illegible], Unifred	57	F	S	V.P.041076 British.		Yes	
	c/-Mr.K. [illegible]mann, [illegible]ches t. Flint, Mich.							
2	CA[illegible], Ernestine Judith	47	F	M	V.P.041076 British.		Yes	CAC
	r.P. Arnal, 1171 4th. Street, Brooklyn, New York							
3	CA[illegible], Dorothy Joan	9	F	S	V.P.041076 British.		No	CAC
	Brooklyn New York, c/- Mr. [illegible] New York 1171 4 th. St.							
4	CA[illegible], Marion Joan	7	F	S	V.P.041076 British.		No	
	-do-							
1	[illegible], Lottie	2	F	S	V.P.041077 British.		Yes	CAL 1453
	c/- Mrs. [illegible] Maynard, 1[illegible]5 [illegible] St. Oakland 16, Calif.							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S. STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 45 R019.3

NEW STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from [illegible] KEY, N.3.W. August 19th. 19 48
Port VICTORIA, B.C.

on [illegible] arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 10 SEP 1948 19

(1) Name (Family Name, Given Name, Middle Name)	(2) Age (Year)	(3) Sex (M or F)	(4) Married or Single (M or S)	(5) Nationality	(6) Place of Birth (Country or Island)	(7) Immigrant or Non-Immigrant	(8) Final Destination (City and State)
VIC [illegible]							
c/-Dr.J.A. Ingle, School Medicine [illegible]				British.		Yes	
VIC [illegible]							
-do-				British.		Yes	
[illegible], Elsie Alice, c/-Mrs. [illegible] Smith, Parris Island South Carolina.	60	F	W	British.		Yes	CAMP [illegible]
GRAY, Robert Stanley, I.O.Little, 2.755 Street, Baker, Ore.	59	M	M	British		Yes	[illegible]
GRAY, Ida Christiana	63	F	M	British	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
-do-							
DAVIS, Hazel Brodie, c/-Chester, 357 Olympic Place Seattle 99, Washington.	66	F	S	British		No	[illegible]
[illegible], Gordon Franklin, c/- Manager, [illegible] on real estate per "Empress of Canada" [illegible], Manitoba June, 20	35	M	M	British.		No	[illegible]
-do-							
[illegible], Peter John, Controller Distrit. for [illegible] Los Angeles, Fork Ave. 66 Street [illegible].	33	M	M	British.		No	[illegible]
[illegible], Ellen Margaret R.	37	F	M				
-do-							
[illegible], [illegible] Law, c/- University of Sth. California Los Angeles, California.	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible], Frederick Harold, c/-Prof. [illegible] Lush, Iowa Agric. College, Ames, Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British.		[illegible]	3/1
[illegible], Pamela, c/-[illegible] Dan O'Neil, 2nd [illegible] Hill [illegible] Pearsall Road, N.Y.	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible], Ada Violet, c/-Mrs. [illegible] Troxel, 615 [illegible] 6th.Ave. Tallahassee, Fla.	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	British.		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible], Mary Evangeline, c/-Mrs. [illegible] Richter, 27 Isabella St. Boston, Mass.	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible], Agnes Hugh, 41 East 87 Street, New York.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible], Amy Joel,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

-0-

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. .....

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN ... from SYDNEY, N.S.W. August 19th 19 48
(Port of embarkation)

on R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. 10 SEP 1948, 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BERQUIST, Shirley Powell 157 North 1st.Street, Preston, Idaho.	25	F	M	R/Entry 1478578 Britain.	CA R.M.A-28663. No		
1	~~BERQUIST, Ronald Edward,~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	added to U.S.C list.			
2	- do -				P.P.159150 Preston Idaho, U.S.C	USC No		
	COX, Sybill, Lost Meadow Ranch, Mich.Washington.	26	F	M	R/E 1478063 British.	REG.REG Yes	CAL 225/ CAL	
3	LAMKE, Helen Louise, 262 4th.Street, Troy, New York.	27	F	M	R/E 1466803 British.	REG.REG 2376 Yes		
4	LAMKE, John Vincent,	2	M	S	P/P.33135 Troy, N.Y.U.S.C.	USC No		
5	- do -							
6	LAMKE, David Edward	3Ms	M	S	P/P33135 Syd/Aust.U.S.C.	USC No		
1209-5578	- do -						PL 471	
7	ORMSBY, Doris May c/-Mr.G.DeWill, P.C.P.O.Box 129 Jefferson, Ore.	21	F	S	British.	SEC 3-2 Yes		#1209-5578
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. .....

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SUVA, FIJI August 28th, 19 48
(Port) VICTORIA, B.C.

on R.M.S. "AORANGI" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 10 SEP 19 1948

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Line No.	Family Name Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	Married or Single	Travel Doc. No. Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	Head Tax Collected	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	BAYLY, John Percy, C/-P. Bartholomew, United Press Ass. Mission Street, San Francisco	66	M	S	V.P.941242 British	Sec 3-2 No 1 +		LESS SIXTY DAYS
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

16-54850-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 45-R019-3.

MANIFEST NO. 5A

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class ... FIRST ... from ... AUCKLAND, N.Z. ... (Port of embarkation) ... via VICTORIA ... March 8th 48

on ... R.M.S. "AORANGI". (Name of vessel) ... arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. September 1948 48

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	MELLOR, Thomas Henry Mrs.P.Mitchell, 1482 40th.Ave.San Francisco.	51	M	M	V 327781 British	Sec 3-2	Yes	LESS TWO MONTHS.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

SEP 1948
RECEIVED
U.S. IMM. & NAT. SERVICE
SEATTLE

16-84870-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R73.3

5

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class [illegible] from [illegible] August, 24th, 48

on [illegible] arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. 10 SEP 1948 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
	[illegible]		V.P.941244 British.		Yes
	[illegible], John Fletcher, 35 M M c/- the comm.fund, 41 East 57th. Street, New York		V.P.941245 British.		No
	[illegible], Elizabeth Mary 29 F W -do-		V.P.941246 British.		No
	[illegible], Ruthel [illegible] 23 Mrs. [illegible] 6 th. 12th. St. [illegible] (Ill)		V.P.941274 British.		[illegible]
	[illegible], [illegible]ton 32 [illegible] [illegible]		V.P.941248 British.		[illegible]
	[illegible], Thomas Award 44		V.P.941249 British.		[illegible]
	[illegible], [illegible] 41 [illegible] [illegible] Ill.		V.P.941250 British		[illegible]
	[illegible], [illegible] 46 -do-		V.P.941251 British		[illegible]
	[illegible], Isaac [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Ill, Iowa [illegible] [illegible] Iowa		V.P.941254 British.		Yes
	[illegible], [illegible] Lorenz [illegible] c - Mrs. [illegible] [illegible], Ill. Iowa Driv [illegible] Arizona [illegible] Ill.		V.P.941255 British.		Yes
	[illegible], [illegible] c - General Gen. Delivery [illegible] [illegible] to, [illegible] Iowa 47		V.P.941256 British.		No
	[illegible], [illegible]		V.P.941257 British.		No
	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		V.P.941258 British.		No
	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] San Francisco, Calif.		V.P.941261 British.		Yes
	[illegible], [illegible] c - [illegible] Harrison, Ill. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ill.		V.P.941262 British.		Yes
	[illegible], Clarence Lessay, [illegible] - Land [illegible] [illegible] Ill. [illegible] [illegible], Iowa		V.P.941263 British.		[illegible]
	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Corp. of [illegible] [illegible] Va. [illegible] N.Y.		V.P.941264 British.		[illegible]
	[illegible], [illegible] c - [illegible] Mills [illegible] [illegible] New York		V.P.941265 British.		[illegible]
	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. STATISTICAL SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R-y 3

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from AUCKLAND, N.Z. August, 24th 19
VICTORIA B.C.

on F. . . . "ARAWGI" arriving at port of VAN SUVA B.C. 10 SEP 1948 19

(1) (3) (6) (7) (8)

[illegible] N, Georgea E	27	F	M	Re-Entry P.1486410 British.
I.D. Brown, Maryland St. Route, 3 Box Vista, California				
[illegible] N, Georgea M.	2	F	S	-do-
[illegible]KS, Myra Jane,	51	F	W	P.P.177452, La Jolla San Diego, U.S.C. No
Mrs. [illegible] Gilmour. 520 Richardson St. Grass Valley California				
[illegible], [illegible]	37	F	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 42 R[illegible]

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY, N.S.W. August 19th 19 48
(Port)

on [illegible] "A[illegible]" arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. VANCOUVER, B.C. 10 SEP 1948

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
[illegible], Walter Richard J. 51 c/-Manager, Americ. Express Co. 649 5th. Avenue, New York.	M	V.P.941208 British.	Less than 60 DAYS	No	Less than 60 DAYS
[illegible], Dorothy Myrtle A. 52 -do-	F M	V.P.941211 British	"	No	"
[illegible], Elizabeth Margaret, 21 -do-	F S	V.P.941212 British	"	No	"
[illegible], Ethel Elizabeth 59 c/-Mr. J. Walsh Lindsward Hills Farm Richland, Penn.	F W	V.P.941213 British		Yes	
[illegible], Ethel May 27 -do-	F S	V.P.941214 British.		Yes	
[illegible], Maud Hampton 29 c/-Manager, Cunard White Star Line New York, N.Y.	F S	V.P.941215 British		No.	
[illegible], Chas. Dexter Sydney 37 c/- J. Lynch, 440 Montgomery Street San Francisco Calif.	M	V.P.941216 British		No.	
MORGAN, Marie Berne Marples 36 c/-Dr. Gallup, Americ Institut of Public Opinion, Princetown N.J.	F M	V.P.941217 British.		Yes	
[illegible], Florence Veronica, 60 c/- Manager Baltimore Hotel New York, N.Y.	F W	V.P.941218 British		Yes	
[illegible], Bertha Susanna 67 c/- Manager Hotel Campbell, Rochester N.Y.	F W	V.P.941219 British		Yes	7 MOS.
[illegible], John Swayze, 41 c/- Nat. Carbon Co. 30 E 42nd. Street, New York, N.Y.	M	V.P.941220 Canadian		No	
[illegible], Viola Marion 36 -do-	F M	V.P.941231 Canadian	"	No	"
[illegible], John Travis -do-	C	V.P.941[illegible] Canadian	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible], Donald Ernie, 1 -do-	S	V.P.941220 Canadian	"	-	"
[illegible], James Frakine, 42 c/-Carnadic Corp. 5th. Ave. New York N.Y.	M	V.P.941230 British		Yes	
[illegible], Alex John Munn 39 -do-	M	V.P.941[illegible]9 British		Yes	
[illegible], Norman [illegible] c/-Pacific Pack Corp. 92-01 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	M	V.P.941226 British		Yes	
[illegible], Illiam Stewart 66 c/- W. Stevens 54 Meadowbrook Rd. Nth. Plainsfield, N.J.	M W	V.P.941227 British		No	
[illegible], Hilda 62 -do-	F W	V.P.941[illegible]6 British		No	
[illegible], Eleanor Lawrence 27 -do-	F S	V.P.941225 British		No	
[illegible], Joan 28 c/- Mr. Starr Leaslie, 4233 Nevlin Bldg. Chapman Lake, Colo.	F	V.P.941223 British		No	
[illegible], Barbara Helen 25 c/-Mrs. James, 1776 Broadway, New York N.Y.	F S	V.P.941224 British		Yes	
[illegible], Joyce Winnefred 24 -do-	F S	V.P.941[illegible]1 British		Yes	

U.S. ARMY & NAVY

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Rev. 1-6-45

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R 219.3

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY, N.S.W., August, 19 48
(Port at which last taken on board)

on [illegible] arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. 10 SEP 1948
(Name of vessel) VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) Line No.	(1) Family name (Last name) Given names (First name and middle name or initial) Address in United States	(2) Age Years	(2) Sex M or F	(2) Married or single S or M	(3) Place of birth Nationality	(4) Number and description of passport Visa Baggage	(5) Immigration visa issued (Place and date)	(6) Time of arrival in U.S. (If by vessel, name of vessel) Action taken by officers
	[illegible], Nancy 565 Grave Street, San Francisco, California.	32	F	S		V.P.941085 British.	CAL Yes	
1	[illegible], Trevor Chalmers c/- Aust.Scient.Mis.Liaison Off. 1765 Mass.Avenue, Washington D.C.	28	M	M		V.P.941086 British.		No
2	[illegible], Nell Lindsay -do-	26	F			V.P.941087 British.		No
3	[illegible], Diana Jennifer -do-	3	F			V.P.941088 British.		-
4	[illegible], [illegible] Brenda -do-	2	F			V.P.941089 British.		-
5	[illegible], Alfred c/- Mrs.Berry,3329 Coolidge Ave., Los Angeles, California.	53	M	M		V.P.941090 British.		No
6	[illegible], Allan Ray -do-	48	M	M		V.P.941091 British.		Yes
7	[illegible], Alda Mary, c/- Mrs.Harriglow, Rochester Clinic, Rochester, Minn.	37	F	M		V.P.941092 British		Yes
8	[illegible], Ladys Rae c/-Mrs.Cosman, 822 St.Lamar St. Burban, 6 California.	42	F	S		V.P.941093 British.	CAL Yes	
9	[illegible]-DAVIS, Robert c/- Chase Nat.Bank, San Francisco, Cal.	63	M	M		V.P.941094 British		Yes
10	[illegible], Helen Sidney Stewart c/- Mrs. Loring, 150 N. 145th St. Seattle, Wash.	47	F	M		V.P.941095 British		Yes
11	[illegible], Emily -do-	44	F			V.P.942,Millsaps -ls,-----.	USC	No
12	[illegible], Emily Marilyn -do-	6	F			V.P.941097 -----.	USC	-
13	[illegible], Helen Joan -do-	3	F	C		V.P.941098 -----.	USC	-
14	[illegible], Herman Edward, 43 c/-Asst.Gov.Trade Comm. San Francisco, Cal.		M	M		V.P.941 95 British.		No
15	[illegible], Carlos c/- Morgenthau,31[illegible] Paul St. New York, N.Y.	63	M	M		V.P.941[illegible] British		-
16	[illegible], Hilda Elizabeth, c/- Mr. Allman,121 Hancock Street Jacksonville, Fla.	[illegible]	F	W		V.P.9410[illegible] British.		Yes
17	[illegible] II, Chafi Szaindla 51 c/-Pan American Airways, New York N.Y.		M	M		V.P.9410 1 Polish		-
18	[illegible], James Morton 63 Inspect. Harvard Med. School, Boston Mass.		M	M		V.P.941[illegible] British		-
19	[illegible], Elizabeth Susie, 42 Librarian, University of Calif. Berkeley 4, California.		F	S		V.P.941[illegible] British.		No.
20	[illegible]patrick, Aileen Mary 55 c/- Mr.Reese-Linton Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.		F			V.P.941[illegible] British		No
21	HALL, Alice Mary, 55 c/-Mr.Reese, Linton Avenue, San Francisco, California.		F			V.P.941[illegible] British.		No
22	[illegible], M. Morton 71 c/-Mr. Willett, 24 Jackson Ave. White Plains New York.		M	M		V.P.941[illegible] British		Yes
23	[illegible] Jr, Adele Morton 63 C/- Mr.Willett, 24 Jackson Ave. White Plains, N.Y.		F	M		V.P.941[illegible] British.		No
24	[illegible], Elsa Eleanor, 23 C/- M.Kaykendall, 7302 A. Street, Sawega, Ore.		F	S		V.P.941[illegible] British.		Yes
25								

VIC

SEP 1948 RECEIVED U.S. IMM. & NAT. SERVICE SEATTLE

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY, N.S.W. August 19th 19 48
(Port where original list was made)

on P.M.S."ORANGI" arriving at port of VICTORIA B.C. 10 SEP 1948
(Name of vessel) VANCOUVER, B.C. 19

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
	BASKETT, Alfred Seymour, c/-Mr.C.V.Starr, 930 5th.Avenue, New York, N.Y.	59	M	M	V.P.941275 British.	From C.A.L 2363	Yes	
1	BASKETT, Mabel Evelyn -do-	57	F	M	V.P. 941273 British.	From CAL 2362	Yes	
2	CHLASK, Florence Amelia 3002 Walker Street, Seattle 44, Seattle.	46	F	M	V.P.941272 British.	[illegible]	Yes	
3	CHLASK, Kay -do-	6	F	S	V.P.941272 British.	[illegible]	No	
4	KELSEY, Maureen Joyce 752 Spruce Street, Penn.	23	F	M	V.P.941257 British.	[illegible]	No	
5	KELSEY, Diana Patricia, -do-	1	F	S	P.P.146903 Wash.U.S.C.	[illegible]	No	
6	~~KUYKENDALL, June Harrison,~~ Mr.A.Kuyken all,780 2nd.Street Oswego,Ore.	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	Re-entry Permit 1484682.British	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	No	
7	~~KUYKENDALL, John Lawrence,~~ -do-	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	P.P.12762 Wash.U.S.C.	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	No	
8	McNALLY, Irene Elizabeth, c/- Mrs.C.Juergens, Playa-del-rey California.	57	F	S	P.P.120523 Wash.U.S.C.	[illegible]	No	
9	McNALLY, Frederica S. -do-	55	F	S	P.P.120522 Wash. U.S.C.	[illegible]	No	
10	[illegible], Margaret, Mr. [illegible]Collins, 3202 Bth.Venti St. New Orleans, La.	35	F	S	V.P.941269 British.	[illegible]	Yes	
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54:5110

Form I-443
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. "WAIRUNA", arriving at the Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA. on MAY 9TH, 1949.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—91564-1

NAME (in full)	Sex	Age	Nativity	Class (first, second, third, or stowaway)	Manifest Sheet	Manifest No.	Diagnosis	Present Physical Condition	Remarks	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
NO ALIEN PASSENGERS ON BOARD THE VESSEL.									NO ALIEN PASSENGERS ON BOARD THE VESSEL.		

BINDING MARGIN DO NOT WRITE IN THIS COLUMN

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

MASTER. NO *Ship's Surgeon.*

(1)

I, PRANK WYE YOUNG, MASTER, , of the S. S. "WAIRUNA", , from PAPEETE, TAHITI,
(State whether Master or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to only of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to only of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by CANADIAN UNION LINE LTD., whose address is 989 HASTINGS ST. WEST, VANCOUVER, that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD., whose address is SAME AS FOREGOING, ; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD., whose address is SAME AS FOREGOING,

Sworn to before me this 9th,

day of MAY, , 1949.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

MASTER., *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, , surgeon of the S. S. ,
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
, do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. to , including Form I-412 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this , *Master*

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No 43-R019.2.

MANIFEST NO. ONE.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from ALL PORTS., , 19
(Port of embarkation)

on S.S."WAIRUNA",
(Name of vessel)

arriving at port of VANCOUVER, BC. MAY 9TH, 19 49.

Line No.	(1) Family Name Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	NO ALIEN PASSENGERS ON BOARD THE VESSEL.							
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16—54650-1

I, , Master of the S. S. , do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

, *Master*

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-48)

LIST No. ONE.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from PAPEETE, TAHITI. APRIL 21st, 19 49.
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on S.S."WAIRUNA", arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. MAY 9th, 19 49.
(Name of vessel)

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F M)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U S PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
	GIFFORD. CHARLES CLARK,	78	M		# 2 US CONSUL PAPEETE, TAH. OCT.12/48.		
1	815½ 4TH AVE, GRINNELL, IOWA.			S	WATERLOO, IOWA.	1 SUITCASE.	
	MICHEL. ARTHUR,	63	M	M	#128610. WASH.D.C. AUG.27/46.	1 HANDBAG.	
2	BAY HOTEL, 24 SACREMENTO ST. SF, CAL.				SAN FRAN, CAL.	1 SUITCASE.	
	TRAUNG. ERNEST ERIC,	57	M		#264281. WASH.D.C. AUG.17/48.	1 TRUNK.	
3	HOTEL CECIL, 5TH & MAIN, LA., CAL.			S	ARVIKA, SWEDEN.	2 HALF TRUNKS. 2 SUITCASES.	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16-54052-1

(1)

I, E. Svedstrup, Master, of the S. S. Alameda, from San Francisc
(State whether Master, or First or Second Officer)

do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. 1 to ..... of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. 1 to ..... of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by The Oceanic S. S. Co., whose address is San Francisco, Calif.; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are Dingwall, Cotts & Co. Ltd., whose address is Vancouver, B. C. 802 Hasting St.; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with Matson Navigation Company, whose address is 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Subscribed
Sworn to before me this 26th

day of April, 1949

at Vancouver BC

Lyle Glover
Immigrant Inspector

E. Svedstrup, Master

(2)

I, Clerk Surgeon, surgeon of the S. S. Alameda, do solemnly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RSC Merchant Ships; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. ..... to ....., including Form I-442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clerk Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

at

Hubert Bird
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer, authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, E. Svedstrup, Master of the S. S. Alameda, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to , and manifests Nos. 1 to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Vancouver, B. C., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Brisbane, Australia, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

E. Svedstrup, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector

FORM NO. G 415 (2MB7015 648)

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class . . . from . . . (Port of embarkation) , 19 . .

on . . . (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Vancouver, B. C. April 2[illegible], 19 49

(1) Line No.	Family Name—Given Name. Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F. M.)	Married or Single	(2) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(3) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) Head Tax Collected	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	[illegible], Los Angeles, Calif.				B 467 English	5 Trs. 1 S/C 3 Hdbgs 1 Briefcase	$8.00	9 3 Vis 47845 3-15-49
2	21[illegible] Sacramento St., San Francisco				775 Visa 2118 Austrian P/C	1 Hd Tr. 4 S/C 1 Pkg 1 Typewriter	8.00	9 Vis 6-2-3 2118 Sydney 3-16-49
3	21[illegible] Sacramento St., San Francisco				Visa 211[illegible] Austrian A2[illegible]2	8 Trs. 4 S/C	8.00	9 Vis 6-2-3 2119 Sydney 3-14-49
4	[illegible]				Visa 47840 British Mother's Passport	2 Htbxs 1 Roll 1 Basket 1 Briefcase	8.00	9 Vis 4-26-49 47840 Sydney
5	[illegible]				British Mother's Passport	1 Bdle (chairs)		
6	[illegible]				British A. 2[illegible]2	S/C	8.00	9 Vis 4-26-49 47842 Sydney
7	[illegible] Street, [illegible] Northcote, N. Z.				Vis[illegible] 1 Htbx Australian			
8								
9	Vancouver B C 4-26-49 Lines 1-7 found admissible							
10	Lyle Stone							
11	Immigrant Inspector							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

I, E. Svedstrup, Master of the S. S. Alameda, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 1 to , and manifests Nos. 1 to , subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of Vancouver, B. C., are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Brisbane, Australia, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

E. Svedstrup, *Master*

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54652-1

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from BRISBANE, AUST. (Port of embarkation), APRIL 2, (Date), 1949

on SS ALAMEDA (Name of vessel)

arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B. C. APR 26 1949

(1) LINE No.	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	AGE (Years)	SEX (F. M.)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE	(3) U. S. PASSPORT No. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, SURGEON, AND U. S. OFFICERS
1	[redacted]						
2	AMES, ERNEST OLIVER 733 16th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif	33	M	S	San Rafael, 23105 Calif	1 S/C 2 Hdbgs 1 Typewriter 1 Hatbox 1 Pkg	
3							
4	ARCHIBALD, MRS. FRANCES 2542 36th Ave., San Francisco, Calif	57	F	M	Melbourne, Aust. 18461	1 Tr. 5 S/c 2 Hdbgs2 Htbxs	
5	ARCHIBALD, MR. WILLIAM 2542 36th. Ave., San Francisco, Calif	59	M	M	Edinboro, Scotland 18461	1 Mandolin	
6	LIVINGSTON, MR WILLIAM 1625 P St., Washington, D. C.	39	M	S	Brownsville, Pa. 125065	1 Tr. 1 s/c 1 Briefcase	
7	RANDALL, MR. GEORGE, F. 1598 Granville St., Clevelandi, O.	29	M	M	Crooksville, Ohio 24244	2 S/c 1 Littiebag	
8							
9	Vancouver BC 4-26-49						
10	Lines 2, 4-7 found admissible as U. S. citizens.						
11	Lyle Glover Immigrant Inspector						
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54652 1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061-1.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

LIST No. 2

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class 1st from Taku Bar, China (Port of embarkation), 20 April (Date), 1949

on S.S. WASHINGTON MAIL (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Vancouver BC 5-4, 1949

(1) Line No.	Family Name. Given Name. Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	OWEN, Owen M	35	M	M	1281	1 Trunk 2 Leather Bags	
2	GREAVES, Fielding L	26	M	M	10151	1 Trunk 1 Suit Case	
3	LOUCKS, Harold H	55	M	M	6236	1 Bag 2 Hand Bags	
4	Items 1-3 presented and found admissible. Vancouver BC 5-4-49 Lyle Glover Immigrant Inspector						
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16—54652-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R061.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-48)

List No. 1.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from PAPEETE, TAHITI March 28, 1949
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on S.S. "WAITEMATA" Voy. 6 N. arriving at port of VANCOUVER, BC APR 12 1949
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U.S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
	BALL Frank M.	72	M	M	280795		
	5733 San Leandro Blvd						
1	Oakland, Calif.				Illinois		
	BALL Lillian L.	68	F	M	280795		
	5733 San Leandro Blvd						
2	Oakland, Calif.				Iowa		
	CHAPMAN Frances	40	F	M	61296		
	780 Chestnut St.						
3	San Francisco, Calif.				Oregon		
	NORDMAN Charles E.	15	M	S	5		
	161 A.Henry St.						
4	San Francisco, Calif				Tahiti		
	NORDMAN Virginia	10	F	S	13		
	161 A.Henry St.						
5	San Francisco, Calif.				Tahiti		
	REASIN John R.	47	M	M	795436		
	10259 Rochester W.Ave.						
6	Los Angeles, Calif.				Maryland		
	SHAVITCH David	47	M	M	54357		
	2141 9th Ave.						
7	Sacramento, Calif.				Germany		
	SHAVITCH Ruth	38	F	M	54357		
	2141 9th Ave.,						
8	Sacramento, Calif.				Iowa		
	STREETT Ralph	45	M	M	55987		
	166 W.Lake View Ave						
9	Columbus, Ohio				Ohio		
	STREETT Leona	49	F	M	55987		
	166 W.Lake View Ave						
10	Columbus, Ohio				Ohio		
11	Vancouver, B. C. Canada April 12, 1949						
12	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]						
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

16-54652-1

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. 2.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from PAPEETE, TAHITI (Port of embarkation), March 28, 1949

on S.S. "WAITEMATA" Voy. 6 N. (Name of vessel) arriving at port of VANCOUVER, BC APR 12 1949

Line No.	(1) Family Name Given Name Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
	BEECHER Ahuura 307 5th E. 3rd Ave. Portland, Oregon	28	F	M	V.471251 French		Exempt Yes	
1	SIMON Andre 420 Wisteria Pl. Altadena, Calif.	55	M	S	1510819 French		Yes	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

16 84650-1

(1)

I, _____ (State whether Master, or First or Second Officer), of the S. S. _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest sheets; that from the report of the said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of the said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the said lists Nos. _____ to _____ of United States citizens and nationals and manifests Nos. _____ to _____ of aliens concerning each of the persons named therein is correct and true in every respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said vessel is owned by _____, whose address is _____; that the local agents for the said vessel for the trip reported in this manifest are _____, whose address is _____; and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien passengers shown by this manifest should be made with _____, whose address is _____.

Sworn to before me this

_____

day of _____, 19

at _____

_____, *Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

I, _____, surgeon of the S. S. _____, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the foregoing manifests Nos. _____ to _____, including Form I–442 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19_____

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, _____, Master of the S. S. _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. _____ to _____, and manifests Nos. _____ to _____, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of _____, are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

_____, *Master*

day of _____, 19

Deputy Collector.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1948 O 888095

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. .....

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class First from BRISBANE, QLD. (Port of embarkation), 1949.

on M.S. "BARRANDUNA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Vancouver, BC March 27, 1949.

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
(1)	MAZZETTI Max Giulan	39	M	M	British Passport A285709		U.S. [illegible]	Head Tax Exempt
	In Transit							
(2)	MAZZETTI Yvonne Lydia	30	F	M	British Passport A285708		[illegible]	Head Tax Exempt
	In Transit							
(3)	REID Katherine Julia	54	F	S	British Passport A234067		Exempt	C.P.R. 20447
	San Francisco							
(4)	BINDSCHEDLER Anne Olga	60	F	S	Swiss Passport 1227729		$8.00	CPR 20450
	San Francisco (In Transit)							
(5)	[illegible]SFALL Liam John	21	M	S	British Passport A.282976		$8.00	CPR 20452
	Techny, Illinois,							
(6)	[illegible]ASCO Domenico	27	M	S	British Passport A.282998		$8.00	CPR 20451
	Techny, Illinois.							
(7)	WILLIS Austin Larmuth	20	M	S	British Passport A.282975		$8.00	CPR 20453
7	Techny, Illinois							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								

Vancouver, B. C. Canada March 27, 1949
14 Lines one and two only pre examined and found admissible as transits less than sixty days.
15 Line three only pre examined and found admissible under section 4/b of the Immigration Act of 1924 without entry permit.
Lines five, six, and seven only, held for Boards of Special Inquiry
Line four only referred to office for further examination.
16

[signature] Immigrant Inspector

17 March 29, 1949, Vancouver, BC
Line four only pre examined and found admissible as visitor for pleasure for less than six months.
18

B. R. Alley, Immigrant Inspector.

Vancouver, B. C. Canada, March 30, 1949
19 Lines five, six, and seven only debarred as one whose passage has been paid by a society(Paroled 90 days pending decision on appeal).
20

B. R. Alley, Immigrant Inspector and Board Chairman.

21
22
23
24
25

16 84680-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 1-[illegible]-48)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.1.

List No. One

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class First from BRISBANE, QLD., (Port of embarkation) Feb., 1949 (Date)

on M.S. "KANIMBLA" (Name of vessel) arriving at port of Vancouver, BC March 28, 1949

Line No.	(1) Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F or M)	(2) Married or Single	(3) U.S. Passport No., Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
	SHOOK Alfred Raul	28	M	M	Passport No. [illegible]144203 Ashmore, Ill.		
1	Golden Eagle, Ill.						
	MAT AWAY John G.	25	M	S	Passport No. [illegible]208 Cooperstown, N.Y.		
2	Cooperstown, N.Y. Otego, N.Y.						
3							
4	Vancouver, B. C. Canada March 28, 1949						
5	Lines one and two only pre examined and found admissible as United States citizens.						
6	Cecil F. Schuller Immigrant Inspector						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

10-54152-1

Form I-411
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Revised 1-30-48)

REPORT on Diseases, Injuries, Births, and Deaths among the alien passengers of the S. S. H.M.M.S. "ACRANGI." *arriving at the Port of* [illegible] *on* SEPTEMBER 11th, *19* 48.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—54804-1

NAME (in full)	SEX	AGE	NATIVITY	CLASS (first, second, third, or steerage)	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST No.	DIAGNOSIS	PRESENT PHYSICAL CONDITION	REMARKS	(This Column Reserved for U. S. Medical Examiners' Notations)	This Column for U. S. Immigrant Inspectors
N I L									N I L		

BINDING MARGIN

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS COLUMN

TO THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICER IN CHARGE:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a true and complete statement of all injuries, diseases, and illnesses—mental or physical—existing at time of embarkation, and of any such injuries, diseases, and illnesses, and births and deaths developing or occurring during the voyage among the alien passengers.

[illegible]

Ship's Surgeon.

(1)

I, William WHITEFIELD
whether Master or Purser

of the S.S.R.M.M.S. "AORANGI" , from HONOLULU, T.H.

I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the
a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing mani-
the report of the said surgeon and from my own observation and believe that no one of the said
excludable from admission into the United States by the laws regulating immigration; and
the information contained in the said lists Nos. 01 to 09
lists Nos. 1 to 15 of aliens concerning each of the persons named
respect. I do further solemnly swear that, to the best of my knowledge and belief,
Canadian Australasian Line Ltd. whose address is 999 Hastings St.W, Vancouver,B.C.
addresses for the transportation to this manifest are Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.
& 999 Hastings St.W. Vancouver,BC and that any transactions concerning head tax for alien
should be made with Canadian Australasian Line Ltd. , whose address is
999 Hastings St.W. Vancouver,B.C.

Sworn to before me this 10th
day of September , 1948
at Vancouver B.C.

, Officer

(2)

I, Charles Sydney LAWRENCE
employde by owners thereof , do solemnly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician
urgeon of the S. S. R.M.M.S. "AORANGI"
and surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New South Wales Medical Board,Australia
that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the information contained in the
foregoing manifest Nos. 1 to 15 , including Form I-112 attached thereto and made a part thereof, according to
the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condi-
tion of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th.
day of September , 1948
at Vancouver B.C.

C.S.Lawrence

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

I, , Master of the
, do solemnly
swear that the foregoing lists Nos. to , and manifests Nos. to , subscribed by me, and now
delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and
manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at , from which
port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and
sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment
or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces
of baggage; and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this

, Master

day of 19

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3

8

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class THIRD from AUCKLAND, N.Z. August, 1948
(Port)

on "R.M.S."TARANGI" arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. 10 SEP 1948

(1) Family Name, Given Name, Middle Name	(2) Age	Sex	Marital Status	(3) Foreign Port Where Last Permanently Resided, Nationality	(4) Name and Complete Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came	(5) Alien Admitted or Alien Debarred	(6) If Not a Citizen of the United States, Give Number of Immigrant Visa and Place Where Visa Was Issued
1 BOULTON-SMITH, Lesli John	56	M	M		c/- Rev.L.C.Tilly, Principal Mountain Preachers' School, Pineville Kentucky.	V.P.941013 British.	Yes
2 FARRELL, Bryan Henry	25	M	M		c/-Prof...F.Lawton, 4757 Thackery St, Seattle, Washington	V.P.941023 British.	Yes
3 FAIR[illegible] Billy,	23	F	M		- do -	V.P.941024 British.	Yes
4 FOLEY, Robert Bailey,	24	M			Mason Burch c/- Bureau of Inter-Relat. Univ.of Washington, Seattle 5, Washington.	V.P.941025 British.	Yes
5 HAMPSON, Keith Westhead	24	M	S		c/-Dr.[illegible]Carter, Dept.of Geography Univ.of Wash., Seattle,5,Wash.	V.P.941026 British	Yes
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

This sheet forwarded for signature on each one.

LINE 6 TO LINE 25 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard Service

Form [illegible]
Bureau [illegible] (433) 1943

NAVAL DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

7

MANIFEST NO. 13

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

on S.S. M A R A [illegible] Class THIRD. from SYDNEY, N.S.W. August, 19th 19[illegible]
(Name of vessel) (1) (Port) VICTORIA, B.C.

arriving at port of [illegible] B.C. 10 SEP 1948 19

(1) Line No.	(2) Family Name, Given Name, Middle Name	Age Years	Sex M or F	Married or Single M or S	(3) Place for Nationality	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(4) Has Each Person Visited Any Country Other Than Country of Nationality?	(5) Has Each Person Been in the U.S. Before? If So, When and Where?	(6) Intended Future Permanent Address in U.S.
1	[illegible] Dartmouth Ave., St.Petersburg,FLA.				938009 British		Yes		
2	CONNERS, Mary Maude, 4955 Dartmouth Ave., St.Petersburg, Fla	16	F	S	V.P.938010 British		Yes		
3	CONNERS, Barbara 4955 Dartmouth Avenue, St.Petersburg,Fla.	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible] 938009 [illegible]		No		
4	DRAKE, John Henry 2603 Parris Ave., Fresno California.	38	M	M	P/P.13 032 Portha[illegible],Mont.U.S.C.		No		
5	[illegible] Ester May	30	F	M	V.P.938011 British		Yes		
6	DUNLAP, Norreen Audrey Box 112 N.A.S. Whidby Is.Wash.	32	F	M	R/B 1432444 British.		Yes		
7	DUNLAP, Dwyne Michaels - do -	4	M	S	P/P 18 Perth Aust. U.S.C.		No		
8	[illegible] Foster Winfield c/- L.Bastes, Route 3, Box 110 Glendale Arizona.	42	M	M	P/P.331 Chandler Texas U.S.C.		No		
9	[illegible] Ruby Ann c/- L.Bastes, Route 3, Box 110 Glendale Arizona.	44	F	M	V.P.938012 British.		Yes		
10	[illegible] Robert Ledyard c/-H.[illegible] Villans, 830 So.Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill	71	M	[illegible]	[illegible] British		Yes		
11	[illegible]RMAN, Adolf, c/-H.Wendel, 51 Chambers Street, New York.	37	[illegible]	S	V.P.938015 British		[illegible]		
12	[illegible] Simeon, Crown Southern Hotel, [illegible]	23	M	S	V.P.938016 [illegible]		[illegible]		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

LINE ..... TO LINE ..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

..... Immigrant Inspector

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3

(6)

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from AUCKLAND N.Z. August, 24th 19 48
(Port) VICTORIA. B.C.

On R.M.S. TAHIATI arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 10 SEP 1948

(1) Line No.	(2) Family Name (Last Name) Given Name (First Name) Middle Name(s)	Age	Sex	Marital Status	(3) Place (City or Town) and Country of Which a Citizen or Subject	(4) Number and Description of Passport or Other Travel Document	(5) Country Which Issued Passport	(6) Destination (City and State) of Ultimate Destination in U.S. Obtained by Alien
1	BACKWOOD, Mary Vergette c/- Mrs.M.Scott,419 11th.Avenue San Francisco,Calif.	32	F	S	Van 7/15/37 New Zeal S 2Mr. British.	P.P.941084 52 Auckland 1955 7/14/7x	Yes	U.S.A.
2	[illegible]							
3	[illegible] Mrs.Ashley,2103 2nd.Street La Grande,Ore							
4	SHIRLEY, Annie James c/-Mr.R.D.H.Shirley,2103 2nd.St. La Grande Ore.	34	F	M	R/E.1428142 British.		Yes	
5	SHIRLEY, Peter Downing -do-	7	M	S	R/E 1428873 British		Yes	
6	SHIRLEY, Vivian Claire -do-	3	F	S	P/P 3349 N.Y. U.S.C.		No	
7	SHIRLEY, Paul Alexander -do-	8M.	M	S	P/P.3[illegible] N.Y.U.S.C.		No	
8	[illegible] Orlande A. [illegible] Ereno,1033 5th.Orlande Ave. [illegible] Angeles Calif.	73	F	W	R/E.1473488 British		Yes	
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

LINE ..... TO LINE ..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

..... Immigrant Inspector

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-45)

Form Approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R019.3.

5

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class CABIN from SYDNEY, N.S.W. August 19th. 19 48
(Port of last departure) VICTORIA, B.C.

OH P.C.S. "AORANGI" arriving at port of [redacted] B.C. 10 SEP 1948 19

Name of vessel

LINE No.	(1) FAMILY NAME (Given Name) Destination in U.S. (if known)	AGE Years	SEX (M or F)	(2) MARRIED OR SINGLE (S or M)	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Paid (Yes or No)	(6) If a Citizen of U.S. Give Number and Issuing Office
	ANDERSON, Stewart Grey,	29	M	M	P.P.VAL 6852	H-E-STUDENT	CAL.	
	c/-Dr.J.H.Dingle, School Medicine					MELBOURNE #H	2059	
1	West Reserve Univ. Cleveland Ohio				British.	7-12-48-1 YEAR	Yes	Est. 7/1
	ANDERSON, Vermai Joyce	26	F	M	P.P.VAL-6-18-53	3-2-VISA	CAL	
	-do- ACCY. HUSB.				British.	MELBOURNE	2060	
2						7-12-48-6-Mos.	Yes	Est. 7/1
	[redacted]							
	c/-Mrs. [redacted] Smith, Parris Island							
3	South Caroline.				British.		Yes	
	BRAY, Robert Stanley	59	M	M				
	c/-E.Littig, 2270D Street,							
4	Baker, Ore.				British		Yes	
	BRAY, Ada Christiana	62	F	M				
	-do-				British		Yes	
	DAVIS, Hazel Prodie	60	F	S				
	E.K.Chester, 257 Olympic Place							
6	Seattle 99, Washington.				British		No	
	DeLisle, Gordon Franklin	25	M	M				
	c/- Manager, C.P.R. Montreal thence							
7	U.K. per "Empress of Canada"				British.		No	
	DeLisle, Cynthia June,	0	F	M	V.P.941060			
	-do-				British.		No	
8								
	[redacted]	33	[redacted]	M				
	Rockfeller Institut. for Medicine				V.P.941[illegible]			
	Research, York Ave. 66 Street N.Y.				British.		Yes	
9	[redacted]	37	F	[redacted]				
	-do-				V.P.941062			
10					British.		Yes	
	[redacted]	24	F	S				
	c/- University of Sth. California				V.P.941063			
11	Los Angeles, California.				British		Yes	
	[redacted]	29						
	c/-Prof.J.L.Lush, Iowa Agric.				V.P.941064			
12	College. Ames, Iowa				British.		No	
	[redacted]	57	F					
	c/-E.M.Van Cessil, [redacted] Fort Sill Rd.				V.P.941078			
13	Scardale Road, N.Y.			S	British.		Yes	
	RAYNOR, Ada Violet	53	F					
	c/-Mrs.W.Creel, 515 West 6th. Ave.				V.P.941079			
14	Tallahassee, Fla.			M	British.		Yes	
	[redacted]	40	F	S				
	c/-Mrs. [redacted] Bridger, 27 Isabella St.				V.P.941080			
15	Boston, Mass.				British.		Yes	
	[redacted] Thomas Hugh	38	M	M				
	41 East 57 Street,				V.P.941031			
16	New York.				British.		No	
	STRONG, Amy Neal,	32	F					
	-do-			M	V.P.941081			
17					[redacted]			

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

LINE ... / ... TO LINE ... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

NEW STATE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 6-43

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48-R019.2

4
Class

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

on R.M.S. "AORANGI"
(Name of Carrier)

FIRST from AUCKLAND, N.Z. August, 24th 48
(Port of Departure)

arriving at port of VICTORIA. B.C. 10 SEP 1948 19

(1) Line No.	(1) Family Name (Last Name) Given Name (First Name) Middle Name	(2) Age Years	(2) Sex M or F	(2) Marital Status S, M, W, D, or Unk.	(3) Place (Port) No. Nationality	(4) No. and Kind of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Status	(6) Date of Admission Last Port of Embarkation Number and Class of Immigrant Visa Issued Consular Office
1	c/-Columbia Univ.Law School, New York,27,N.Y.				V.P.941244 British.		Yes	
2	GABITIES,John Fletcher,35 c/-The comm.Fund,41 East 57th. Street,New York	35	M	M	V.P.941245 British.		No	
3	GABITIES,Elizabeth Mary -do-	29	F	M	V.P.941246 British.		No	
4	GARRETT,Ethel Mrs.M.Dine,105 Nth.12th.St. Tekin(Ill.	63	F	W	V.P.941274 British.		Yes	
5	GARRETT,Jack Middleton Messrs Ilt[illegible]re Sats, Guelph,Ontario	32	M	M	V.P.941248 British		No	
6	GAS[illegible]NL,Thomas Edward	44	M	M	V.P.941249 British.		Yes	
7	[illegible],Tracy Thomas c/- Caterpillar Tractor Coy. Peoria,Ill.	61	M	M	V.P.941250 British		Yes	
8	[illegible],Margaret Anne -do-	43	F	M	V.P.941251 British		Yes	
9	GRAY,Eleanor Mary, Carton Hall,Iowa State College Ames,Iowa	38	F	S	V.P.941254 British.		Yes	
10	HUNT R,Jessie Florence c/- Mrs.J.N. unter,1216 Lama Drive Carmosa ach Calif.	68	F	W	V.P.941255 British.		Yes	
11	KNIGHTS,Trevelyan F. c/-General Man.Cunard White Star Line Ltd.,	52	M	M	V.P.941256 British.		No	
12	[illegible],Robert James -do-	47	M	M	V.P.941257 British.		No	
13	[illegible],Robert James -do-	10	M	S	V.P.941257 British.		No	
14	[illegible],Adelaid M. Mr.F.Cash, en.Delivery, San Francisco,Calif.	56	F	W	V.P.941258 British.		Yes	
15	MASON,Susan Wetherson, c/-E.Anderson,69[illegible] S Carpenter St. Chicago,21 Ill.	55	F	W	V.P.941259 British.		Yes	
16	[illegible],Alexander Riddsay, c/-Animal Husbandry Dept.Iowa State College Ames,Iowa	25	M	S	V.P.941260 British.		Yes	
17	SCOTT,Walter James Canadic Corp,of N.Y.522 5th.Ave. New York 18 N.Y.	45	M	M	V.P.941261 British		Yes	
18	SHAIN,William,Edgar c/-Cornell Club,107E 47 Street New York	49	M	M	V.P.941262 British		No	
19	[illegible],Raymond S. New Washington Hotel Seattle,Washington.	69	M	W	V.P.941263 British.		No	
20	WALKER,Irathme Esme Rev.Walker, Box 427 Mirror Lake	35	F	S	V.P.941264			
21	[illegible],Fabian Henry Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co Ltd. East Market Street Akron Ohio	65	M	M	If valid to [illegible] visa iss. [illegible] V.P.941265 British.	[illegible] Wellington NZ a.w. 60 days or less Tax exempt 10 [illegible]		ADMITTED 3(c)
22	[illegible],Inez -do-	50	F	W	If valid to [illegible] visa iss. [illegible] V.P.941266 British	a.w. 60 days or less Tax exempt 15 [illegible]		Admitted No
23								
24								
25								

LINE 22 TO LINE 25 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 43 R019.3.

MANIFEST NO. [illegible]

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

FIRST from AUCKLAND, N.Z. August, 24th, 1948
(Port of embarkation)

on H.M.N.S. "AORANGI" arriving at port of VICTORIA B.C. 10 SEP 1948

(1) Line No.	Family Name, Given Name, Middle Name, Destination, Country to which Passport was issued	(2) Age (Years)	Sex M	Sex F	Married or Single	(3) Place of Birth and Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Immigrant Visa Issued (Place and Date)	(6) Last Permanent Residence of Alien (Country, City and State)	Alien Admitted to U.S. Yes or No
	[illegible]can, Maryland St.Route,3 Box Vista, California								Re-Entry P.1486410 British.	No
	BROWN, Georg[illegible]			2	F	S				
	-do-								P.P.177452, La Jolla San Diego, U.S.C.	No
	MARKS, Myra Jane, Mrs. W.J.Gilmour. 520 Richardson Grass Valley California	51				W			V.P.941277 British	Yes
	[illegible], Dorothy Annie 37 [illegible] Connut Ave, Chica o 40 111			F		M			Re-Entry P.1[illegible]0366 British	Yes
	[illegible], Michael [illegible]			1		C			[illegible] Ch-Ch, N.Z. U.S.C.	No
	-do-									
	[illegible], Belinda Anne	2		F.		S			P.1[illegible]3167	
	[illegible], Otto, Maff. [illegible]rs. [illegible]anskin, 2930 Nth.Fullen Ave Los Angeles 3. Calif	36		M.		M			YAK-6-8-53 P.[illegible].941278 British	NEW-ZEALAND Q-47-6-25-48- AUCKLAND.	HT CAL-1051 Yes
	[illegible], Ida [illegible]rgaret P.54					W			YAK-6-4-53 P.P.941276 British	BRITISH QUOTA # 262-6-15-48 AUCKLAND-	HT CAL 052 Yes
	-do-										

LINE 9 TO LINE [illegible] INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE
Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48 R019.1

NAVAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 3-6-45)

MANIFEST NO.

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY, N.S.W. August, 19 19 48

on R.M.S. "AORANGI" arriving at port of VICTORIA. B.C. 10 SEP 1948 19

(Name of vessel)

(Port and country if not in U.S.)

(1) Line No.	(1) Family Name (Given Name) Nationality Destination in U.S. if in Transit	(1) Age	(1) Sex	(2) Marital Status	(3) Race or People	(4) Number of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax Collected	(6) Visa Granted (Date, Consular Office, Number)
	BAIN, Nancy 566 Crave Street, San Francisco, California.				V.P.941085 British.		Yes	
2	BELL, Trevor Chalmers c/- Aust.Scient.Res.Laison Off. 1785 Mass.Avenue, Washington D.C.	28	M	M	V.P.941086 British.		No	
	BELL, Nell Lindsay -do-	28	F	M	V.P.941087 British.		No	
3	BELL, Diana Jennifer -do-	3	F	S	V.P.941086 British.		-	
4	BELL, Russell Marcus -do-	2	M	S	V.P.941086 British.		-	
5	CHAPMAN Alfred c/- Mrs.Cerny, 3329 Coolidge Ave., Los Angeles, California.	53	M	M	V.P.941088 British.		-	
6	CHAPMAN, Lilian May -do)	48	F	M	V.P.941089 British.		Yes	
7	CHAPPELL, Hilda Mary C/-Dr.S. Merriglow, Rochester Clinic, Rochester, Minn.	37	F	M	V.P.941090 British		Yes	
8	COOPER, Gladys Rae c/-Mrs.Cosman, 822 Nt.Lamar St. Burbank, California.	42	F	S	V.P.941091 British.		Yes	
9	CROXTON-DAVIS, Robert c/- Chase Nat.Bank, San Francisco, Cal.	63	M	M	V.P.941092 British		Yes	
10	EARLAM, Malcolm Sidney Stewart c/- Mrs. Leming, 150 S. 155th.St. Seattle, Wash.	47	M	M	V.P.941093 British		Yes	
11	EARLAM, Emily -do-	44	F	M	P.P.182, Milwaukee Wis. U.S.C.		No	
12	EARLAM, Emily Marilyn -do-	6	F	S	V.P.941093 U.S.C.		-	
13	EARLAM, Helen Jean -do-	3	F	S	V.P.941093 U.S.C.		-	
14	FINLEY, Lervan Edward, c/-Aust.Gov.Trade Comm. San Francisco, Cal.	43	M	M	V.P.941098 British.		No	
15	FIRSTBIS, Arcadios c/-W.Horstein, 310 E. 72nd.St. New York. N.Y.	63	M	S	V.P.941096 British		Yes	
16	FORD, Blaie Elizabeth, c/-H.Bullman, 121 Hancock Street Jacksonville, Fla.	50	F	M	V.P.941098 British.		Yes	
17	FRANKI, Chaji Szajndla c/-Pan American Airways, New York N.Y.	51	F	M	V.P.941201 Polish		No	
18	GILLESPIE, James Norton Inspect.Harvard Ed.School, Boston Mass.	28	M	S	V.P.941202 British		Yes	
19	HALL, Elizabeth Susie, Princ., University of Calif. Berkley 4, California.	42	F	S	V.P.941203 British.		No.	
20	Hatrick, Aileen Mary c/-Mr.Reese-Linden Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	55	F	M	V.P.941204 British		No	
21	HALL, Alice Mary, c/-Mr.Reese, Lindon Avenue, San Francisco, California,	55	F	W	V.P.941206 British.		No	
22	JOWITT, Wm.Norton c/-Mr.Willett, 24 Jackson Ave. White Plains New York.	71	M	M	V.P.941207 British		Yes	
23	JOWITT, Adele Norton C/- Mr.Willett, 24 Jackson Ave. White Plains, N.Y.	63	F	M	V.P.941208 British.		Yes	
24	KERR, Wilma Elanor, C/-Mrs.Kuykendall, Sister 7802nd.Street, Oswego, Ore.	23	F	S	VAL-9 SLG Ht. CAL 2058 V.P.941210 3-2 VISA 8/6/48 British. Melbourne - 6 1100		Yes	
25								

Form I-415
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY
and
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-6-45)

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R035.3.

MANIFEST No. 1

MANIFEST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS (ALIENS)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY, N.S.W. August 19th 19 48
(Port) VICTORIA, B.C.

on R.M.M.S. "KORANGI" arriving at port of [redacted], B.C. 10 SEP 1948 19

(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	(1) Family Name, Given Names, Destination (Last Permanent Residence)	(1) Age Years	(1) Sex (F or M)	(2) War Area of Origin or Nationality	(3) Travel Doc. No. Nationality	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) Head Tax (Yes or No)	(6) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U.S. Officers
1	Mr.C.V.Starr,930 5th.Avenue, New York,N.Y.				V.P.941275 British.		Yes	
2	BASKETT, Mabel Evelyn -do-	57	F	M	V.P. 941273 British.		Yes	
3	CHASE, Florence Annella 3502 Walker Street, Seattle 44,Seattle.	46	F	M	V.P.941274 British.		Yes	
4	CHASE, Kay -do-	6	F	S	V.P.941272 British.		No	
5	[redacted]SEY, Maur en Joyce 752 Spruce Street, Penn.	23	F	M	V.P.941257 British.		No	
6	[redacted], Diana Patricia,	1	F	S	P.P.146093 [redacted]			
7	KUYKENDALL, June Harrison, Mr.&Mrs.Kuyken all,780 2nd.Street Oswego,Ore.	24	F	M	VAL-TE 3-19-49 Re-entry Permit 1434682.British	H.T. CAL.B-26662	No	E.S.M.
8	KUYKENDALL, John Lawrence, -do-	1	M	S	U.S. P.P.12762 Wash.U.S.C.	U.S.C.	No	E.S.M.
9	[redacted]EY, Irene Elisabeth, Mr.&Mrs.E.Juergens, Playa-del-rey California.	57	F	S	P.P.120523 Wash.U.S.C.		No	
10	McNALLY, Frederica S. -do-	[redacted]	F	S	[redacted] Wash. U.S.C.		No	
11	[redacted]LINE, Mr[redacted] [redacted]Collins,6222 Sth.Tenti St. [redacted]rleans,La.	35	F	S	V.P.941269 British.		No	
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

LINE ..... TO LINE ..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

I, William R. IRVINE, Master of the S. S. R.M.S. "AORANGI", do solemnly swear that the foregoing lists Nos. 01 to 09, and manifests Nos. - to -, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs at the Port of , are full and perfect lists and manifests of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at R.M.S. "AORANGI", from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on the said documents are truly shown the name of each passenger, his age and sex, whether married or single, whether a cabin or steerage passenger and, if other than cabin, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage, whether a citizen of the United States, and the number and description of the pieces of baggage, and the name and age of each deceased passenger and the cause of his death.

Sworn to before me this . *Master*

day of , 19

Deputy Collector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 68-R061.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-1-45)

4

LIST N

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGE

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from Honolulu, T.H. September [illegible] 1948
(Port of embarkation) (Date)

on H.M.S. "AORANGI" arriving at port of Victoria, B.C. September 10th 1948
(Name of vessel)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Line No. / Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years) / Sex (F. M.) / Married or Single	U. S. Passport No., Place of Birth	Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1 [redacted] c/- 3700 34th Street N.W. Washington D.C.	[redacted]	Aberdeen, Scotland		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	LINE [illegible] TO LINE [illegible] INCLUSIVE NOT USED.			
23	[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.			
24				
25				

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Customs Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
(Rev. 10-45)

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061.1

LIST No. [redacted]

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class CABIN from Honolulu, T.H. Sept.[illegible], 19 48.
[illegible], B.C. (Date)

On R.M.S. "AORANGI" arriving at port of Victoria, Sept. 10th, 19 48.
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	(2) FAMILY NAME, GIVEN NAME, DESTINATION IN UNITED STATES	(2) AGE IN YEARS	(2) SEX (F or M)	(2) MARRIED (M) OR SINGLE (S)	(3) U.S. PASSPORT NO. PLACE OF BIRTH	(4) NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	(5) THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF MASTER, STEWARDS, AND U.S. OFFICERS
[redacted]	COPPANNI, Alberto C/- A. Rainbough San Pal. Bisbee, Calif.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waterbury, [illegible]		
2	EVANS, Russell Alan C/- Mrs. Otis Dean Saylor 3936 Woodlawn Ave., Seattle, Wash.	19	M	S	Seattle, Wash.	H.S.C	S.S.M.
[redacted]	[redacted] 1905 W. College Spokane, Wash.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cambridge, Mass.		
4	PATRICK, Jane Fraser C/- W.B. Patrick, Oswego, Ore.	59	F	M	Inverness, Scotland.		
[redacted]	WORTS, Robert Berriman C/- [illegible] McCoy, 111 SeaCliff Ave., [illegible]	30	M	S	Mineola, Long Is., N.Y.		

LINE 6 TO LINE 23 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved
Budget Bureau [illegible]

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-48)

List No. 1.

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS

(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST. from Honolulu, T.H. [redacted] (Date)

on R.M.M.S. "AORANGI." arriving at port of Victoria, B.C. Sept.10th 19 48.
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	(1) Family Name. Given Name. Destination in United States	(2) Age (Years)	(2) Sex (F. M.)	(2) Marital Status (M. S. W. D.)	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ALBIN Lucille C/- Mrs.M.Vaughan, Fairbanks,Alaska.	39	F	S	Seattle,W, Wash. U.S.C.	U.S.C	C.S.F.
2	ARBOGAST John Dean C/- Helen Arbogast, Wilbur, Wash.	39	M	S	Wilbur, Wash. U.S.C.	U.S.C	C.S.F.
3	ACHESON Edward C Rolling Valley, Vienna, Va.	45	M	M	Middletown, Conn. U.S.C.	DIPL. PP D 11969 SR. REP PRES. TRANS MINISTER CLAIMS.	C.S.F.
4	ACHESON Elizabeth Murroll Rolling Valley, Vienna, Va.	47	F	M	Pontella, Virginia.	P.P. LOST.	C.S.F.
[redacted]							
5	[redacted]				[redacted] Wash.		
6	GRAY Herbert Edw. C/- Barron Gray Pkg. Co., San Jose, Calif.	66	M	M	San Francisco, California.	U.S.C	C.S.F.
7	GRAY Doris S. -do-	66	F	M	Oakland, California.	U.S.C	C.S.F.
8	[redacted] C/- Hawaiin Elect Co, Honolulu, T.H.	49	M		Aberdeen, Scotland.		
9	HARPER Joe C. C/- Mrs. M. Harper, St. John, Wash.	44	M	M	Mechanicsville, Iowa.		
10	HUNT Anna Savoy Plaza Hotel, 5th Ave., & 58th.Sts. New York City	60	F	S	New York City,N.Y.		
11	MASON Mary Dominus 3368 Kashisiani Drive, Honolulu, T.H.	81	F	W	Kopala, Hawaii.		
12	MASON Elizabeth M. 1846 Katananaole Hwy, Hilo,T.H.	66	F	M	Newfounsland, Canada.		
13	Mackenzie Francis W.S. C/- Dr. F.Mackenzie, Reedsport, Ore.	62	M	S	Aberdeen, Scotland.		
14	REYNOLDS Bessie C/- A.Reynold, Hotel Beacon, Broadway & 75th.Sts,New York City.	59	F	M	Rosehill, [illegible].		
15	THOMSON Alexander 8409 55th So.St., Seattle,Wash.	54	M	M	Jarrow-on-tyne England.		
16	THOMSON Lucy 8409 55th So. St., Seattle, Wash.	53	F	M	London, England.		
17	WHITON Nathaniel B. 1217 Hapaka St., Honolulu.T.H.	45	M	M	Hingham, Mass.		
18	WHITON Nathaniel B. Jnr. 1217 Hapaka St., Honolulu, T.H.	16	M	S	Lihue Kauai,T.H.		
19	WHITON Elliott B. 1217 Hapaka St., Honolulu, T.H.	10	M	S	Lihue, Kauai,T.H.		
20	WHITON Harry F. 1217 Hapaka St., Honolulu, T.H.	7	M	S	Honolulu, T.H.		
21	YOUNG Sally Jo C/- Mrs. C. Young St. John, Wash.	4	F	S	Spokane, Wash.		
22	YOUNG Edgar Ross C/- Mrs. C. Young St. John, Wash.	10	M	S	Makaweli, Kauai, T.H.		
23							
24							
25							

LINE 23 TO LINE 25 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—54052-1

Form I-416
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 48-R061.1

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1-5-45)

LIST NO. 1

LIST OF IN-BOUND PASSENGERS
(United States Citizens and Nationals)

Class FIRST from SYDNEY, N.S.W. August, 19th, 19 48
(Port) (Date)

on R.M.S. "AORANGI" arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. 10 SEP 1948, 19
(Name of vessel)

(1) Line No.	(2) Family Name, Given Name, Destination in United States	Age (Years)	Sex (F. M.)	Marital (S. M. W. or Single)	(3) U. S. Passport No. Place of Birth	(4) Number and Description of Pieces of Baggage	(5) This Column for Use of Master, Surgeon, and U. S. Officers
1	ARDILLA, Jessie Marr 153-29 Jamaica Avenue, Jamaica, L.I.	40	F	M	162043 New York City.		
2	ARDILLA, Marrilyn -do-	19	F	S	159319 New York City.		
3	ARLO, Howard Clifton Route 3, Spokane, Washington.	40	M	M	56726 Spokane Washington		
4	ARLO, Marjorie Allen -do-	36	F	M	56789 Spokane Washington		
5	ARLO, William Edward -do-	12	M	S	56789 Spokane Washington		
6	ARLO, Mary Ann -do-	10	F	S	56789 Spokane, Washington		
7	ARLO, Clyde Howard -do-	5	M	S	56789 Spokane Washington		
8	BAIN, Adele 21634 Roosevelt Highway, Salinan, California.	33	F	D	11342 Melbourne, Australia.		
9	BARR(Known As Farr)Sonya 302 E. 57th. Street New York City, New York.	42	F	S	61336 Clev		
10	BIRD, Mary Elizabeth 330 South Batavia Street, Orange, California. REL. NUN.	53	F	S	10168 Hsptl Lowell, Mass.		
11	Canterbury Hotel San Francisco, Cal.,				Charlottesville VA.,		
12	McBURDO, Mary Canterbury Hotel San Francisco, Cal.	55	F	M	123024 Sydney Australia.		
13	BELL, Lenore Evelyn Allen Road, Lake Grove, Oregan.	60	F	W	5435 Killarney Canada		
14	BILLICK, William Bacon 810 Sth.13th. Street, Escanaba, Mich.,	22	M	S	12719 El Pasco Texas.		
15	BILLICK, Carrie -do-	59	F	M	10 Escanaba, Michigan.		
16	[illegible] Frank Aranis E. 2nd. Avenue, Cheyenne, Wyoming.	35	M	S	135362 Hillsdale. Wyo.		
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

E 5-7-11

LINE 17 TO LINE 25 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
E. L. H. Martin
Immigrant Inspector

Victoria, B. C.
October 2, 1947

B. P. O. E. "[illegible]"



T 1
T
T

T 2
Line [illegible], June Harrison 24 f m
Line [illegible], John Lawrence 1 [illegible] s

T 2
Line [illegible], Olga [illegible] 23 f s

T 3
Line [illegible], Otto [illegible] [illegible] m r
Line [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] c r

T 4
Line 21 [illegible], Arthur Henry [illegible] m m
Line 22 [illegible], Inez [illegible] f m

T 5
Line 1 [illegible], Stewart Grey [illegible] m
Line 2 AN[illegible]R, Vernal Joyce 2[illegible] f m

T 6 Line 1
[illegible], Mary Verzette 32 [illegible] s

T 7
Line 6 [illegible], Norreen Audrey 3[illegible] f m
Line 7 [illegible], Wayne Michael [illegible] m s

Riens - 12
[illegible] - 8

NO SHIPS-MANIFESTS

from May 5, 1947 to

Sept 9, 1948.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C N. ILLEYN MASTER, of the DELFTDYK ..., from ROTTERDAM ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C N Illeyn

Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at ...

... Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~ VANCOUVER, B. C., MAY 4- 1947, *19*

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	17 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	17 Final destination — City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a citizen; whether in pursuit of a profession; whether in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	24 Free in person or circumstance, or likely to become a public charge (Answer yes or no. Which)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote at foot of text of this question)	28 Whether coming for purpose of practicing polygamy, or other immoral purpose, or to engage in any immoral sexual act	29 Whether ever excluded and deported	30 Whether ever arrested and deported (If yes, when)	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height — Feet	33 Height — Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of — Hair	35 Color of — Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	MOTHER I.L. BARBER, 14 CARETON PLACE, CARTON ROAD, KENT, ENGLAND	WASH	ONALASKA	NO	SELF	MORE	NO				BR. I.L. WILBUR BURNS STORE. ONALASKA. WASH.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER I.L.	DO	NO	DO	NO	HUSBAND		NO			DO	DO	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	GR. MOTHER	DO	DO	DO	NO	FATHER		NO			UNCLE	DO	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	SON T.H. HALL, 9 VALLEY DRIVE GRAVESEND KENT. ENGLAND	DO	DO	NO	SELF	MORE	NO				SON I.L.	DO	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	GREY	BLUE	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents ROYAL MAIL LINES

Form XXX I 415
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] the (port) where [illegible] the [illegible] of

ONE CLASS XXS. M. S. DELFTDYK. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, MARCH 25TH, 19 47

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible] BARBER	SIDNEY A.	47		M	M	BRICKLAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARTFORD	QIV 10569	LONDON	1.9.47		ENGLAND	DARTFORD
2		[illegible] DO	MILDRED D.	43		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 10568	DO	DO		DO	DO
3		[illegible] DO	MICHAEL FR.	17		M	S	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 10570	DO	DO		DO	DO
4		[illegible] HALL	PHILIP	80		M	WD	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 10571	DO	DO		DO	DO
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. [illegible] ..., *Surgeon of the* DELFTDYK, EMPLOYED BY OWNER, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 33 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* GOVERNMENT OF THE NETHERLANDS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-2400

Form approved.
Budget Bureau No. 43-R011.

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
10-15-45

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WAITOMO" sailing from PAPEETE Tahiti, February 2nd, 1947, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. February 19, 1947

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1	PELOT	EDWIN EARL	53	4	M	M	Yes: 1.10.93 at St Louis, Missouri		# U 77641 issued at San Francisco, Calif. 6.6.46	17.8.46	6216 Pala Avenue Bell, Calif.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

EXAMINED AND FOUND ADMISSIBLE
VANCOUVER, B. C.
[illegible]
U.S.C.

Line Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.
Owners Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.
Local Agents Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19888-4

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
~~FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY~~

Arriving at Port of ~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~ Vancouver BC, 20, 19

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 and the last clause of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether excluded and deported before	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND A.VAN PIETERSON, VERLISTR.60. THE HAGUE.HOLLAND	HOLLAND VIA			NO	SELF		YES	JULY/NOV'27	SEATTLE.WASH.	NOV 1927	BROTHER A.VAN DER SPEK 208 COLUMBIUSSTR.SEATTLE.WASH.	YES	one year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
2	DO	DO	DO		NO	MOTHER		YES	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE DO	YES	~~DO~~ one year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
3	ACQ. W.ALPHENAAR,KRUISWEG 49. HAARLEM.HOLLAND	WASH	SEATTLE		NO	SELF		YES	1927/1930	EVANSTON.ILL.	9.30 1930	SON J.VAN DIEREN,2819 HOLGATESTR.SEATTLE.WASH.	NO	ALWYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	GREY	GREY	NONE
4	DO DO	DO	DO		NO	SELF		YES	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER DO	NO	ALWYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	GREY	SCAR RIGHT HAND
5	FATHER FR.W. C.CARTER,68 GOSBERTON RD.BALHAM. ENGLAND	WASH	ABERDEEN		NO	SELF	MORE	NO				FUT.HUSBAND E.FOLSON, 205 E.CURTISSTR.ABERDEEN.WASH.	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BRN	GREY	NONE
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

16—18709

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709b

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form I-XXX 1 415
OMB No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (~~Part~~) sheet is for the listing of

ONE CLASS S. S. DUIVENDYK Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 23RD, 19 46

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KOOL	NEELTJE	60		F	WD	NONE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	MOERKAPELLE	PV. 92 3(2)	ROTTERDAM	7.23.46		HOLLAND	THE HAGUE
2		DO	NELMA	26		F	S	DENTIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	PV. 91 3(2)	DO	DO		DO	DO
3		VAN VELTHUYZEN	ANNA W.	79		F	WD	NONE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	QIV 2146	DO	9.11.46		DO	DO
4		VAN DIEREN	WILHELMINA CHR.	36		F	S	BOOKKEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 2144	D O	DO		DO	DO
5		CARTER	DOROTHY L.	21		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HIGH WYCOMBE BUCKS	QIV 9162	LONDON	NOV. 15TH '46		ENGLAND	LONDON
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

examined and found
[illegible]
[illegible]

18709

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H de Neeff, Surgeon of the Holland American Line (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(H de Neeff

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1946

at Antwerp, Belgium

CHARLES HAYDEN, U. S. Vice Consul
of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. [illegible]
Tariff Item No. 24
Fee $ 2.00 on Exp 88

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18700—1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WIRRAWA *Sailing from* SYDNEY, AUST., NOVEMBER 26, 1946, *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. JAN 13, 1947

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARLER	STEVEN ALFREY	49	1	M	M	NAVINA, SOUTH AUSTRALIA	WESTERN DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON (SEATTLE, WASH.) JUNE 14, 1937	1134 EAST LAUREL DRIVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Canadian - Australian
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR HENRY PROSSER, MASTER, of the Steam Ship "WAIKAWA", from APIA, S.MOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JANUARY, ..., 1947

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16 18709b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

This form must be used in manifesting arriving aliens. All entries must be printed in ink or typewritten and must be in the English language. A separate form, or as many as are needed, must be prepared for first cabin, second cabin, tourist third cabin, and third-class passengers, except that where the number of passengers in all classes does not exceed 30, all classes may be shown on one form with the names grouped according to class and the name of the class of the group noted. Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States. Immigrants should be grouped on the manifest separate from nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924. The names of all aliens coming from the same locality and of all members of a family should, to the fullest extent possible, be shown on the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross-references should be made on the sheet on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish or German alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. Religious beliefs are not to be considered in ascertaining race. The native tongue may often be used as the determining factor. Thus a Belgian could be classified as of the Dutch, Flemish, or French race depending on racial stock. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

MEXICAN

Persons of Mexican descent are to be entered as "White."

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "NIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Non-immigrant Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a); and, if section 3 (2) is involved, indicate by use of symbol "Pl" or "B" whether alien was admitted as a visitor for pleasure or business, as 3 (2)-Pl.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question in the first portion of column 24, the following symbols should be used in the case of a nonimmigrant alien: "R. Yes" (or "R. No")—to indicate alien's intention to return to country whence he came; "E. No" (or "E. Yes")—to indicate whether alien intends to engage temporarily in business. In answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—18709b-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this form must be made in the English language and must be typewritten or printed with pen and ink.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 15, 19-7

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character. (See instructions at foot of last page of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether accompanied and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs. Mary I Miles 13 Sutherland Street, PARRAMATTA, SYDNEY.	Ohio	Cleve-land.	Yes	Self	1000	No				Friend: Mr Lester Schomberg 1635 East 25th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	R-Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
2	Father: John R.V. Hart, Collins St., MELBOURNE.	Iowa	Daven-port	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Jul 45 N/York Dec" Frisco			Palmer School of Chiropractic Davenport, Ohio.	R-Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	2 Abdominal Scars
3	Wife: Marcia LeBreton 16 Fitzgib on Terrace, MELBOURNE.	Iowa	Daven-port	Yes	Self	1000	No				Palmer School of Chiropractic, Davenport, Ohio.	R-Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Brn	Brown	Large Mole on Back
4	Father: Dr. W.A. Spring, 71 Victoria St., Ballarat, Victoria.	Conn	Bridge-port	No	Self	3000	No				Dr. R. Strang, 380 Main Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	R-Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18706b

Line Canadian - Australasian

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form Approved
Budget Bureau No. 43.R019.42

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "WAIKAWA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES, , NOVEMBER 26, , 1946.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8				9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, NIV, PV, or RP and give section of Act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	MILES	ERNEST ARTHUR	45	11	M	M	Litho-grapher	Yes	English	Yes		Australia	English	England	London	British Quota # 19546	Sydney	6/11/46	6(e)(2)	Australia	Sydney
Nov 2	[illegible]	HART	ANTHONY ROBERT	21	1	M	S	Merchant Seaman	Yes	English	Yes		Australia	English	U.S.A.	Davenport Iowa	Non Quota Sec 4(e) 29	Melbourne	13/11/46	4 - E	Australia	Melbourne
Nov [illegible]	[illegible]	LE BRETON	RICHARD	32	-	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes		Australia	English	Hong Kong		Non Quota Sec 4(e) 28	Melbourne	13/11/46	4 - E	Australia	Melbourne
4		SPRING	DONALD FRANCIS	34	4	M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes		Australia	Irish	Australia	Ballarat	Temp. Visitor Sec 3(2) 362	Melbourne	13/11/46	3 - 2	Australia	Melbourne
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11/51/47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, NEVILLE MURRAY STEWART ....., *Surgeon of the* "BAIKAWA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR ..... *that I have had* EIGHT ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MEDICAL BOARD OF ..... NEW SOUTH WALES, AUSTRALIA ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

N. M. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 22nd ..... *day of* November, ..., *19* 46

at SYDNEY, N.S.W.

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin American.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx (native race or people of the Isle of Man).
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Czech).
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).
White.
Other Peoples.

16—18709-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Michael Sosa, of the Kaheal, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have exhibited the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sosa
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of [illegible] aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers [illegible] not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class, and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective entries are recorded.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should designate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession (if any), of each alien, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply "engineer, polisher, laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the number of each amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language? If can[illegible] is claimed, state why [illegible] ground.)" In answering this question [illegible] should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed [illegible] the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] which citizens of different countries belong [illegible] manifests should be made as full as the circumstances require. [illegible] appearing under the head of country, thus: "Scotch," "English," "Welsh," similarly "French," appearing under the head of "France," "Hebrew" by [illegible] country. As [illegible] Germans, as Hebrew[illegible] under the heading of England, Switzerland, France, [illegible] the distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the citizen people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the [illegible] in of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of Italian race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as [illegible].

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be given in addition to the country.

Column 12 (*Last residence before coming to the United States*).—Prefix serial number of document, if any, as "CA," "NQ," "PV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate Cuban Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Immediate Relative's Certificate under section 4 (a) (2) of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as See Circular [illegible].

Column 13 (*Destination in the United States*).—The place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 should be [illegible].

Column 14 (*Final destination, if not to the United States*).—Passed up lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year or more shall be considered permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regarded as [illegible] [illegible] "Same." In column 15 should show the country, province, state, or district of last permanent residence. It is important [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, country of birth [illegible] or race.

Column 16 (*Ultimate destination in the United States*).—Under the heading "United States" [illegible] the United States [illegible] the State, Territory, or District in which alien shall show the ultimate destination [illegible] Year shall consist [illegible] place of [illegible] the United States; contrary, if outside the [illegible] departure.

Column 17 (*Person in the United States whom alien intends to join*).—The answer should be [illegible] Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien intends to join*).—The entry should show definitely to whom [illegible] parent, as "father," "husband," "brother," or other relative; friend; sponsor, etc.

Column 19 (*Are you going to join a relative; if so, what relative, and how much money have you with you?*).—The answer should show [illegible] and if [illegible] the amount of money shown [illegible] should not be given [illegible] the several members of [illegible].

Column 20 (*Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when, where, and how long did you remain?*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year or period of [illegible] and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where [illegible] United States more than once previously, indicate last residence [illegible] departure therefrom. The answer should show [illegible] and complete address, and [illegible].

Column 21 (*Have you ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what for?*).—The answer should be [illegible] property and the answers, like all [illegible] in the examination of [illegible] aliens who have been excluded and deported [illegible] 54, if [illegible] and deported under warrant [illegible] time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to exempt for admission, should be [illegible].

16-420 [illegible]

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. Ter. its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. Ter. its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intending to remain permanently or become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7								1945			73																	
8								1946																				
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43

Line W. P. COLPENTER LINE
Owners W. P. COLPENTER (CANADA) LTD.
Local Agents W. P. COLPENTER (CANADA) LTD

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , _____ , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Immigration Inspector and Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1																				
2																	46 3-28			
3																	46 3-28			
4		MAHONEY															46 3-28			
5															NQIV		12/3/46 4-0			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R. Jacobs
Vancouver, B. C.
Jan 11, 1947

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC , Dec 26 , 19

14—430

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended United States permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether inmate, or supported by charity)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		Shanghai China.																										
1	Husband - T.C Dixon	NA	OKLA	Muskogee	Yes	husband	Yes	NO	NA	NA	NA	Father-in-Law T.C. DIXON, SR. - Muskogee OKLA	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good		5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Mole R. cheek
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Northumbrian Shipping Co. Ltd
Owners Common Bros.
Local Agents Anglo Canadian Shipping Co. Ltd.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M.S. Newbrough . Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, Dec 3, 1926

1. No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	13 Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town, State, Province or District
1		DIXON	Marina	26	-	F	M	Housewife	yes	French English Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Vladivostok Siberia	—	Chinese 714	Shanghai	July 1926		China	Shanghai
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-439

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M
S. S. Nanking

Sailing from Shanghai, China, Dec 5, 1926, Arriving at Port of Victoria BC Dec 26, 1926

S. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DIXON	Thomas, C	27		M	M	Muskogee, Okla, June 16 1899	NA U.S. P.P.	515-N-14th ST.
2									Muskogee, Okla.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—8.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John D. Vorper Master, of the S.S. Cromwell Park, from Tientsin N. China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D Vorper (master)

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, CANADA, DECEMBER 7th, 1946

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) (For full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Dr. Pruell, Tientsin, China		Calif. Lafayette	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-	Karola Lachmann (Sister) Rt.1 Box 217 Lafayette, Calif.	Permanent			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Fibroma on Back
2	" " "		" "	Husband	Husband		No	-	-	-	Ditto (Sister-in-law)	Permanent			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													



NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line .....
Owners CANADIAN TRANSPORT C(. LTD
Local Agents .....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CROMWELL PARK ..... *Passengers sailing from* TIENTSIN, CHINA ....., NOVEMBER 2 ....., *19*46

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	BOCK	ERICH	50		M	M	Medical Doctor Yes	English	Yes	Stateless	German	Germany	Giessen	CIV728	Tientsin	8-20-46	C(2)(3)	China	Tientsin
2	[illegible]	BOCK	HILDEGARD	39		F	M	Housewife Yes	English	Yes	Stateless	Czechoslovak	Czechosloval	Prague	CIV729	Tientsin	8-20-46	C(2)(3)	China	Tientsin
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Del. Vancouver, B.C., 24/7/46.
arrived via intervening line.
and passed for 3 mos.
via accompanied alien
visa-ine from C.O.,
part of entry alien was
alien visa + 24/2-18

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—420

Form I-418
[illegible]

FOR U.S.A. CITIZENS ONLY.

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R081.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RABAUL" sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA., 7TH DECR.., 1946, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. , 1947.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If Native of United States, Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth City or Town and State	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date, and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure from the United States	Address in United States
1	MALONEY	HARRY WILFRED	67		M	M		DISTRICT COURT, SAN FRANCISCO, 6TH JANUARY, 1910.	70091. 10TH MAY, 1946. SAN FRANCISCO.	(	(
2	MALONEY	GRETA TOWNER	55		F	M		SUPERIOR, SAN FRANCISCO. 22ND JANUARY, 1925.	70091. 10TH MAY, 1946. SAN FRANCISCO.	(16TH JUNE, 1946.	(BOX 57, STANFORD (UNIVERSITY, (CALIFORNIA. U.S.A.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Vancouver, B.C. 1st 1947

Line W.R. CARPENTER LINE
Owners W.R. CARPENTER (CANADA) LTD., VANCOUVER.
Local Agents , SYDNEY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 19350-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT DARROCH MASTER *, of the* M.V. "WANGANELLA" *, from* SYDNEY, AUST. AUCKLAND, N.Z. SUVA, FIJI & HONOLULU, T.H, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22ND. *day of* NOVEMBER *, 19* 40

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering the question the languages or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under "Land (country) to which belong" means "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under "Race or people" means "Irish" by race or people, not by country. As Jews, Germans, or Hebrews as to race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a), 4 (b), etc.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than one previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., NOVEMBER 22, 1946

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?																			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported (or applied for support) by charitable organization; if so, when and where?	Whether coming for purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MRS.C.H.CHIVERS,6 FREDERICK ST. RANDWICK,SYDNEY,NS.W.	AUSTRALIA			YES	SELF	YES	No			VISITING SISTER:MRS.L.L. WALDO,62 SUPERIOR RD.BELROSE NEW YORK,NY.THENCE RETURN AUSTRALIA	YES	6 MONS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	MED	BRN	GRY BLUE	
2	MR.F.C.DEAKINS,HEBER ST. MOREE,N.S.W.AUSTRALIA	CANADA			"	SELF	"	No			IN TRANS.MOOSE JAW,ST PAUL CHICAGO EN ROUTE TO TORONTO ONT.	YES	1 DY	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR.	FR.	Hz.	
3	MRS.M.E.HICKSON,25 JOHNSON ST.HARBORD,SYDNEY,AUST.		NEW	N.Y.YORK	"	FIANCE	"	No			FIANCE:R.M.SMITH,APT.132 HOTEL MARGARET,97 COLUMBUS HEIGHTS,BROOKLYN,NEW YORK	No	PERMANENTLY	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	
4	MR.L.S.JACKSON,22 SEYMOUR GROVE,BRIGHTON BCH.MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA	CANADA			"	SELF	"	No			IN TRANS.MINNEAPOLIS,CHICAGO EN ROUTE TORONTO	YES	30 DYS	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	6	1	FR.	FR.	BLUE	
5	MRS.W.D.JOHNSTON,EDGECUMBE BAY, BAY OF PLENTY,NEW ZEALAND.	CHINA			"	SELF	"	No			VISIT SISTER:MRS.W.MCCREA, AWBURY,GERMANTOWN,PHILADELPHIA,PA.THENCE PROCEEDING TO CHINA	YES	4 MONS	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	
6	MRS.M.E.KERSHAW,3 BASS RD. EARLWOOD,SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA		SAN	CAL-FRANCISCO	"	SELF	"	No			S-IN-LAW:MR.R.S.STOUT, 2038-32ND.AVE.SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	No	PERMANENTLY	NOT KNOWN	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	
7	-DO-		"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	No			-DO-	No	"	NOT KNOWN	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	3	MED	BRN	BRN	
8	-DO-		"	"	"	SELF	"	No			FIANCE:R.S. STOUT, 2038 32ND.AVE.SAN FRANCISCO,	No	"	NOT KNOWN	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	9	MED.	BRN	BLUE	
9	MRS. E.MENZIES,HIGHCLERE AVE.PUNCHBOWL,SYDNEY,AUST		SPRING-	MASSFIELD	"	SELF	"	No			STUDENT 4 YRS.AT INTERNATIONAL YWCA TRAINING COLLEGE SPRINGFIELD,MASS THEN RETURN AUSTRALIA	YES	4 YRS	No	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	10	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	
10	MRS.E.V.MOTT,156 NEW CANTERBURY RD.PETERSHAM,SYDNEY AUSTRALIA		NEB.	OSMOND	"	FIANCE	"	No			FIANCE:MR.E.H.THOMSEN,BOX 241, OSMOND,NEB	No	PERMANENTLY	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	
11	MRS.L.OASTLER,63 HOMEBUSH RD.STRATHFIELD,SYDNEY,AUST.		IDAHO	COEUR D'ALENE	No	FIANCE	"	No			FIANCE:W.K.FEELY, 901 "C" ST.COEUR D'ALENE, IDAHO	No	"	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	2	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	
12	MRS.K.ROGERS,9 BUCKNELL ST NEWTOWN,SYDNEY,AUST.		IND-IANA	EAST CHICAGO	YES	FIANCE	"	No			FIANCE:A.S.JURAN,4727 GRASSELLI AVE,EAST CHICAGO INDIANA.	No	"	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR.	FR.	GREEN	
13	MRS.M.K.STIANSEN,7 TREVELYAN ST.BOTANY,SYDNEY,AUST		UTAH	DUCHESNE	No	SELF	"	No			FIANCE:J.NEW C/-GEOTECHNICAL CORPS,DUCHESNE,UTAH	No	"	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	7	MED	BRN	HAZ.	
14	-DO-		"	"	"	MOTHER	"	No			-DO-	No	"	YES	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"			FR.	RED.	HAZ	
15	MRS.K.CRUWYS,BEECH RD. PRESTON VIA LIVERPOOL,N.S.W. AUSTRALIA		UTAH	MONTICELLO	"	FIANCE	"	No			FIANCE:MR.C.R.BLAKE,BOX 18 MONTICELLO,UTAH AFTER 7 DAY VISIT TO SAN FERNANDO	No	"	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR.	BLDE. BRN.	BRN.	
16	MR. G. WATSON, 4 DENBY FLATS 94A BIRRIGA RD. BELLEVUE HILL, SYDNEY AUSTRALIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	"	No			S-IN-LAWS: CAPT.R.W.ADAMS, 825 FRONT ST.,HAMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK THENCE RETURN AUSTRALIA	YES	6 MONS 2 DYS	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR.	GRY	BLUE	
17	MRS. E. WATSON, 91 LIMESTONE ST., IPSWICH,AUSTRALIA	CANADA			YES	SELF	"	No			IN TRANS.VIA MOOSE JAW,ST. PAUL,CHICAGO EN ROUTE TORONTO, ONT.	YES	PERMANENTLY	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	DRK	BRN	HAZ.	
18	DR.H.S.A.ROSENTHAL,48 CAMBRIDGE AVE,SYDNEY,AUST.		P.A.		YES	SELF	"	No			ENT.VIA NIAGARA FALLS JOINING BRO:DR.O.ROSENTHAL, 4422 OSAGE AVE,PHILADELPHIA PA.	No	"	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	9	DRK	BRN	GRY.	
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 5401B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "WANGANELLA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NSW VIA AUCKLAND, NZ, SUVA, FIJI, OCTOBER 31,, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		CHIVERS	JOYCE CLARICE	28	2	F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV 415 3 <2>	SYDNEY	SEPT. 9,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW
2		~~BEARING~~ WITHDREW APPLICATION	RICHARD FREDERICK	26	8	M	S	DENTAL SURGEON	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MOREE,NSW	TRANS CERT 84	SYDNEY	AUGUST 27,1946		AUSTRALIA	MOREE,NSW
3		HICKSON	ELLEN JOYCE	18	10	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV 434 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	SEPT. 10,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW
4		JACKSON	ALTON STANLEY	27	1	M	S	DENTAL SURGEON	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	DULWICH, S.A.	TRANS.CERT 138	SYDNEY	OCT. 24,1946		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE, VIC
5		JOHNSTON	JOHN DINSMORE	34	-	M	S	MINISTER OF RELIGION	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	NORTH IRELAND	BALLYMENA	PV.142 3 <2>	AUCKLAND	OCT. 18,1946		NEW ZEALAND	EDGECUMBE
6		KERSHAW	ERNEST	50	-	M	M	LITHO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	QIV 19531	SYDNEY	SEPT. 25,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW
7		KERSHAW	LILY	52	1	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	QIV 19530	SYDNEY	SEPT. 25,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW
8		KERSHAW	LILY	23	8	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV 531 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	SEPT. 25,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW
9		MENZIES	RAYMOND BRUCE	30	1	M	S	AUDITOR	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	CAMPSIE, NSW	NQIV 42	SYDNEY	SEPT. 30,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW
10		MOTT	JOAN ALEXANDRA	24	10	F	D	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV 490 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	SEPT. 18,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW
11		OASTLER	SHIRLEY JUNE	24	5	F	S	TOBACCO STEMMER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV 500 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	SEPT. 20,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW
12		ROGERS	JOAN KATHLEEN	23	5	F	S	TOBACCO WORKER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV 499 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	SEPT. 20,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW
13		STIANSEN	BETTY JUNE	21	4	F	S	WAITRESS	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCANDI-NAVIAN	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV 710 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 18,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW
14		STIANSEN	EUGENE CARL	1	-	M	S	INFANT				AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	"	"	"		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE,QLD
15		STOCKTON	ROSE	33	11	F	S	SHOP ASSISTANT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	GERMAN	AUSTRALIA	LIVERPOOL NSW.	PV 481 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	SEPT. 17,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW.
16		WATSON	ALICE SARAH	63	9	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON <BETHNAL GREEN>	PV 766 3<2>	SYDNEY	OCT. 28,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW
17		~~WATSON~~ WITHDREW APPLICATION	~~FRANCIS XAVIER~~	~~31~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	DENTAL SURGEON	"	"	"	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~IPSWICH, Qld~~	TRANS.CERT ~~128~~	~~SYDNEY~~	~~OCT. 10,1946~~		~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~SYDNEY,NSW.~~
18		ZIEGLER	MATHILDE CHARLOTTE	44	5	F	D	ART TEACHER	"	GERMAN FRENCH ENGLISH	"	~~GERMANY~~	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV 1536	SYDNEY	OCT. 4, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY,NSW.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD GRANVILLE WADDY, Surgeon of the M.V."WANGANELLA" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW SOUTH WALES MEDICAL BOARD SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. D. A. Waddy

Sworn to before me this 22ND. day of NOVEMBER, 19 46

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board since the medical examination of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

List 5

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER,B.C., NOVEMBER 22, 19 46

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Whether ticket reads to destination or beyond, whether passport reads to destination or beyond, whether destination is permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully on line as to which.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for Full text of Question 28)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—: Hair	36 Color of—: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MRS.A.T.SMITH,36 POWHIRI AVE.WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND			YES	NEW ZEALAND GOVT.	YES	NO				SCIENTIFIC ADVISER TO NEW ZEALAND LEGATION,DUPONT CIRCLE BLD.WASHINGTON,D.C.	6 YEARS MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FA.	FR.	BRN.	
2	-DO-	"			"	"	"	No				ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND -DO-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	
3	MR.S. STEDMAN,8 GLOVER ST. MOSMAN,SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA		NEW CONN	HAVEN	"	FATHER	"	No				FIANCE:J.COOPERMAN, 19 DWIGHT ST. NEW HAVEN,CONN	NOT KNOWN	NOT KNOWN	NOT KNOWN	3 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	FR.	BRN	BRN.	
4	MRS.H.L. ANGUS,TOOCOOYA RD.HUNTERS HILL,SYDNEY,AUST		CAL-IF	RICH-MOND	"	MOTHER		No				INTENDED STEPFATHER:J.N. CRYDERMAN,607 CENTRAL AVE. RICHMOND,CALIF.<SEE MOTHER MRS.H.E.SMALL>	PER-MANENT NO	LY	YES	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	
5	MRS.G.MACKINNON,38 KITCHENER AVE. DULWICH. STH.AUSTRALIA	ENG-LAND	NEW YORK		"	SELF	"	No				<INDEFINITE VISIT VANCOUVER C/-MRS.DIGGON,3393 RECLIFFE AVE.HOLLEYBURN THENCE NEW YORK TO EMBARK STEAMER FOR U.K.	IN TRANS	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	4½	OL-IVE	BRN	BRN	
6	MR. N.S. THOMAS,3 GREENS DRIVE,CAMMERAY,SYDNEY,AUST	AUST RALIA	NEW N.Y.	YORK	NO	SELF	"	No				<VISITING FRIEND MR.W.A. CHANDLER,23 HAVEN AV.NEW YORK	69 days. repatriate N.Z. YES	YR	NO	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	4	FR.	FR.	BRN	
7	MR.F. TRAGER,OSBORNE PARK PERTH,WEST AUSTRALIA	AUST RALIA	TEX CORPUS AS CHRISTIE		YES	DAUGHTER	"	No				<VISITING DAUGHTER MRS.R.A. KEY,161 EMH NAV.AIR BASE CORPUS CHRISTIE THEN RETURN AUSTRALIA	32. one year YES	YR	NO	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	
8	MRS.S.E.TRASK,52 PHILLIP ST. SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA		CAL-IF	SAN FRAN-CISCO	NO	SELF	"	No				FIANCE:V.SIFFORD,105 STEINER ST. SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	PER-MANENT NO	LY	YES	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	2	FR.	BRN.	HAZ.	
9	MRS.E.M.TREVORROW,11 FORDHOLM RD.HAWTHORN,VIC. AUSTRALIA	AUST	SAN	'FRISCO	YES	SELF	"	YES	1938	LOS ANGELES	1938	<3-4 MONS MINNEAPOLIS C/-MR.CHESTER BROS.1057 10 TH AVE THENCE N.YORK & S.FRISCO	5-6 MONS	YES	NO	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7½	FR.	BRN GRY	GRY.	
10	MRS.E.M.GIEZEN,ELIZABETH BAY RD. SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA		CAL-IF	SAN 'FRISCO	YES	SELF	"	No				<C/-STEWART HOTEL THEN AUSTRALIA FRIEND:MRS.I.E.LANDWEER NELSON ROUTE FD1,MENLO PARK,CALIF	PER-MANENT NO	LY	UNKNOWN	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	MED	BRN GRY	GRY.	
11	MR.L.J.VAN MONSJOW,29 MARION ST.BANKSTOWN,SYDNEY,AUST.	AUST			YES	HUSBAND	"	No				FRIEND:MR.P.F.REICHLINGER WEST POINT,WIS.	6 MONS	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7½	MED	BRN GRY	GREEN	
12	MR. J.H. VINCENT,479 KING ST.NEWTOWN,SYDNEY,AUST.		CAL-IF	ALHAMBRA	No	FIANCE	"	No				FIANCE:MR.L.C.DR FOUR,801 NORTH 2ND.STREET, ALHAMBRA CALIF.	PER-MANENT NO	LY	No	"	"	"	Yes	No	"	5	3	FR	BRN	GREEN	
13	MR.A.WAINSTEIN,64 DOUGLAS PDE.NTH.WILLIAMSTOWN,VIC. AUSTRALIA		PORT-ORE	LAND	NO	SELF	"	No				FIANCE:J.C.BLAKELEY,101 ADMIRAL HOTEL APPTS.PORTLAND,ORE.	3 months BLAKELEY No	3 months	YES	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	
14	MRS.J.WALKER,17 SHELLOANE RD.NEUTRAL BAY,SYDNEY,AUST		NEW N.Y.	YORK	YES	EMPLOYER AUST.ASSOC PRESS	"	No				EMPLOYER:AUSTRALIAN ASSOC. PRESS,229 W-43 ST.NEW YORK	2 YRS	YES	NO	"	"	"	YES	"	"	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLUE	
15	MRS.M.E. WEIR,231 BURWOOD RD.BURWOOD,SYDNEY,AUST.		PALISADES N.J.	PARK	YES	FIANCE	"	No				APPROX 2 YRS THNCE AUSTRALIA OR U.K.-INDEFINITE AS YET FIANCE:J.P.GANNON,257-3RD ST.PALISADES PARK,N.J.	PER-MANENT NO	LY	YES	"	"	"	YES	"	"	5	3½	DRK	BRN	GRY	
16	MRS.D.WHITFIELD, 213 WILLIAM ST.SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA		ORE	ROSEBURG	NO	SELF	"	No				FIANCE:V.W.BRIGGS,VETERANS HOSPITAL,ROSEBURG,ORE.	No	"	YES	"	"	"	YES	"	"	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	
17	MRS.E.D.BICKFORD,7 ELLIS RD GLEN IRIS,MELBOURNE,AUST.	AUST.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	"	No				JOINING HUSB:L.R.A.WILLIAMS 710N LAKESHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO ILL.THEN RETURN AUST.	6-12 MONS	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7½	DRK	BLK	HAZ.	
18	MR. A.T.WOOD,MARSHWOOD, WANGARATTA,VIC.AUSTRALIA	AUST.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	"	No				TO RECEIVE MEDICAL ATTENTION MAYO CLINIC,ROCHESTER,NY ALSO C/-MR.J.DONOGHUE,4718 ELLIS AVE.CHICAGO,ILL.	6 MONS	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	6	-	MED.	BRN GRY	LIMP LEFT LEG	
19	MISS M.YOUNG,521 SWAN ST. BURNLEY,VIC. AUSTRALIA	AUST.				SELF	"	No				<VISITING DAUGHTER:MRS.E.J. RICHARD,77 LINCOLN AVE. RUMFORD,MAINE.RETURN AUST.	6 MONS	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	
20	MR.BEST,SECRETARY, NEW EDUCATION FELLOWSHIP, ADELAIDE,SOUTH AUSTRALIA	POL-AND			YES	SELF	"	YES	1933	IN TRANS	1933	BY AIR TO MINNEAPOLIS THENCE CHICAGO,NEW YORK C/- DR. B.ZAWADZKI,510 W-123RD.ST. EMBARKING STEAMER FOR EUROPE APPROX.10TH.DEC. from New York	3 WKS	YES	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	FR.	BLDE GRAY	BLUE	
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "WANGANELLA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NSW. VIA AUCKLAND, NZ. SUVA, FIJI, OCTOBER 31, 1946.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Data column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SMITH	GORDON MASKILL	32	3	M	M	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WAITHI	3-1 V 134 GOVT. OFFICIAL	WELLINGTON	OCT. 31, 1946	3-1	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
2		SMITH	BEVERLY CONSTANCE	27	6	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	3- V 135 GOVT. OFFICIAL	WELLINGTON	OCT. 31, 1946	3-1	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
3		STEDMAN	NORA MURIEL	22	5	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	RUSSIAN	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV 597 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 3, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
4		STILING <DAUGHTER OF MRS. SMALL	SANDRA HELEN	13	10	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ST. LEONARDS N.S.W.	PV 614 3 <2>	SYDNEY	OCT. 4, 1946	3-2	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
5		THISELTON	FRANCES JANE	40	9	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRIGHTON S.A.	TRANS. CERT 146	SYDNEY	OCT. 30, 1946	3-2	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE, SA
6		THOMAS	ELSIE SOPHIA	40	9	F	M	DRESS DESIGNER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV 712 3 <2>	SYDNEY	OCT. 18, 1946	3-2 PL	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
7		TRAGER	ANNE	47	11	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	KYNTON, VIC.	PV 749 3 <2>	SYDNEY	OCT. 23, 1946	3-2 PL	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
8		TRASK	LUCY MARGARET	25	1	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRUNSWICK VIC.	PV 646 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 11, 1946	PL 411	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
9		TREVORROW	JOHN FRANCIS	58	3	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SOUTH MELBOURNE	PV 260 3 <2>	MELBOURNE	OCT. 3, 1946		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE VIC
10		VAN KALMTHOUT	JOSEPHINE HENRIETTE HELEN	50	7	F	S	SHELL OIL CO. EXECUTIVE	"	DUTCH FRENCH ENGLISH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BERGEN OP ZOOM	QIV 207	SYDNEY	OCT. 2, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
11		VAN MONSJOU	HILDA GRACE	53	7	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	PV 568 3 <2>	SYDNEY	SEPT. 30, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
12		VINCENT	DOROTHY	29	9	F	D	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV 720 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 21, 1946	PL 411	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
13		WAINSTEIN	FLORENCE	22	1	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	~~HEBREW~~ White	PALESTINE	ROSH-PINA	PV 665 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 14, 1946	PL 411	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
14		WALKER	FRANK BARTLEY	27	6	M	M	JOURNAL-IST.	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	HAY, NSW.	PV 721 3 <2>	SYDNEY	OCT. 22, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW.
15		WEIR	PEGGY ETHEL	25	1	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	LOWER BUCCA N.S.W.	PV ? 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 16, 1946	PL 411	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
16	W.D. - Victoria	~~WHITFIELD~~ LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	~~MURIEL ELSIE~~	~~31~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	LADIES HAIR-DRESSER	"	"	"	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	SYDNEY <HORNSBY>	PV 275 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	AUGUST 13, 1946		~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~SYDNEY, NSW~~
17		WILLIAMS	MARGARET	22	11	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	PV 301 3 <2>	MELBOURNE	OCT. 16, 1946		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE VIC
18		WOOD	FREDERICK GEORGE	28	6	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BEECHWOOD VIC.	PV 305 3 <2>	MELBOURNE	OCT. 16, 1946		AUSTRALIA	MARKWOOD VIC
19		YOUNG	FRANCES	66	9	F	W	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	HORSHAM VIC.	PV 319 3 <2>	MELBOURNE	OCT. 19, 1946		AUSTRALIA	CAMBERWELL VIC
20		ZEBROWSKA	MARIA	45	11	F	M	PROFESSOR PSYCHOL-OGY	"	POLISH FRENCH ENGLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KORDELOWKA	TRANS CERT 4 GOVT. OFFICIAL	ADELAIDE	OCT. 3, 1946		POLAND	WARSAW
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., NOVEMBER 22, 19 46

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via port of departure	18 Final destination — In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in prison or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MR.C.B.SMITH,64 BOLTON ST. GUILDFORD,SYDNEY,AUST.		MEADOW TEXAS		No	FIANCE	Yes	No				FIANCE:W.R.BANKS,ROUTE 1 MEADOW, TEXAS	PERMANENT	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7		FR.	BRN.HAZ.	
2	MRS.R.C.M.SEARBY,50 DEEPDENE RD.BALWYN E8,MELBOURNE		DAVENPORT IOWA		Yes	STEPFATHER	"	No				STUDENT CHIROPRACTIC C/-DR.B.J.PALMER<FRIEND> 800 BRADY ST.DAVENPORT, IOWA	2 YRS	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½		FR.	BRN.BLUE	
3	MR.A.WATSON,C/- MORRIS MIDDLETON, MACQUARRIE ST. SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA		ST MINN PAUL		No	EMPLOYER	"	No				BEING EMPLOYED BY MR.J.H. MYERS,SUMMIT AVE,ST.PAUL, MINN.	PERMANENT	No		No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6		FR.	GOLD BN	BLUE
4	MR.T.LAZAREVICH,307 CROWN ST.WOLLONGONG, NSW,AUST.		COLUMBUS OHIO		No	SELF	"	No				BROTHER:MR.P.ROTOFF, 2836 W.BROAD ST.COLUMBUS,OHIO	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6		DRK	BLK	BRN
5	MR.J.PATERSON,42 HAIG ST. WENTWORTHVILLE,NSW,AUST.		ELIZABETH N.J.		Yes	SELF	"	No				VISITING SISTER MRS.M.FISTEN 913 ANNA ST. ELIZABETH 4, N.J.THENCE RETURN AUSTRALIA	6 MONS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4		FR.	BLUE BRN	GRAY
6	MR. C.E. POTTER, 168 HUDSON DRIVE, TORONTO, ONT.	CANADA	NEW N.Y.	YORK	No	EMPLOYER <EVEREADY PTY.LTD>	"	Yes	INTERVALS 1926-1944	NEW YORK	SEPT 1944	ENTER SEATTLE,TOURS U.S. TO NEW YORK C/-NATIONAL CARBON Co.30 E.42 ST. THENCE TORONTO, CANADA.	1 MONS	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7		FR.	LT. BRN	BLUE
7	-DO-	"	"	"	"	No HUSBAND	"	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN			-DO-	"	Yes	"	-	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	6		FR.	GRY	GRY.
8	MRS.E. JOHNS,28 MILLSWYN ST.STH.YARRA,MELBOURNE,AUST		WASHING- D.C. TON		Yes	AUSTRALIAN GOVT.	"	No				JOINING HUSB:MAJOR L.Y.C. RANK,AUST.MILITARY MISSION L2054 NAVY BLDG.WASHINGTON D.C.	2 YRS	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	7	MED	DK BRN	HAZ.	
9	-DO-	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				JOINING FATHER: -DO-	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	4		MED	FR.	HAZ.	
10	-DO-	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				JOINING FATHER -DO-	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"				FR	FR.	BLUE
11	MR.H.H.RANKINS,38 MANTELL ST.MOONEE PONDS,MELBOURNE	CHILE	IN TRANS		"	AUSTRALIAN GOVT.	"	No				IN TRANS.THRU U.S. C/- AUSTRALIAN EMBASSY, WASHINGTON	IN TRANS	No		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	11½	FR	FR.	BLUE	
12	MRS.S.R.JACKSON,"RUNNYMEDE" BLENHEIM,NEW ZEALAND	CANADA.	IN TRANS		Yes	SELF	"	Yes	IN TRANS SAN FRISCO		JUNE 1946	EN ROUTE TO SANTIAGO,CHILE VIA ST. PAUL & CHICAGO EN ROUTE TORONTO,ONT.C/-402 HURON ST.	IN TRANS	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	GRY	GRY	
13	MR.L.J.VAN MONSJOU,29 MARION ST.BANKSTOWN,SYD.AUST.		IOWA AMES		Yes	FATHER	"	No				JOINING HUSB:P.F.REICHLINGER 251 N.HYLAND AVE. AMES, IOWA	PERMANENT No	LY	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	LT. BRN	BLUE GRN.	
14	MR.H.TURNER,50 GLADSTONE ST.BELMORE,SYDNEY,AUST.		CALIF SAN FRANCISCO		Yes	SELF	"	No.				JOINING BROTHER:A.RIEDE, 275 CRESTLAKE DRIVE, SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	-	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	
15	MRS.M.A.HEWISON, 386 ST.KILDA ST.ELWOOD,MELBOURNE,AUST.		NEW N.Y.	EMPLOYER YORK	Yes	AUST.ASSOC PRESS.	"	No				JOINING HUSB:D.W.ROBINSON AUST.ASSOC.PRESS,TIMES ANNEX 229 W.43 ST.NEW YORK CITY	3 YRS	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	3	MED.	GRY	BLUE	
16	MRS.M.A.HEWISON, 386 ST.KILDA ST.ELWOOD,MELNOURNE,AUST.		"	"	"	"	"	No				JOINING FATHER: -DO-	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	
17	-DO-	"	"	"	"	"	"	No				JOINING FATHER: -DO-	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	4	7	FR	LT. BRN	HAZ.	
18	MR.H.C.H.ROGET,4 CELIA ST. BURWOOD,MELBOURNE,AUST.		ORE PORTLAND		No	SELF	"	No				FIANCE:A.E.NOFF, 1926-4TH AVE,MILWAUKIE,PORTLAND,ORE	PERMANENT No	LY	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	1½		OLIVE	DRK	BRN.
19	MRS.M.ROWE,4 WARUDA ST. KIRRIBILLI,SYDNEY,AUST.		CAL-SAN IF LEANDRO		No	FIANCE	"	No				FIANCE:W.W.PETERSON,681 VICTORIA COURT,SAN LEANDRO,CAL.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	3		OLIVE	GRN	BRN.
20	MRS.E.HAINES,228 BEN BOYD ROAD,CREMORNE,SYDNEY,AUST		IN TRANS		Yes	SELF	"	No				1 WEEK VANCOUVER,BC THEN SFRISCO C/-THOS.COOK WAGON-LITS,TOURING U.S.EMBARKING "Q.ELIZABETH"N.YORK JAN.18'47	2 MONS	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	MED.	DRK	BRN.	
21	MRS.M.H.RUTTER,C/-NATIONAL NATYL BANK,CARLTON,MELBOURNE	AUSTRALIA				NO SELF	"	No				VISITING C/-GUY MCHENRY 766 STH.KINGSLEY DRIVE, LOS ANGELES,CALIF.	6-12 MONS	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR.	BRN.	GRY	
22	MRS.G.POWELL, 59 MARINE PARADE,HERNE BAY AUCKLAND,NZ.		WASH SEATTLE		No	SELF	"	Yes	1928-1946 NEW YORK	MAY 1946		RESIDING C/-MISS S.JOHNSTONE 5203-18TH.AVE N.E.,SEATTLE,WASH	No	INDEFINITE		"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	10	MED.	GRY	GRY.	
23	-DO-	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	Yes	1928	"	"	-DO-	No	"	Cit. U.S.	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	7½	MED.	GRY	GRY	
24	MRS.ST.JOHN SCOTT SCOTT 233 WALSH ST.MELBOURNE,AUST	AUSTRALIA				No SELF	"	Yes	1936 NEW YORK 1937		1937	VISITING F-IN-LAW:MR.WELLS SAWYER C/- SALMAGUNDI CLUB NEW YORK,N.Y.	6 MONS	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	DRK	BLK	HAZ.	
25	-DO-	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	No				VISITING GRAND FATHER -DO-	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	4	4	FR	GRY BRN	BLUE	
26	MR.M.HEIMANN,100 FLOSS ST HURLSTONE PK.SYDNEY,AUST.	COLUMBIA	NEW YORK		Yes	SELF	"	Yes	1938 NEW YORK	DEC 1938		IN TRANS.VIA SFRISCO TO NEW YORK C/-F.REIWALD,31-W 88TH.ST.EMBARKING GRACE LINE STEAMER FOR COLUMBIA DEC.4TH.	3 WKS	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	FRSH	GRY	BLUE	BEARD
27	-DO-	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	-DO-	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	MED	GRY	GRY	
28	MR.H.A.S.SHELLABEAR,32 HUNTER ST.STRATHFIELD SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA		ST IDAHO MARIES		No	SELF	"	No				FIANCE:K.A. HALLEAD, 829 9TH.ST.ST.MARIES,IDAHO	PERMANENT No	LY	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	
29	MRS.P.SHIEFF, 18 OMANA AVE. AUCKLAND,NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND			Yes	EMPLOYER <STAR HAT Co>	"	No				2 MONS TORONTO THENCE DANBURY, CONN.6 WKS C/- DORAN BROS, INC.THENCE RETURN NEW ZEALAND	2 MONS	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	8	DRK	GRY ING	BRN	
30	MRS.H.L. ANGUS,TOOCOOYA RD.HUNTERS HILL,SYDNEY,AUST.		CALIF RICHMOND		Yes	SELF	"	No				FIANCE:J.M.CRYDERMAN,607 CENTRAL AVE,RICHMOND,CALIF	PERMANENT No	LY	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	GREY FR	GREEN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

74—420

Line HUDDART PARKER LINE
Owners HUDDART PARKER LTD. MELBOURNE, AUST
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "WANGANELLA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NSW VIA AUCKLAND, NZ & SUVA, FIJI OCTOBER 31, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NELSON	JOAN FLORENCE	23	4	F	S	SALES ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CAMPERDOWN SYDNEY, NSW	PV 727 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	Oct. 21, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
2		O'BRIEN	JANET SHIRLEY	18	6	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE QLD	NQIV 26 4 <E>	MELBOURNE	Oct. 24, 1946		AUSTRALIA	VIC MELBOURNE,
3		PAGE	MARGARET ALICE	43	11	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW SILKSWORTH	QIV 19542	SYDNEY	Oct. 22, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
4		PAPALEVICH	CAROL	40	2	M	M	CAFE PROPRIETOR	"	JUGOSLAVAKIAN. ENGLISH	"	JUGO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSLAVIA	BITOL	QIV 232	SYDNEY	SEPT. 28, 1946		AUSTRALIA	NSW WOOLLONGONG
5		PATERSON	ISABELLA	56	8	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	ENGLISH	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	PV 750 3 <2>	SYDNEY	Oct. 23, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
6		POTTER	NORMAN MAURI	42	7	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ONT. TORONTO,	PV 622 3 <2>	SYDNEY	Oct. 8, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
7	U.S. CITIZEN	See U.S.C. MANIFEST POTTER	CLARE ST. CLAIR	49	-	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	UNITED STATES AMERICAN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	AXTELL, TEX	U.S. CITIZEN				AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
8		RANK	ROMA CATHERINE	29	3	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	WELSH	AUSTRALIA	VIC MELOURNE,	V 277 3-1 GOVT. OFFICIAL	MELBOURNE	Oct. 9, 1946		AUSTRALIA	VIC MELBOURNE
9		RANK	JILL CATHERINE	6	1	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY <EPPING>	V 277 3-1 GOVT. OFFICIAL	MELBOURNE	Oct. 9, 1946		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
10		RANK	ROSALIND JANE	-	5	F	S	INFANT				AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	3-1 277				AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
11		RANKINE	HAROLD HUBERT	35	2	M	S	GOVT. OFFICIAL	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE <MOONEE PONDS>	V 29 GOVT. OFFICIAL	MELBOURNE	Oct. 21, 1946		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
12		REA	META	52	1	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	CANADA	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	TRANS. CERT. 69	WELLINGTON NZ	SEPT. 6, 1946		CANADA	ONT. TORONTO
13		REICHLINGER	MIGNON	25	5	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	DUTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	WIFE EX U.S.SERVICEMAN				AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
14		RIEDE	HEDWIG	38	2	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	ENGLISH GERMAN	"	AUSTRALIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	GENGENBACH	QIV 2085	SYDNEY	Oct. 30, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
15		ROBINSON	KATHLEEN GUIDA	45	2	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	PV 196 3 <2>	SYDNEY	August 1, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
16		ROBINSON	NOEL MARY	17	8	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	PV 206 3 <2>	SYDNEY	August 1, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
17		ROBINSON	GAVIN JOSEPH BRIAN	11	11	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	PV 196 3 <2>	SYDNEY	August 1, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
18		ROGET	ENID MARY	25	-	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	NEW NORFOLK TAS.	PV 307 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	MELBOURNE	Oct. 16, 1946		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE VIC.
19		ROWE	EDNA MARY	35	9	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	KEMPSEY, NSW.	PV 508 2 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	Sept. 20, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
20		RUDOLF	CHARLES	31	9	M	S	PASTRY COOK	"	ENGLISH GERMAN	"	SWITZER-LAND	SWISS	SWITZER-LAND	SALUX <GRISONS>	PV 723 3 <2>	SYDNEY	Oct. 21, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
21		LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA RUTTER	GRACE HELEN	39	10	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	PV 287 3 <2>	MELBOURNE	Oct. 10, 1946		AUSTRALIA	VIC MELBOURNE
22		SALE-HARRISON	LEONARD	71	3	M	M	MINISTER OF RELIGION	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	RP 1407232	PHILA-DELPHIA	APRIL 30, 1946		U.S.A.	N.Y. NEW YORK,
23	U.S. CITIZEN	See USC. MANIFEST SALE-HARRISON	SETH	67	6	F	W	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	UNITED STATES AMERICAN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	UTICA, OHIO	U.S. CITIZEN				U.S.A.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
24		SAWYER	NORMA DOROTA	33	7	F	W	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	PV 314 3 <2>	MELBOURNE	Oct. 18, 1946		AUSTRALIA	VIC. MELBOURNE
25		See USC MANIFEST SAWYER	HELEN MARY	6	11	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	"	"	"		AUSTRALIA	VIC MELBOURNE
26		SEEFELDT	MAX	64	4	M	M	MANUFACT-URERS' AGENT	"	GERMAN ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	RATZECUHR	TRANS CERT 123	SYDNEY	Sept. 30, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
27		SEEFELDT	LUISE	67	9	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	GERMAN ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAUTORN-ISCHEL	TRANS CERT 123	SYDNEY	Sept. 30, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
28		SHELLABEAR	DOROTHY MARY SARGENT	24	5	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	WOLLONGONG N.S.W.	PV 454 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	Sept. 12, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
29		SHIEFF	PERCY	37	3	M	M	MANUFACT-URER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	RUSSIAN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	PV 147 3 <2>	AUCKLAND	Oct. 23, 1946		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
30		SMALL	HELEN EMMA AGNES	34	6	F	D	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	RIVERSTONE N.S.W.	PV 614 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	Oct. 4, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., NOVEMBER 22, 1940

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via port of departure	18 In U. S. A. its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — If Yes — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure
1	MR.J.V.KERNEY, 5 HAROLD AVE. PENNANT HILLS, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	AUST	CAL	LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	NO			
2	MRS.A.M.LANE, 11 SILVER ST. ST.PETERS, SYDNEY, AUST.		CAL	SAN IF.DIEGO	NO	FIANCE R.A. HERRILL	"	"			
3	MR.R.J.LAURIDSEN, 97 GREY ST.PALMERSTON NORTH. N.Z.	NEW ZEAL AND	CAL	LOS IF ANGELES	YES	SELF	"	"			
4	MRS.C.J.HENSTOCK, 13 LONDON ST. CAMPSIE, NSW. AUST.		FLA	TAMPA	NO	FIANCE	"	"			
5	MR.G.LOFTUS-HILLS, 135 MARTIN ST.GARDINVALE, MELBOURNE, AUST	AUST	D.C.	WASHING-TON	YES	AUSTRALIAN GOVT.	"	YES	1939	IN TRANS	AUG 1939
6	-DO-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1939	IN TRANS	AUG 1939
7	-DO-	"	"	"	"	"		No			
8	-DO-	"	"	"	"	"		No			
9	MR. H.P. MADSEN, PRIVATE BAG, OPOTIKI, NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEAL AND.	MISS	ST.LOUIS	"	HUSBAND	"	No			
10	MRS.P. MAGEE, 7 COMMONWEALTH PARADE, MANLY, SYDNEY, AUST.		D.C.	WASHING-TON	"	AUSTRALIAN GOVT.	"	No			
11	MRS.R. MOORE, 110 VICTORIA AVE. CHATSWOOD, SYDNEY, AUST.		"	"	"	"	"	No			
12	-DO-		"	"	"	"	"	No			
13	-DO-		"	"	"	"	"	No			
14	MR. J.E. MCDERMOTT, KAMARAH, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA		NEW N.Y.	YORK	"	EMPLOYER SYDNEY MORNING HERALD	YES	No			
15	-DO-		"	"	"	"	"	No			
16	MR. W.L. MARSHALL, ORAWAITI ROAD, WESTPORT, NEW ZEALAND		CAL	SAN IF DIEGO	NO	SELF	"	No			
17	MRS.E.J. MAY, 59 HENRY ST., FIVE DOCK, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA		MASS	SOMERSET CENTRE	YES	FIANCE	"	No			
18	MR.A.O.MELDRUM, 359 SAILOR BAY RD. NORTHBRIDGE, SYDNEY, AUST		CAL	BERKELEY IF	NO	FIANCE	"	No			
19	MRS.F.A. MCNALLY, 16 PATTERSON ST. AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND		IND.	NAPPANEE	YES	SELF	"	YES	1928-1944	DENVER COLO	JUNE 1944
20	-DO-		"	"	"	MOTHER	"	YES	1941-1944	"	"
21	-DO-		"	"	"	MOTHER	"	YES	1943-1944	"	"
22	MR.D.D. METCALF, 126 BRISBANE ST. TAMWORTH, NSW. AUSTRALIA		DELA.	WILMING-TON.	"	FIANCE	"	No			
23	MRS.H. MUNRO, 701 TOORAK RD. TOORAK, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA		WIS.	MADISON	"	FATHER	"	YES	1933-1934	LOS ANGELES	SEPT 1934
24	MR.W.J.L.MORRIS, 1 KINGSTON AVE. ASCOT VALE, VIC. AUST.	AUST-RALIA	IN.	TRANS	"	SELF	"	YES	1939	IN TRANS LOS ANGELES	OCT. 1939
25	MRS.M.I.MORTON, 114 SYDNEY RD. MANLY, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA		PENN.	PHILADEL-PHIA.	"	SELF.	"	NO			
26	MR.A. MCCRUM, 19 PARK ST. HAMILTON, NEWCASTLE, AUST.		ILL.	CHICAGO	"	FIANCE	"	No			
27	MRS. R.J. MCGANN, ABERDEEN ST., GEELONG, VIC. AUSTRALIA	AUST-RALIA	OHIO	DAYTON	"	MOTHER	"	No			
28	MRS.E.MCCORMACK, 203 GREY ST. CLAUDELANDS, HAMILTON, N.Z.	ENGL-AND	NEW N.Y.	YORK	"	SELF	"	No			
29	MR.C.MCLOUGHLIN, 32 BARKER ST. KINGSFORD, NSW. AUSTRALIA	AUST RALIA	CALIF.		"	HUSBAND	"	YES	1931-1939	LOS ANGELES IN TRANS	1939
30	MR.C.MCLOUGHLIN, 32 BARKER SR. KINGSFORD, SYDNEY, AUST.	"	"		"	FATHER	"	No			

23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in possession of a ticket good for entry and transportation to the country whence he came, or prepaid by others for his return	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or encouraged or assisted in such by any person	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
VISITING DAUGHTER, MRS. I. WHIPPS, 811 LEDOUX ROAD, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	YES	12 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	GRAY	GRAY	
FIANCE: R.A. HERRILL, 6553 KELLY ST. SAN DIEGO, CALIF	NO	PERMANENT LT	YES	3 months	"	"	"	NO YES	"	"	"	"	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN	
VISITING SISTER MRS. W. JOHN 2829 HYANS ST. LOS ANGELES 26, CALIF. THENCE RETURNING NEW ZEALAND	YES	6 MONS	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	
FIANCEE J.L. NICHOLAS, 2804 PARKLAND BLVDE, TAMPA 6, FLA	NO	PERMANENT LT	YES	3 months	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	-	FR.	FR.	HAZ.	
ENGAGED RESEARCH WORK FOR AUSTRALIA GOVT. C/-AUST. EMBASSY LIAISON OFFICER, WASH'TON, DC. THNCE AUSTRALIA	YES	1 YR.	NO	situation in State	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	6	1	DRK	BRN.	BRN	
-DO-	YES	1 YR.	NO	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	4	MED	BRN.	HAZ.	
-DO-	YES	1 YR	NO	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"			DRK	BRN	BRN	
-DO-	YES	1 YR	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"			FR.	BLK	BRN	
UNDERGOING MEDICAL TREATMENT C/- GEORGE WASHINGTON HOTEL, ST. LOUIS, MISS. THENCE RETURNING NEW ZEALAND.	YES	6 MONS	NO	"	"	"	"	No	"	"		"	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	
GOVT. OFFICIAL JOINING AUSTRALIAN EMBASSY, WASHINGTON, DC	YES	3 YRS	NO	duration of States	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	6	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	
-DO-	YES	3 YRS	NO	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	
-DO-	YES	3 YRS	NO	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"			FR.	FR.	BLUE	
-DO-	YES	3 YRS	NO	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"			FR.	FR.	BLUE	
JOINING HUSBAND C/- MR. W. R. MARR, SYDNEY MORN'G HERALD O'SEAS SERVICE, TIMES BLDG. NEW YORK	YES	2-3 YRS	NO	one year	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	5½	MED.	DK. BRN.	HAZ.	
JOINING FATHER:	YES	"	NO	one year	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"			FR.	FR.	BLUE	
FIANCE: GNR. SGT. F.A. WRIGHT HDQ & HDQ CO RD MOB, SAN DIEGO, CALIF OR C/- 834 S.E. MOLDEN ST. PORTLAND, ORE.	NO	PERMANENT LT	YES	3 months	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	3½	MED.	RED. BRN	GRN.	
FIANCE: J. FELAG, 189 TAFT AVE. SOMERSET CENTRE, MASS.	No	"	YES	3 months	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	8	MED.	BLDE	GRAY	
FIANCE: W.C. ROBINSON, 2269 SUMMER ST. BERKELEY, CALIF.	NO	"	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR.	DK. BRN	BLUE	
HUSBAND: REV. H.A. MELVILLE, 307 N. MADISON ST. NAPPANEE, IND.	NO	"	YES	permanent residence	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	4	11½	FR.	BRN GRY	BLUE	
JOINING FATHER:	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	3	8	FR.	LT. BRN	HAZ.	
-DO-	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"			FR	FR	HAZ.	
FIANCE: D.W. CAMACK, 1720 TATNALL ST. WILMINGTON, DELA	No	"	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	7	MED.	BRN.	GRN.	
APPROX 2 MNTHS C/-CAPT. R. ALLEN, BOAC DOWAL AERODROME MONTREAL, THENCE C/-FIANCEE D.C. RALPH, UNIVERSITY OF WIS. MADISON, WIS.	No	"	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	5	MED	BRN	HAZ.	
APPROX 6 MONS VISITING AT MONTREAL THNCE TOURING US SOME WKS THNCE RETURN AUST.	YES	WKS	NO	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	6	-	DRK	GRY	BRN	
FIANCE: MR. J.E. O'REILLY, 971 BRIDGE ST. PHILADELPHIA	No	PERMANENT LT	YES	3 months	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR.	AUB-URN.	HAZ.	
FIANCE: J.M. LUNDIN, 2538 NTH. CENTRAL PARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL	No	"	YES	5 months	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	LT. BRN	GRAY	
VISITING 6 MONS C/-MRS. R.M. RENICK, 1121 BROAD BLVDE, DAYTON, OHIO THENCE AUSTRALIA	YES	6 MONS	NO	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	2½	FR.	BRN.	HAZ.	
VISITING MRS. B. LEE COWIE, 1511 NTH. KENTOR AVE. PASADENA 6, L.A. CALIF EMBARKING "QUEEN ELIZABETH" NEW YORK END. MAY	YES	6 MONS	NO	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	DRK	BRN GRY	GRAY	
VISITING SISTER MRS. M. SIKORA 2005 CHANDLER BLVD, BURBANK, CALIF. THENCE RETURN AUST.	YES	6 MONS	NO	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	1	DRK	DRK BRN	BLUE	
-DO-	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	1	FR.	FR.	BRN.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line HUDDART PARKER LINE
Owners HUDDART PARKER LTD. MELBOURNE, AUST
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.

Form 508B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "WANGANELLA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NSW VIA AUCKLAND, NZ & SUVA, FIJI . OCTOBER 31, 1946

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (For collector of Customs or Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT		KERNEY	ELIZABETH ELLEN	58	9	F	M	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW.	PV 175 3 <2>	SYDNEY	JULY 30,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
2		LANE	VALERIE EILEEN	21	9	F	S	CHEMIST	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW	PV 585 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 2, 1946		DO	SYDNEY, NSW
3		LAURIDSEN	ANNE KIRSTINE	49	11	F	S	CHILDREN'S NURSE	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NEW ZEALAND	MATAMAU	PV 153 3 <2>	AUCKLAND	OCT. 30,1946		NEW ZEALAND	PALMERSTON NORTH
NON-IMMIGRANT		LAWS	HELENE DAPHNE	22	-	F	S	TELE-PHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	CHILLAGOE QLD	PV 512 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	SEPT. 23,1946		AUSTRALIA	CAMPSIE, NSW
5		LOFTUS-HILLS	KELVIN	38	-	M	M	SCIENT-IST.	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	LAUNCES-TON, TAS.	PV 715 3 <1> GOVT. OFFICIAL	SYDNEY	OCT. 18,1946		AUSTRALIA	CANBERRA
6		LOFTUS-HILLS	ETHEL MARION	31	11	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE VIC.	PV 714 3 <1> wife	SYDNEY	OCT. 18,1946		AUSTRALIA	CANBERRA
7		LOFTUS-HILLS	JOHN GREGOR	4	-	M	S	INFT.	No		No	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CANBERRA	PV 715 3 <1> child	SYDNEY	OCT. 18,1946		AUSTRALIA	CANBERRA
8		LOFTUS-HILLS	JASPER JAMES		7	M	S	INFT.	"		"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	CANBERRA	PV 715 3 <1>	SYDNEY	OCT. 18,1946		AUSTRALIA	CANBERRA
9		MADSEN	MARGUERITE LUCY	51	3	F	M	HOME DUTIES	YES	"	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	KIMBOLTON	PV 151 3 <2>	AUCKLAND	OCT. 25,1946		NEW ZEALAND	OPOTIKI
10		MAGEE	PAUL FREDERICK	31	2	M	M	GOVT. OFFICIAL	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	COWRA, NSW	PV 346 3 <1> GOVT. OFFICIAL	SYDNEY	AUGUST 28,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
11		MAGEE	HAZEL	29	5	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	WILLOUGH-BY, NSW.	PV 347 3 <1> wife GOVT. OFFICIAL	SYDNEY	AUGUST 28,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
12	NON-IMMIGRANT	MAGEE	BRONWEN MARGARET	4	3	F	S	INFANT	NO		NO	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE VIC.	PV 347 3 <1> child GOVT. OFFICIAL	SYDNEY	AUGUST 28,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
13		MAGEE	DEIDRE ELIZABETH	1	6	F	S	INFANT	"		"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW	PV 347 3 <1>	SYDNEY	AUGUST 28,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
14		MARR	ALICE DOREEN	29	4	F	M	HOME DUTIES	YES	"	YES	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	KAMARAH, NSW.	PV 740 3 <2>	SYDNEY	OCT. 22,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
15		MARR	KERRY ISOBEL	2	2	F	S	INFANT	NO		NO	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MURWILLUMBAH -DO-		SYDNEY	OCT. 22,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
16		MARSHALL	VALARE	26	6	F	S	LAW CLERK	YES	"	YES	NEW ZEALAND	SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND	WESTPORT	PV 122 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	AUCKLAND SYDNEY	SEPT. 30,1946		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
17	NON-IMMIGRANT	MAY	CORAL IVY	21	3	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW	PV 699 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 17,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
18		MELDRUM	NORMA ELSIE	26	2	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW	PV 713 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 18,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
19	IMMIGRANT	MELVILLE	MARJORIE GERTRUDE	41	11	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	NEW ZEALAND	MASTERTON	NQIV 12 4 <B>	AUCKLAND	OCT. 29,1946		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
20	U.S. CITIZEN	MELVILLE	RODNEY SCOTT	5	5	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DOUGLAS, ARIZ.	U.S. CITIZEN				NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
21	-DO-	MELVILLE	GWENDA FAY	3	7	F	S	INFANT	NO		NO	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DENVER, COLO	U.S. CITIZEN				NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
22		METCALF	ENID BERYL	21	7	F	S	SCHOOL-TEACHER	YES	"	YES	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW.	PV 683 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 16,1946		AUSTRALIA	TENTERFIELD, NSW
23		MIDDOWS	GWENDOLYN (MINA)	32	11	F	D	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	HOBART, TAS.	PV 642 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 10,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
24		MORRIS	WALTER ROBERT	62	7	M	W	REAL ESTATE AGENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	WELSH	AUSTRALIA	SOUTH MELBOURNE	PV 306 3 <2>	MELBOURNE	OCT. 10,1946		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE, VIC
25		MORTON	RHODA MABEL	21	10	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	KIAMA, NSW	PV 604 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 10,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
26	NON-IMMIGRANT	McCRUM	SHIRLEY MAY	27	3	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	HAMILTON, NSW	PV 479 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	SEPT. 17,1946		AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE, NSW
27		McGANN	JOAN OLWYN	26	4	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GEELONG, VIC	PV 335 3 <2>	MELBOURNE	OCT. 23,1946		AUSTRALIA	GEELONG, VIC
28		McINTOSH	CLARINDA	60	6	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE, QLD	PV 155 3 <2>	AUCKLAND	OCT. 31,1946		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
29		McLOUGHLIN	LAVINIA	48	1	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE NSW	PV 607 3 <2>	SYDNEY	OCT. 4, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
30		McLOUGHLIN	KATHLEEN JUNE	20	6	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE QLD	PV 606 3 <2>	SYDNEY	OCT. 4, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW

See USC MANIFEST

See USC MANIFEST

WITHDRAW APPLICATION

Remaining in Canada

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., NOVEMBER 22, 1946

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) Foreign country via port of departure.	18 In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only.) Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure
1	MR.J.R. DAVIS 1 SPRINGS RD.SOCKBURN,N.Z.		CONN.	BLOOMFIELD	YES	SELF	YES	NO			
2	MRS.E.M.EASON,14 FAIRWEATHER ST.BELLVUE HILL,SYDNEY	AUST	N.Y.	PORT JERVIS	YES	SELF	YES	NO			
3	MR.C.E.EASTON,44 SYMONDS ST. ONEHUNGA,AUCKLAND,N.Z.		CALIF	OAKLAND	YES	FIANCE	YES	NO			
4	MR.W.G.EVEREST, 227 NOTT ST.PORT MELBOURNE,AUST.	AUST	CALIF	SACRAMENTO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			
5	MR.R.FAIRCLOUGH, "PATRE" 11 VIVIENNE ST.KINGSGROVE, N.S.W. AUST.		ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	FIANCE	YES	NO			
6	MR. P.W. FALLAISE, 209 NEW SOUTH HEAD RD.,DARLING POINT,SYDNEY, AUST.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER & FIANCE	YES	NO			
7	MR.R.W.McCARTHY, LAKE RD. TAKAPUNA, AUCKLAND,N.Z.		N.Z.	MILWAUKEE	WIS. NO	SELF	YES	NO			
8	MRS.G.F. FENNER, 1 DALLEY AVE., VAUCLUSE, SYDNEY, AUST.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	NO			
9	MRS.E. EWERS, WALLACE ST., GRANVILLE,NSW2, AUST.		PENN	PITTSBURGH	YES	SELF	YES	NO			
10	LILI JAEGER, 122 BROOK ST., SYDNEY, AUST.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			
11	MRS.M. GRAFF,103 KING ST., NEWTOWN,SYDNEY,AUST.		N.J.	ROSELLE PARK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	U.S.CITIZEN		
12	-DO-	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND	YES	NO			
13	MRS.R.BUSBY,7 NORTHCLIFF ST., MILSONS POINT, SYDNEY,AUST	ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			
14	-DO-	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	NO			
15	MRS.K.GALBRAITH,920 OCEAN ST.EDGECLIFF,SYDNEY,AUST.	?	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1934 1936	IN TRANS.	1936
16	MR. G.R. WALSH, 527 MT. ALBERT RD., AUCKLAND,N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND	WASH	SEATTLE	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			
17	~~MRS.C.J.McDONALD, 191 N.Z.~~ COURTENAY ST.NEW PLYMOUTH,AND	NEW ZEALAND	CALIF	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	YES	NO			
18	MRS.M.A.BRIGGS,48 GERTRUDE ST. HIGHGATE HILL,BRISBANE AUST.		ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			
19	MR.L.H.GRESHAM,35/37 CREEK ST.BRISBANE,AUST.	ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1942 1945	WASHINGTON D.C.	7/31/45
20	MRS.W.GRIMSDALE, 205 WILLIS ST. WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	CALIF	PASADENA	NO	N.Z.REHABILITATION DEPT.	YES	YES	1943	HONOLULU	AUG 1943
21	MRS. L.C.HANNA, TIPAPAKUKU DANNEVIRKE,NEW ZEALAND	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND	YES	NO			
22	MR.J.HADDAD,101 BUNDARA RD., INVERELL, N.S.W.	LEBANON	MASS	WAREHAM	"	MR.K. HADDAD <UNCLE>	YES	NO			
23	~~MRS.T.M.HARRISON,38 CRAM ST.~~ MEREWETHER,NEWCASTLE,AUST.		WASH.	SEATTLE	NO	SELF	YES	NO			
24	MRS.S.HAWKER, 36 DUNDAS ST. WELLINGTON,N.Z.	NEW ZEALAND	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1943 1944 1945	IN TRANS.	JULY 1945
25	MRS.P.E.HEAD,48 REGENT ST BRISBANE, AUST.		PENN	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	YES	NO			
26	MR.H.S.WEMYSS, DORA ST. LISAROW,N.S.W.AUST.		CALIF	LOS ANGELES	YES	FIANCE	YES	YES <NO>			
27	PASTOR R.HARE,STRONE AVE., WAHROONGA,SYDNEY,AUST.		D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	GEN.CONF. SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS	NO	NO			
28	-DO-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25 No			
29	-DO-	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			
30	-DO-	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			

23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, after temporarily coming to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Can person or alien labor, or follow some trade or profession? (If employed by reason of labor, state which.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of table for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose or any prostitute	30 Whether excluded and deported before once before	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	34 Height Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
FIANCE:W.J.GOSTYLA, 63 WEST ST.BLOOMFIELD,CONN	PERMANENTLY RESIDING	3 months	YES	NO	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	0¼	MED	BRN	HAZ.	
FIANCE:R.FRANKLIN, 7 GRAND ST.PORT JERVIS,NY.	No	3 months "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MED	RED	GREY	
FIANCE:G.C.SPROTT, 222 - MANDALAY RD.OAKLAND,CALIF	No	3 months "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FRSH	LT. BRN	GREY	
VISITING MRS.E.K.DOHERTY 2344 PORTOLO WAY,SACRAMENTO 6 MONS THENCE AUSTRALIA	YES	6 MONS	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	FR.	GREY ING	BLUE	
FIANCE:J.M.DUGAN,JNR., 3739 KEELER AVE,CHICAGO 41, ILL.	No	PERMANENTLY 3 months	YES	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	"	"	5	4	MED.	BLUE BRN	GRAY	
FIANCE:G.SCHAEFER, 3972 MONTICELLO AVE., BRONX NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	No	3 months "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	5	2	OLIVE	DK BRN	HAZ.	
VISITING MRS.E.L.KILKA, 2236 15TH.ST.MILWAUKEE THENCE BACK NEW ZEALAND	YES	6 MONS	No	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	5	2	OLIVE	BLK	BRN	
2 WKS DETROIT THEN 6 MONS MISS R.C.FENNER,INTERNAT. HSE,500 RISIDE DRVE, N.Y.	Yes	6 2 WKS 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	No Yes	"	"	"	"	5	4	MED.	BRN	BRN	
EMBARK ENGLAND EARLY JUNE FIANCE:R.RIDING, 5040 ORINOCO ST.PITTSBURGH,PENN	No	PERMANENTLY 3 months	YES	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	1½	FR.	DK BRN	BRN	
HUSBAND:H.FLEISCHL, TOWNSEND AVE.STAPLETON 4, STATEN IS.,NEW YORK,N.Y. 423 SEATON AVE.,<FATHER> ROSELLE PARK,NEW JERSEY	No	" Permanent	YES	"	"	"	"	Yes No	"	"	"	"	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	
-DO- 15WK.VANCOUVER THEN NEW YORK C/- CUNARD LINE EMBARKING QUEEN ELIZABETH JANUARY 18,1947	No	"	YES	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	
-DO- LOS ANGELES C/-1834 WHITTIER BLVD.WHITTIER,CAL 4 MONS. THEN NEW YORK C/- EDISON CO.444 MADISON AVE.	No	60 days. keep New York "	NO	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	-	FR.	DK. BRN	HAZ.	
VISITING MRS.R.A.BERGA, NAVAL STAT.BREMMERTON, SEATTLE THEN RETURN N.Z. 1 MONTH VANCOUVER THEN LOS ANGELES 6 MONS THEN NEW YORK	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	MED	DK BRN	BLUE	
WIGGINS TRADE SCHOOL,1646 STH.OLIDE ST.RETURN N.Z. FIANCE:A.A.BECK, 1102 WEBSTER AVE.CHICAGO,ILL	Yes	6 MONS	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	
CHICAGO 10 DAYS THEN NEW YORK C/- AUSTRALIAN CONSULATE-EMBARKING QUEEN ELIZABETH JAN.3,1947	No	PERMANENTLY 6- 3 months	YES	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	
STUDYING 2 YRS.PASADENA PLAYHOUSE,EL MOLINO AVE. PASADENA,CALIF.	Yes	8 WKS 2 YRS	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	MED.	BRN	HAZ.	
-DO-	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	9½ 3	DRK.	BLK BRN	BRN	
VISITING APPROX 12 MONS MR.K.HADDAD,WAREHAM AUTO CO. WAREHAM, MASS.THEN PROCEEDING TO LEBANON.	Yes	one year YR.	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	
FIANCE:D.J.GARRIS,137 59TH ST. SEATTLE,WASH.	No	PERMANENTLY	YES	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	6½	FR.	BLUE BRN.ORN		
TRANSIT DETROIT THEN N.YORK 4 WEEKS C/-H.W.MOODY,10 PEMBROKE RD.SUMMIT,N.J. WASH.C/-N.Z.LEGATION THEN NEW ZEALAND WITHIN 6 MONTHS.	Yes	6 MONS	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	10	FRESH	BRN	BRN	
FIANCE:C.T.ARNOTT,JNR. 2904 PALMETTO ST.PHILADELPHIA	No	PERMANENTLY 8 months	YES	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	9	MED	BRN.	HAZ.	
FIANCE:J.ARROYA, 3915 DOZIER ST,LOS ANGELES 33	No	PERMANENTLY 1 month	YES	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	3	MED.	FR.	BRN	
HUSBAND:E.J.JOHANSON, 12 SHERMAN AVE.TACOMA PARK WASHINGTON,D.C.	No	PERMANENTLY	NO	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	6	MED.	BRN	GRAY	
JOINING FATHER: -DO-	No	"	YES	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	4	11	FR.	FR	GRAY	
JOINING FATHER: -DO-	No	"	YES	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	4	8	FR	FR	GRAY	
	No	"	YES	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	3	6	FR	BRN	BRN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line HUDART PARKER LINE
Owners HUDART PARKER LTD. MELBOURNE, AUST
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.

Form 590B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V.a. "WANGANELLA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, NSW VIA AUCKLAND, NZ & SUVA, FIJI OCTOBER 31, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Blank—to be filled by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DAVIS	DOROTHY MAY	28	10	F	S	SHOP ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	RANGIORA	PV 126 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	WELLINGTON	OCT. 22,1946		NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH
2		EASON	MARGARET VALDA	23	8	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	ELSTERNWICK, MELBOURNE VIC.	PV 665 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 16,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
3		EASTON	GERALDINE ISMAY	23	4	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	PV 117 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	AUCKLAND	SEPT. 26,1946		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
4		EVEREST	ETHEL MAY	58	9	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE VIC.	PV 343 3 <2>	MELBOURNE	OCT. 28,1946		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE VIC.
5		FAIRCLOUGH	LUCE ALICE	27	8	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW	PV 646 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 10,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
6		FALLAISE	YVONNE DORIS	23	8	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	FRENCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW.	PV 442 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	SEPT. 11,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
7		FAWCETT	OLIVE ROBINSON	43	1	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	PV 150 3 <2>	AUCKLAND	OCT. 24,1946		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
8		FENNER	RUTH CONSTANCE	29	9	F	S	RADIO ARTIST	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	TOOWOOMBA	NQIV 56 4 <E>	SYDNEY	OCT. 24,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
9		FINLAYSON	DORIS	32	3	F	D	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW.	PV 137 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	BRISBANE	OCT. 18,1946		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE, QLD
10	Manifest	FLEISCHL	SUSIE HERTA	28	2	F	M	STENO-GRAPHER	"	GERMAN ENGLISH	"	~~Stateless~~ Austria	~~Heb~~ Hebrew	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	QIV 433	SYDNEY	OCT. 26,1946	QIV Immigrant	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
11	U.S. CITIZEN	FLORIO	CHARLES ANGELO	31	3	M	M	LABOURER	"	ENGLISH	"	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK, NY.	AMERICAN CITIZEN				U.S.A.	ROZELLE PARK NEW JERSEY
12	Manifest	FLORIO	EMILY ANNIE LANGDON	28	5	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	LANCEFIELD VIC.	WIFE OF EX. U.S.A. SERVICEMAN				AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
13		FOLLOY-MARSH	GRACE CLEMENTINA	30	2	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE, S.A.	TRANS.CERT. 149	SYDNEY	OCT. 30,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
14		FOLLOY-MARSH	VALERIE	9	1	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	TRANS.CERT. 149	SYDNEY	OCT. 30,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
15		GALBRAITH	LESLIE COLIN CAMPBELL	39	4	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV 595 3 <2>	SYDNEY	OCT. 8, 1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
16		GEAL	OLIVE MAY	43	9	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WANGANUI	PV 143 3 <2>	AUCKLAND	OCT. 21,1946		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
17	Withdrew Application	GILLESPIE	FREDA GWENDOLINE	36	2	F	W	LADIES HAIR-DRESSER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WESTPORT	PV 117 3 <2>	WELLINGTON	OCT. 16,1946		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
18	Did not leave Did NOT APPEAR	GOOD	ELLEN MARIE	29	4	F	D	LADIES HAIR-DRESSER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MT. MORGAN, QLD.	PV 140 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	BRISBANE	OCT. 21,1946		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
19		GRESHAM	FLORENCE ROSALIE BELLE	39	6	F	S	BUYER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY NSW.	PV 477 3 <2>	SYDNEY	SEPT. 17,1946		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE & SYDNEY
20		GRIMSDALE	GORDON HECTOR	26	-	M	M	RADIO ANNOUNCER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	NQIV 13	WELLING-TON	OCT. 25,1946		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
21		GRIMSDALE	PATRICIA MARY NEVILLE	22	3	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	NEW ZEALAND	HASTINGS	NQIV 14	WELLING-TON	OCT. 25,1946		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
22		HADDAD	MARY	25	10	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	~~Lebanon~~ Stateless	SYRIAN	LEBANON	KAFRSGHAB	PV 73 3 <2>	SYDNEY	JULY 12,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
23	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	HARRISON	NANCY IRENE	22	4	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	HURSTVILLE, SYDNEY	PV 765 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 28,1946		AUSTRALIA	NEWCASTLE
24		HAWKER	LESLIE JOHN BARDSLEY	23	1	M	S	ENGINEER-ING STUDENT	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	NELSON	PV 127 3 <2>	WELLING-TON	OCT. 23,1946		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
25		HEAD	HELEN	30	8	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE QLD.	PV 149 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	BRISBANE	OCT. 28,1946		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
26		JEGGO	ELSIE NESTOR	21	10	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MARRICK-VILLE, NSW	PV 700 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 17,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
[illegible]	IMMIGRANT Immigrant	JOHANSON	NETTIE ROBERTA	47	4	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	NQIV 33 4 <D>	SYDNEY	SEPT. 5, 1946		AUSTRALIA	VIC. WARBURTON,
28	Manifest	JOHANSON	ROBERTA MAE	10	6	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCANDI-NAVIAN	STRAIT SETTLEMENTS	SINGAPORE	NQIV 34 4 <D>	SYDNEY	SEPT. 5,1946	"	AUSTRALIA	VIC. WARBURTON,
29	Manifest	JOHANSON	JAMES MARIUS	7	10	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCANDI-NAVIAN	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	NQIV 35 4 <D>	SYDNEY	SEPT. 5,1946	"	AUSTRALIA	VIC. WARBURTON,
30	Manifest	JOHANSON	LOIS BETH	3	3	F	S	INFANT	NO		NO	AUSTRALIA	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NEW ZEALAND	CHRIST-CHURCH	NQIV 36 4 <D>	SYDNEY	SEPT. 5,1946	"	AUSTRALIA	VIC. WARBURTON,

Examined and found correct as to ... Insp. A.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER,B.C., NOVEMBER 22, 1940

14—430b

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via port of departure	18 Final destination — In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. permanently or temporarily	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are you a polygamist or practical polygamist?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether previously excluded and deported	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	MISS E.W.ABBOTT,PRIVATE BAG,OPOTIKI,NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND			YES	MRS.M.L. MADSEN	YES	NO				ACCOMPANYING MRS.M.L.MADSEN WHO IS UNDERGOING MEDICAL TREATMENT C/-GEO.WASHINGTON HOTEL ST.LOUIS,MO;SS THEN RETURNING NEW ZEALAND	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	GRAY ING GRAY	
2	MR.W.FOWLES,139 TRYON RD. EAST LINDFIELD,SYDNEY,AUST		TECOMA	M.D.PARK	"	C Anderson HUSBAND	"	YES	1936-1946	WASHINGTON D.C.	1946	JOINING HUSB,C.ANDERSON,304 LONG BRANCH,PARKWAY,TECOMA PARK,M.D.	NO	PER MANENT	NO	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	1½	FR	AUBURN	BLUE
3	MR.T.R.ANGWIN,32 BENNETT PARADE,EA ST KEW,MELB.AUST	AUSTRALIA			"	HUSBAND	"	NO				VISITING DAUGHTER MRS.I. INGALLS,112 MAGNOLIA ST. BELLINGHAM,WASH.RETURN AUST.	YES	6 MONS	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE
4	MRS.B.A.ATKINSON,37 DARLING ST.MOONEE PONDS,MELB.AUST		WASH	SEATTLE	"	FIANCE	"	NO				FIANCE:R.M.SMALL,13351 50TH.AVE.SEATTLE,WASH	NO	~~PER~~ MANENTLY	YES	"	"	"	"	~~YES~~ NO	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE
5	MRS.I.HOCHMUTH,43 LOCH MAREE ST. SYDNEY, AUST.		CAL-IF	LOS ANGELES	"	SELF	"	NO				JOINING F-IN-LAW:MR.JACOB WEISSKOPF,1216 COURT ST. LOS ANGELES,CALIF.	NO	"	YES	"	"	"	"	~~YES~~ NO	"	"	"	"	5	5	DRK	BLK.BRN	
6	-DO-		"	"	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				JOINING FATHER: -DO-	NO	"	YES	"	"	"	"	~~YES~~ NO	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR.	BRN.BRN	
7	-DO-		"	"	"	FATHER	"	NO				JOINING GRANDFATHER: -DO-	NO	"	YES	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	4	3½	DRK	BLK	BRN
8	MRS.J.M.HITCHENS,5A JOHNSON ST.CHATSWOOD,SYDNEY,AUST.		WASHING-D.C.	TON	NO	AUSTRALIAN GOVT.	"	NO				JOINING HUSB:S/SGT.G.F. BERGELIN,AUST.MILITARY MISSION L2054 NAVY BLDG,CONSTITUTION AVE.WASHINGTON,D.C.	YES	NOT KNOWN	NO	duration of Father	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	5	DRK	BLK	HAZ.
9	-DO-		"	"	NO	"	"	NO				JOINING FATHER: -DO-	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR.	DRK	BRN
10	-DO-		"	"	"	"	"	NO				JOINING FATHER: -DO-	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	4	10	FR	LT BRN	BRN
11	-DO-		"	"	"	"	"	NO				JOINING FATHER: -DO-	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	4	2	FR	LT BRN	BLUE
12	MRS.E.BELL, AGNES STREET, MORNINGSIDE,BRISBANE,AUST		CAL-IF	SUSANVILLE	"	SELF	"	NO				FIANCE:J.GOMEZ,1616 PLUMAS ST.SUSANVILLE,CALIF.	NO	~~PER~~ MANENT ~~LY~~	YES	3 months NO	"	"	"	~~YES~~ NO	"	"	"	"	5	6½	FR	BRN	LT. HAZ.
13	MRS.Z.BELL,10 GLEN AVE. RANDWICK,SYDNEY,AUST.		WIS.	WAN-WATOSA	YES	SELF	"	NO				FIANCE:AL.CARTWRIGHT,2005 UNDERWOOD AVE. WANWATOSA 13, WISCONSON	NO	"	YES	3 months NO	"	"	"	~~YES~~ NO	"	"	"	"	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN
14	MR.P.A.G.BISSCHOP,70 ZWAARDECROONSTRAAT,THE HAGUE HOLLAND	CAPE TOWN			NO	DUTCH GOVT.	"	YES	1943	SAN FRANCISCO	1943	IN TRANS TO NEW YORK C/- CONSUL GENERAL FOR HOLLAND ROCHEFELLOW PLAZA EMBARK STEAMER FOR CAPE TOWN,S.A.	YES	2 MONS	NO	60 days	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR.	FR.	GRY
15	MR.C.MAHLER,49 MALIEBAAN, UTRECHT, HOLLAND	"			"	"	"	NO				-DO-	YES	"	NO	60 days	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	FR.	GRY GREEN
16	MRS.J.MURDOCH,14 GROVE ST DUNEDIN,NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND			NO	SELF	"	NO				TO UNDERGO MEDICAL TREATMENT CLEVELAND CLINIC,OHIO THEN CARE MRS.V.L.ATKINSON,WEST MITCHELL AVE,SAN ANTONIO,TEX. THNCE RETURN NEW ZEALAND	YES	6 MONS	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR.	BLONDE	BLUE
17	-DO-	"			"	MOTHER	"	NO				-DO-	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"				OLIVE	FR BRN
18	MRS.E.M.SAYWELL,MACLEAY REGIS,POTTS PT.SYDNEY,AUST	ENGLAND			YES	SELF	"	NO				VISITING FRIEND G.S.YERBY, 3520 STH.E.GLENWOOD,PORTLAND ORE.APP.3 MONS THENCE NEW YORK EMBARK WQ.ELIZABETH END.FEB	YES	3 MONS	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLUE
19	MRS.M.STRINGER,8 CROMAN, 91 PHILLIP ST. SYDNEY,AUST	AUSTRALIA			YES	SELF	"	NO				VISITING FR.MR.F.DICKERSON, GRAYBAR ELECT.CO.6TH.&CARE, RICHMOND,VA.THEN RETURN AUST.	YES	4 MONS	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	4	DRK	GRY	GRY
20	MRS.A.M.E.CLARK,314 PACIFIC HIGHWAY,LINDFIELD,SYD.AUST.	~~AUST~~ Canada RALIA			YES	SELF	"	NO				IN TRANS THRU MOOSE JAW, ST.PAUL,CHICAGO TO TORONTO ONT.	YES	62 days DY.	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE
21	~~MRS.G.KING,PINECLIFFS, NARRABRI,N.S.W.AUSTRALIA~~		CAL-IF	VERNON	NO	SELF	"	YES		LOS ANGELES	JULY 1946	JOINING HUSB:C.I.CLARK, DEALERS WHOLESALE,PACIFIC BVDE.VERNON,CALIF.	NO	PER MANENTLY CIT.	US	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	5½	MED.	BRN.	BRN.
22	MR.J.A.COLLIE,72 MERIVALE ST.STH.BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA		N.Y.	BROOK-LYN	YES	SELF	"	NO				FIANCE:M.J.COSTELLO,158-12TH BROOKLYN 15,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	3 months "	YES	NO	"	"	"	~~YES~~ NO	"	"	"	"	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN.
23	MISS G.O'HALLORAN,19 SULLY ST.RANDWICK,SYDNEY,AUST		WIS.	MIL-WAUKEE	YES	SELF	"	NO				FIANCE:L.E.DAEHLER,3876 NTH 6TH.ST.MILWAUKEE 12,WIS.	NO	3 months "	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	7½	FR.	BLK.	BRN
24	MRS.I.P.COSTELLO,4 MCNAB ST.ORSALIE,BRISBANE,AUST		KY.	LOUIS-VILLE	YES	FIANCE	"	NO				FIANCE:S.L.METCALF JR.927 HOMEVIEW DR.LOUISVILLE,KY	NO	3 months "	YES	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	2	MED.	LT. BRN	HAZ.
25	MISS J.CAMPBELL, 52 MATAI ST.WANGANUI,NEW ZEALAND	ENGLAND			YES	SELF	"	YES	1935-1936	WICHITA FALLS	1936	APP.1 YR.VANCOUVER THENCE WICHITA FALLS,TEXAS C/-BRO.MR.F.COUPER 1813-9TH. ST.THEN PROCEEDING TO	YES	6 MONS	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR.	GRY	BRN
26	MRS.E.M.COURT,"KOORINGA PK" HEMMANT,BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA		OHIO	DAYTON		SELF	"	NO				RESIDING C/-MRS.D.NEVINS, RR 10,SALEM LAKE,DAYTON, OHIO.	NO	PER MANENTLY	NOT KNOWN	"	"	"	"	~~YES~~ NO	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR.	BLDE GRY	BLUE HAZ.
27	MRS.J.HOUGHTON,59 RIDGE ST NORTHGATE,BRISBANE,AUST.	AUSTRALIA	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	"	NO				VISITING DAUGHTER MRS.B. GOLDFIELD,7166 HOLMES AVE. DETROIT 10,MICH THENCE RETURN TO AUSTRALIA	YES	1 YR	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR.	GRY	BRN
28	MRS.E.M.POWELL,30 DARLING RD.E.MALVERN,MELBOURNE,AUST		N.J.	RED BANK	YES	AUSTRALIAN GOVT.	"	NO				JOINING HUSB:L.W.CUMPSTON, COLES SIGNAL LABORATORIES, RED BANK,N.J.	YES	2 duration of Father YRS	NO	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	DRK BRN	BRN
29	~~MRSXE~~ -DO-		"	"	"	"	"	NO				JOINING FATHER: -DO-	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	3	4	FR	LT BRN	BRN
30	-DO-		"	"	"	"	"	NO				JOINING FATHER: -DO-	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"			FR.	FR.	HAZ.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line HUDDART PARKER LINE
Owners HUDDART PARKER LTD. MELBOURNE,AUST
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "WANGANELLA" . *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY, NSW VIA AUCKLAND, NZ, SUVA, FIJI, OCTOBER 31, 1946

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ABBOTT	LESLEY BELL	63	3	F	S	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	OPOTIKI	PV 152 3 <2>	WELLINGTON N.Z.	OCT. 25,1946	See 3-2	NEW ZEALAND	OPOTIKI
2		ANDERSON	LELA	36	1	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE QLD	RP 1415375 NQIV 265	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JUNE 28,1946	See 3	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW (Work permit) BRISBANE, QLD
3		ANGWIN	JANE GRIEVE	43	7	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALLOA	PV 241 3 <2>	MELBOURNE	SEPT. 27,1946	3-2	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE, VIC.
4		ATKINSON	BERYL ESTELLE	23	11	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	PV 299 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	MELBOURNE	OCT. 16,1946	3-1	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5		BECK	HANS <OR HANUS>	38	-	M	M	COMPANY MANAGER	"	AUSTRIAN ENGLISH	"	CZECKO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECKO-SLOVAKIA	HODONIN	QIV 314	SYDNEY	JULY 23,1946	3-1 Immigrant	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
6		BECK	ERNA	35	1	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	AUSTRIAN ENGLISH	"	CZECKO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	QIV 315	SYDNEY	JULY 23,1946	3-1 Immigrant	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
7		BECK	LISELOTTE	8	10	F	S	STUDENT	"	AUSTRIAN ENGLISH	"	CZECKO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	QIV 126	SYDNEY	JULY 23,1946	3-1 Immigrant	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
8		BERGELIN	RUBY OLIVE	37	10	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BINGARA, NSW	PV 680 3 <2>	SYDNEY	OCT. 15,1946	3-1 wife of 9	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
9		BERGELIN	BARBARA JOAN	14	6	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	"	"	"	child 3-1	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
10		BERGELIN	DIANA MARY	10	2	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	"	"	"	3-1	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
11		BERGELIN	TERRENCE GEORGE VINCENT THEODOR	7	-	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	"	"	"	3-1	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
12		BELL	GLORIA EDNA	21	11	F	S	ACCOUNT'G MACHINE OPERATOR	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	PV 142 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	OCT. 25,1946	3-2	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE QLD
13		BELL	BETTY NOELINE	18	10	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY <ROZELLE>	PV 548 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	SEPT. 26,1946	3-2 EXEMPT	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
14		BISSCHOP	PAGGY	26	2	M	M	ARMY INTELLIGENCE OFFICER	"	DUTCH ENGLISH FRENCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	-	-	-	3-3	JAVA	BATAVIA
15		BISSCHOP	ANNA CHARLOTTE	24	7	F	M	NURSE	"	DUTCH ENGLISH FRENCH	"	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DUTCH EAST INDIES	PEKALONGAN	TRANS. CERT 25 3<3>	MELBOURNE	SEPT. 11;1946	3-3	HOLLAND	UTRECHT
16		BOWMAN	DAPHNE	32	9	F	D	LADIES HAIR-DRESSER	"	ENGLISH	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	PV 131 3 <2>	WELLINGTON	OCT. 10,1946	3-2	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN
17		BOWMAN	VANCE ALISTAIRE	3	7	M	S	INFANT				NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	"	"	"	3-2	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN
18		CALADINE	HELEN NELLIE	29	3	F	W	SALES MANAGER-ESS	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	PV 674 3 <2>	SYDNEY	OCT. 15,1946	3-2	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
19		CARTER	MAUDE ROSE	53	2	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	COBAR, NSW	PV 752 3 <2>	SYDNEY	OCT. 24,1946	3-2	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
20		CLARK	LANCELOT MAYNARD	47	6	M	M	DENTAL SURGEON	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	TRANS 147	SYDNEY	OCT. 30,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
21	U.S. CITIZEN	CLARK	RITA IRENE	46	2	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	UNITED STATES AMERICA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BARRABA, NSW	U.S. CITIZEN				U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES CAL
22		COLLIE	MARY ALVARIS AGNEW	40	4	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ST. GEORGE QLD	PV 143 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	BRISBANE	OCT. 21,1946		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE, QLD
23		COOK	MOYA GLADYS	26	7	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GOULBURN, NSW	PV 348 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	AUGUST 28,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
24		COSTELLO	JOAN PHYLLIS	20	8	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	ROCKHAMPTON QLD.	PV 436 3 <2> FIANCEE ACT	SYDNEY	SEPT. 10,1946		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, NSW
25		COUPER	WITH DREW APPLICATION MARION JESSIE	72	7	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LOGIE PORT	PV 115 3 <2>	WELLINGTON	OCT. 16,1946		NEW ZEALAND	WANGANUI
26	Immigrant	COURT	MOYA LILLIAN	38	11	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	RUSSIAN <CAUCASIAN>	AUSTRALIA	CASINO, NSW	QIV 1-15	BRISBANE	OCT. 9, 1946	QIV Immigrant	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE, QLD
27		COWIE	ELSIE COLVILLE	49	6	F	W	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MOOMBRA, QLD.	PV 134 3 <2>	BRISBANE	OCT. 17,1946	3-2 wife	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE, QLD
28		CUMPSTON	LORRAINE JEAN	30	5	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	COROWA, NSW	PV 298 3 <1>	MELBOURNE	OCT. 14,1946	3-1	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE VIC
29		CUMPSTON	JILL	6	3	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	"	"	"	3-1 child	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
30		CUMPSTON	ANNE	4	5	F	S	INFANT				AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	COROWA, NSW	"	"	"	3-1 child	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

examined - documents checked
vaccination
19 Oct
19 Oct
landed

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List [redacted] 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted], B.C., NOVEMBER 22, 1946

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, what is expressed or implied, by labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
16														NO												BOND BF 1800-37242

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line HUDDART PARKER LINE
Owners HUDDART PARKER LTD. MELBOURNE AUST
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W. VIA AUCKLAND, N.Z. ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to – Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]		1	F	S	SPINSTER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	PV 135	WELLINGTON	OCT. 1,		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
2		[illegible]		5	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3		[illegible]		8	F	S	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ST. LEONARDS	PV 1	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
4		[illegible]		11	F	S	DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
5		[illegible]		11	F	S	DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
6		[illegible]		1	1	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
7		[illegible]		11	F	S	DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
8		[illegible]		9	F	S	SCHOOL GIRL	"	"	"	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	[illegible]	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
9		[illegible]		11	F	S	DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	DEMT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
10		[illegible]		11	F	S	DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
11		[illegible]		1	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	PALESTINE	[illegible]	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
12		[illegible]		11	F	S	SCHOOL-MIST.	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
13		[illegible]		1	F	S	LADIES' MAID	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
14		[illegible]		11	F	S	DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
15		[illegible]		1	F	S	DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
16		[illegible]		1	F	S	LADIES' MAID	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
		[illegible]		1	F	S	DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
		[illegible]		1	F	S	DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
		[illegible]		1	F	S	PROFESSION	ENGLISH			AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	PV [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1,		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY

Exam'd
16

RL 471
Non-IMM.

LINE 1 TO LINE 15 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
E. J. St. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

LINE 17 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
E. J. St. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

Form I-418

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form approved
Bureau of the Budget No. 41-R1

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19__

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, State or Possession or if Native of Other Country, Give Date and Place of Birth, City or Town and State	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Number, Date and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure from the United States	Address in United States
1	[illegible]										
2											
3											
4											
5											
6	L										
7	MARY	Miss Irene	16	2	F	M		Moosejaw, Sask By marriage 12/11/21	US [illegible] 14183 issued Wash DC 6/21/46	7/31/46	4[illegible] Pacific Blvd, Vernon, Ca
8	[illegible]	Charles Antelo	21	3	M	M	8/2/19 New York, N.Y.		U.S. [illegible] 40315 Wash DC 3/19/46	3/[illegible]/46	423 Seaton Ave., Roselle Park, N.J.
9	[illegible]	Beth	67	6	F	M	Utica, Ohio 10/22/27		US [illegible] 59013 Wash DC 4/12/46	5/15/46	5203 - 14th NE, Seattle, Wn.
10	[illegible]	Clair Cl. Blair	40	-	F	M	Axtell, Texas 10/22/27		US [illegible] 56 issued Sydney Aust date?	9/11/44	36 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y.
11	[illegible]	Suzanne Kay	3	7	F	S	Denver, Colo. 4/9/43		US [illegible] 12 issued Auckland, N.Z. date?	June 1944	3[illegible] So. Madison Wappanee, Ind.
12	[illegible]	Rodney Scott	5	5	M	S	Douglas, Ariz 6/7/41		US [illegible] 51 issued Auckland, NZ date ?	June 1944	do do
13	[illegible]	Helen Mary	6	11	F	S	12/15/39 Melbourne, Aust.		US [illegible] ?? issued Melbourne, Aust date ?	never in US	c/o Wells Sayer 47 - 5th Ave., New York City
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 19350-4

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted], B.C., NOVEMBER 22, 19 46

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination *Intended city of permanent residence*		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only. If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is to be returned to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MR. L. . DAVIS		L M-							FIANCE: J. J. OSTYLA, [illegible]	PER MANENT FELLY															
	[illegible]		[illegible]							FIANCE: R. FRANKLIN, [illegible]																
	[illegible]		[illegible]							FIANCE: [illegible] C. SPROTT, 222 MANDALAY RD. OAKLAND, CALIF.													LT.		
	[illegible]		[illegible]							VISITING MR. & MRS. E. E. DOHERTY															
	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible] MONS THENCE AUSTRALIA	Yes		No			No	No								
	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	PER MANENT														
	[illegible]		[illegible]							FIANCE: [illegible] SCHAEFFER, [illegible]															
	[illegible]		[illegible]							VISITING [illegible] L. FILKA, [illegible] 15TH. ST. MILWAUKEE															
	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible] BACK FROM NEW ZEALAND	Yes		No												
	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible] DETROIT [illegible]															
	[illegible]		[illegible]						

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY, VIA [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (For official Government use only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	ELSTERWICK, VIC.	PV 12 VIS.	WELLINGTON	OCT. [illegible], 1		TAS.	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	IRISH	AUSTRALIA	ELSTERWICK, VIC.	PV 11 VIS.	SYDNEY	OCT. [illegible], 1		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, N.S.W.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	PV 11 VIS.	AUCKLAND	SEPT. [illegible], 1		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	PV 12 VIS.	MELBOURNE	OCT. [illegible], 1		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, N.S.W.	PV 11 VIS.	SYDNEY	OCT. 10, 1		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	FRENCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, N.S.W.	PV 11 VIS.	SYDNEY	SEPT. 11, 1		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	PV 11 VIS.	AUCKLAND	OCT. [illegible], 1		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	PV 11 VIS.	SYDNEY	OCT. [illegible], 1		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY, N.S.W.	PV 11 VIS.	BRISBANE	OCT. 1, 1		AUSTRALIA	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	STENO-GRAPHER	"	GERMAN ENGLISH	"	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA		SYDNEY	OCT. [illegible], 1		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	[illegible], N.Y.	AMERICAN CITIZEN				[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	LAUNCESTON	WIFE OF EX. U.S.A. SERVICEMAN				AUSTRALIA	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE, S.A.	TRANS. CERT. 1	SYDNEY	OCT. [illegible], 1		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SURREY	TRANS. CERT. 1	SYDNEY	OCT. [illegible], 1		AUSTRALIA	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	DIRECTOR	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SWISS	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	P. [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. [illegible], 1		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WANGANUI	P. 1 [illegible]	[illegible]	OCT. 1, 1		NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	LADIES' HAIR DRESSER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	WEST PORT	PV 11 [illegible]	WELLINGTON	OCT. 1, 1		NEW ZEALAND	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MT. [illegible], QLD.	PV 1 [illegible]	BRISBANE	OCT. 1, 1		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	P. [illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1, 1		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	RADIO ANNOUNCER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN	[illegible]	WELLING-TON	OCT. [illegible], 1		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	IRISH	NEW ZEALAND	CASTLEROCK	[illegible]	WELLING-TON	OCT. [illegible], 1		NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	LEBANON	SYRIAN	LEBANON	[illegible]	[illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1, 1		AUSTRALIA	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	OCT. [illegible], 1		[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	ENGINEER-ING DRAUGHTS-WOMAN	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	[illegible]	P. [illegible]	WELLING-TON	OCT. 22, 1		NEW ZEALAND	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	[illegible]	BRISBANE	OCT. [illegible], 1		AUSTRALIA	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MASSEY-VILLE, SA.	[illegible]	SYDNEY	OCT. 1, 1		AUSTRALIA	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEPT. [illegible], 1		AUSTRALIA	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	10	F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCANDI-NAVIAN	STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	SINGAPORE	[illegible]	SYDNEY	SEPT. [illegible], 1		[illegible]	[illegible]
29		JOHNSON	JAMES [illegible]	10	[illegible]	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCANDI-NAVIAN	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	[illegible]	SYDNEY	SEPT. [illegible], 1		AUSTRALIA	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCANDI-NAVIAN	NEW ZEALAND	CHRIST-CHURCH	[illegible]	SYDNEY	SEPT. [illegible], 1		AUSTRALIA	[illegible]

Non-IMM P.L. 471

PLEA

LINE 27 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

E. J. McMartin
Immigrant Inspector.

LINE 1 TO LINE 22 INCL

E. J. McM
Immigrant Ins

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.S. "VARAW MAA" *Sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA OCTOBER 28th, *, 19* 46*, Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. NOVEMBER 12TH, *, 19* 46

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	MARCY	Agnes	57	5	F	W	Native of U.S.A.	American by marriage. Passport No. 447, dated August 30th, 1946, issued by the American Consul, Shanghai	96 Clay Street, San Francisco, Calif.
2	COLE	George	37	7	M	M	March 22nd, 1909 Kansas City, Mo.		3205 - 81st Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
3	COLE	Madeline	36	3	F	M	Native of U.S.A. July 25th, 1910 New York, N.Y.		3205 - 81st Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
4	ALLISTON	Frances	37	3	F	W	Native of U.S.A. July 5th, 1909 Manchester, N.H.		705 Pine Street, Manchester, N.H.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line PACIFIC FAST EXPRESS LINE
Owners TRANSATLANTIC S. . CO., (CHINA) LTD
Local Agents EMPIRE SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., NOVEMBER 12, 19--

16—18709

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intransit—see permanent residence) Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after passing temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Brother, Mr. C. VERBICH Shanghai Telephone Co.		Calif.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes $200	No				To join husband Mr. J. ULLSTEIN 8915 ROSEWOOD AVE. LOS ANGELES	To remain with husband permanently,		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5'	4"	FAIR	LIGHT BROWN	BROWN	
2	Norwegian Consulate Shanghai	Norway via USSR.			No	C.M. Customs	Yes	Yes	Visiting			No	to join husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5'	11"	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	
3	Swedish Consulate Shanghai 353 Rue Cohen, Shanghai		Calif.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	San Francisco		San Francisco 96 Clay St.	To join husband	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5'	8"	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	
4	MRS. MR. C. VERBICH SHANGHAI TELEPHONE CO NORWEGIAN [illegible]		CALIF	LOS ANGELES		SELF	2100	NO				MRS. J. ULLSTEIN 4413 ROSEWOOD AVE LOS ANGELES, CALIF	PERM																
5		NORWEGIAN CONSULATE SHANGHAI				CM NEVA CUSTOMS			VISITOR				IN TRANSIT																
6																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

Line Pacific Orient Express Line
Owners Transatlantic Steamship Corp, Ltd.
Local Agents Walker & Co.

Form I-409
(For use by U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Original M/S. YARRAWONGA. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, 28th October, 1946

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ULLSTEIN	HELEN	40	5	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Stateless Russian origin	White Slav	Manchuria China	Station Peitsia	Non-quota Visa No 520 (a) of section 4 Immig. Act 5/1924	Shanghai	5th Sept. 1946		Shanghai China	Shanghai
2		ARNTZEN	ANTON EIVIND	38		M	M	Chinese Customs	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes	Norwegian	Teuton	Tromsö Norway		Immigration Visa No 285	Shanghai	23rd Oct 1946		Shanghai China	Shanghai
3		~~MARCO~~	AGNES	~~57~~ 5	~~F~~	~~W~~			Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	(Russian) Slav	China	Shanghai	U.S.A. Passport No 4467 issued Shanghai		30th April 46		China	Shanghai
4		ULLSTEIN	HELEN	40	5	F	M	Housewife	Y	RUSSIAN & ENGLISH		STATELESS (RUSSIAN)	WHITE	MANCHURIA CHINA	STATION DEITSIA	NON IMM 520 Sec 4 H	SHANGHAI	5 SEPT 1946		SHANGHAI CHINA	SHANGHAI
5		ARNTZEN	ANTON EIVIND	38		M	M	CHINESE CUSTOMS	Y	NORWEGIAN & ENGLISH	Y	NORWEGIAN	SCAND	NORWAY	TRUSS	Sec 3-3 TRANSIT-285	"	23 OCT 46		"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 4 and 5
Examined and found admissible
Date Nov 12 1946
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

16—18709

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. KOROS, Surgeon of the VIENNA UNIVERSITY, SHANGHAI JEWISH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public Health Bureau Shanghai China, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Koros

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1940

at Shanghai China

William M. Olive

Vice [illegible] of American Consulate

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee No. [illegible] 1

American Consulate General Shanghai, China OCT [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18709h-1

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... *Sailing from* ....., ..., *19*40, *Arriving at Port of* ....., ..., *19*40.

No. Line	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.P.P. No. 55 SYDNEY. 7.15.46.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.P.P. No. 1007 BOMBAY 12.14.45	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.P.P. No. 12 MELBOURNE 2.15.46	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.P.P. No 52618. WASHN DC. 3.2646 " 5264 " 7.16.46	[illegible]
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY:-
H. T. ROWBOTTOM.
IMM. INSPR.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAN F[illegible]CISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A. [illegible], 1946.

16 18709

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 and full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether convicted and deported previous to this	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	(Mother)																													
	Mr. A. Brown, 295 Old											Daughter, Mrs. W.Patrick,																		
	South Road, Bellevue	-	Georgia									Route 2, Buffington Rd.,																		
1	Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. Aust.			Atlanta	No	Calif	Yes	No	-	-	-	Atlanta, Georgia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Nil.
	(Mother) Mrs.J. Clarkson N.S.W.										San																			
2	Mar.,18 Walker St.,Nth.	Aust.	-	-	Yes	Calif	"	Yes	1945	Frisco	Nov. 1945.	No.	No	~~Perm.~~ 2 ~~No~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	Med.	Grey	Blue	"
	Sydney, N.S.W. Aust.										San.			~~Cons.~~																
3	(Son) J. Clarkson 18?	do.	-	-	"	Husband	"	Yes	1937	Frisco	Nov. 1937.	No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9½	"	"	"	"
	Walker St.,Nth.Sydney.																													
	(Brother)																											Grey		
4	do.	do.	-	-	"	Self	"	No	-	-	-	No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	9½	"	Brown	"	"
																												lt.		
5	do.	do.	-	-	"	Father	"	No	-	-	-	No.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"
	(Husband) Wm.J.Wynne,											Sister, Mrs.F.Hamilton																		
6	2 Tho[illegible] St., Bondi, Syd. N.S.W.,	Aust.	-		"	Self	"	Yes	1935	Los Angeles	1935.	100 Ballpark Ave., Burlingame, Calif.	No	~~Perm.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	Med.	Grey	Hazel	"
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709b

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Form I-400
(Oct. '46)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Edition of [illegible]

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "[illegible]" ..... *Passengers sailing from* BRISBANE, QLD. ....., SEPTEMBER, ..., *19*46.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	Dulcie Maud	45	2	F.	D.	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	British	Australian	Australia	Cobar	44 Aust. quota	Sydney	6/17/46.	QUOTA AUSTRALIA	Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.
2		[illegible]	Leonard Bowes	54	10	M.	M.	Company Director	"	"	"	do.	New Zealander	New Zealand	Christ-church	Temp. Visitor 77	do.	6/15/46.	Sec 3-2	do.	do.
3		[illegible]	Doris Agnes Bowes	48	11	F.	M.	Home Duties	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	Dunedin	Temp. Visitor 78	do.	7/15/46.	Sec 3-2	do.	do.
4		[illegible]	Enid Celie V.B.	26	5	F.	S.	Commercial Artist	"	"	"	do.	Australian	Australia	Sydney, NSW	Temp. Visitor 172	do.	7/20/46.	Sec 3-2	do.	do.
5		[illegible]	Diane Bowes	18	7	F.	S.	Student	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	Temp. Visitor 173	do.	7/20/46.	Sec 3-2	do.	do.
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	F.	M.	Home Duties	"	"	"	do.	do.	do.	Woodburn, N.S.W.	NQIV. 49	do.	[illegible]	Sec 3-2	do.	do.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINED BY:-
H. T. ROWBOTTOM
IMM. INSPR.

16—14709

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—15651

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil William Riley, Surgeon of the Aguila Bkt. & Co, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of New South Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Basil W. Riley

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1946

at Sydney Australia

Herbert L Doggett

(Signature and title of issuing inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Item 24
Fee $2.00 - 1484

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OCT 1946 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Latin-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—18770½-1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C., 19[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex M. or F.	If native of United States in insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			UBERT [illegible]	U.S.P.P. NO. 732. DIPLOMATIC ISSUED WASHN. D.C. 12.26.45	[illegible]
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EXAMINED, P.Y.
HENRY F. ROWBOTTOM

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. [illegible] Masters, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

B. F. Simons
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

OCT 46

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "P", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA , SEPTEMBER 26TH , 19 46

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For in prison or similar institution, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after carrying out purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	KOWLOON HONG KONG, CHINA FRIEND COLONEL PITTENDRIGH SUPT OF WATER POLICE		CALIF	SAN FRAN	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND MR. LACEY S GEORGE 210-5TH AVE., NEW YORK 10 NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RUDDY	BROWN	BROWN	FAINT LINE SCAR BACK OR LEFT THUMBS BIG SCAR RIGHT KNEE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line FURNESS (PACIFIC) LTD.
Owners PRINCE LINE
Local Agents FURNESS (PACIFIC) LTD

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMDARING" . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA , SEPTEMBER 1ST , 19 46

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	MV GRANT	JOHNSON	STANLEY CLEWLY	41	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	AMBERGATE DERBYSHIRE	NO.334	HONG KONG	AUG 26/46	BRITISH 6(4)(J)	CHINA	CHINA HONG KONG CH
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE
U.S. immigrant inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

(Signature of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO, California, U.S.A., , 1946.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported and if so, whether appeal was taken	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. L.F. Grey, (Brother) 61 Tasker Street, Ashfield, N.S.W.	-		Wash-ington	Yes	Government of N.S.W. Australia	Yes	Yes	1945	In Trans. 8/31/45.	Australian Legation Washington D.C.	No	Yes	Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
2	Mr. J.F. Sloan, (Father) 7 Bolton Road, Cover Point, N.S.W.	do.	do.		"	do.	No	No	-	-	-	" No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brown	Grey	"
3	Mr. & Mrs. Cross, Australian Embassy, Washington, D.C. (Father)	-	do.	do.	"	do.	"	"	-	-	-	" No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"
4	- do. -	-	do.	do.	"	do.	"	"	-	-	-	" No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	do.	do.	do.	"
5	Mrs. W. Countis, 1 Central Road, Caulfield, Vic.	South A	-	-	Notice	W.P. Quinn & Co. Sydney.	Yes	No	-	-	-	No. (In Trans).	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Grey	Grey	"
6	Mrs. J.M. Hardy, 21st Avenue, Rosebud, Caulfield, Vic.	do.	-	-	do.	do.	"	"	-	-	-	No. (In Trans)	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
7	Dr. N.F. Cartledge, (Brother) Lawson, Lonsdale St., (Agt.) Melbourne, Vic.	Vienna, Boston, U.S.A.			Yes	Self	"	"	-	-	-	National Safe Dep. Co. New York City N.Y.	Approx. Yes 6 months.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Loan on Foreclosed.
8	Rev. R.J.C. (Sister) Mrs. W.J. Galloway, 37 George St., Granville, NSW	-	do.	do.	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-	ditto	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Pearl Grey	None
9	Eric H. Collings, Esq., 20 Relcote Rd., Longueville, New South Wales, Australia.	-	-	-	"	Austn. Government	"	"	-	-	-	Australian Legation Washington D.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	White	Grey	"
10	do.	-	-	-	"	do.	"	"	-	-	-	ditto	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Brown	"	"
11	Mrs. H.V. Williams 61 Swain Avenue, Ross Park, Adelaide, S.A.	-	-	-	"	do.	"	"	-	-	-	ditto	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"
12	D.F. Mytton, 263 St. Kilda Street, M. Brighton, Vic..	-	-	-	"	Mytton's Limited	"	Yes	1936	In Trans. 10/16/36	New York City N.Y. c/o Thos. Cook & Son	No.	Approx. 12 Mons.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Brown	Hazel	"
13	do.	-	-	-	"	do.	"	"	do.	do.	do.	ditto	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Grey	Hazel	"
14	Mrs P P Barnett Hospital Residence Broken Hill N.S.W.	-	-	-	"	Broken Hill Mining Co	"	No	-	do	-	c/o Tennys Bros. Empire Sydney N.S.W.	No	Blds.	"	approx 6 Mons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	Grey	"
15																											
16																											
17																											
18	Vancouver B.C. Examined, Sept 12, 1946 J.B. Tilley Immigrant Inspector.																										
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCOTTISH" *Passengers sailing from* BRISBANE, QLD., AUGUST, 19 46.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	39	10	M.	M.	Public Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Australian	Australia	Marrickville N.S.W.	NQIV Diplomatic No.135	Canberra	7/31/46.		Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	2	M.	M.	Home Duties	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	Strath-field, N.S.W.	NQIV Diplomatic No.136	do.	do.		do.	do.
3		[illegible]	Brian [illegible]	7	2	M.	S.	Child	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	Neutral Bay, NSW	NQIV Diplomatic 136	do.	do.		do.	do.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	2	M.	S.	do.	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	NQIV do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	45	7	F.	M.	Home Duties	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	Balgo, W.A.	TV.No.63	Sydney	8/1/46.		do.	do.
6		[illegible]	William Dickson	45	3	M.	M.	Manager	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	Annandale, Sydney, NSW	TV.No.62	do.	do.		do.	do.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	8	M.	M.	Company Director	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	Sydney, NSW	NIV.130	Sydney	7/31/46.		do.	do.
8		[illegible]	Florrie	42	11	F.	M.	Home Duties	"	do.	"	do.	English	England	Adlington	NIV.191	do.	do.		do.	do.
9		COLLINGS	John Silver	81	3	M.	W.	Member of Parliament	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	Brighton	NIV Sec.3(1)	Canberra	8/6/46		do.	Brisbane, Q.
10		COLLINGS	Kate	51	-	F.	S.	Home Duties	"	do.	"	do.	Australian	Australia	Brisbane, Q.	NIV Sec.3(1)	do.	8/6/46		do.	do.
11		WILLIAMS	Louis George	35	1	M.	M.	Secretary	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	Leonora, W.A.	NIV Sec.3(1)	do.	8/6/46		do.	Adelaide, S.A.
12		MYTTON	Reginald Henry	52	8	M.	M.	Manufacturer	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	Adelaide S.A.	NIV Sec.3(2)	Melbourne	8/6/46		do.	Brighton, Vic.
13		MYTTON	Elsa Pretoria	46	1	F.	M.	Secretary	"	do.	"	do.	do.	do.	Adelaide S.A.	NIV Sec.3(2)	do.	8/6/46		do.	do.
14		BARNETT	Samuel Powell	46	3	M	M	Medical Practitioner	" do	"	do	English	do	do	Broken Hill N S W	NIV Sec. 3(2)	Sydney	8/13/46		do	Broken Hill N S W
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Georg George Thomson, Surgeon of the S.S. Bristol, Brisbane, (Strike whether 'belonging to' or 'employed by' or leave blank as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of Queensland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Thomson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug., 19[illegible]

at Brisbane

Service No 1560 William Vesey

Fee £2 0s 0d

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—43

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMFLORA sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, 2nd May, 1946, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, BC 8th May, 1946

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LOWREY	EDNA	66	F	S	COLLEGE SPRINGS, IOWA 6/4/80		5416 NO. SAWYER AVE CHICAGO, ILL
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line —
Owners UNION CASTLE MAIL S.S. CO. LTD
Local Agents ROYAL MAIL LINES LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Sept. 9, 19[illegible]

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamously inclined	Whether deported and if so, how often	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																							Excellent	No.	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	Grey brown rectangular birthmark, rt. thigh.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

14—480

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14—430

The above named
[illegible] at the Customs B[illegible] Office
[illegible] examined and [illegible] on 9-9 [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles William Harris, Surgeon of the Agents, Aust S.S. Co., S.S. Surprise (or whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New South Wales, Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Harris M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August, 1946

at Sydney Australia

Service No 6993
Pen 24
Ill $2 00 - 12/8d

DELANO McKELVEY
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4 OCT 1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Make whichever Master, First or Second Officer), of the Tosari, from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vancouver T. Schaumann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 ..

14—499

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether deported, and if so, whether at own expense or at expense of a transportation company or other person or agency	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												PUBLIC LAW No. 471.	ENTERING AT PORTAL, N.D., AUG. 30TH.														
2													90 DAYS-														
3													LESS SIXTY DAYS.	EXIT N.Y. FOR HOLLAND													
4																											
5																											
6													GO DAYS														
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11											FIANCEE: ~~IF TOO~~ MARRY R. NOTTINGHAM	PUBLIC LAW NO. 471.	ENTERING AT PORTAL N.D. AUG. 30TH														
12													90 DAYS														
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19													Texas.														
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24											198 POPE ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.		STUDY MUSIC														
25											HOTEL BELMONT-PLAZA LEXINGTON AVE. N.Y.C.																
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19..

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
2	NON-IMMIGRANT	ERNALETTE														Sec 3-2		
4	NON-IMMIGRANT	KRUZE														Sec 3-2		
5																		
7	NON-IMMIGRANT	D											TRAVELING ON NETHERLANDS MILITARY MOVEMENT ORDER			(Sec 3-1)		
9	NON-IMMIGRANT												"	"		(Sec 3-1)		
10													"	"				
12	NON-IMMIGRANT												"			Sec 3-2		
13																		
14																Sec 3-2		
16	NON-IMMIGRANT		40	F												Sec 3-1		
18	IMMIGRANT															NETHERLANDS QUOTA		
19		Lancelot																
20																		
21																		
22	IMMIGRANT			F									1386113 APPLN. NO. A-45053 EXTENDED TO DEC 24. 1946			SEC 10		
23																		
24	NON-IMMIGRANT	DWARD PARKE														Sec 3-2		
25																		
26	IMMIGRANT		F	B	-	20	-						BORN BUNDABERG NOV. 21. 1945 BORN DURING TEMPORARY ABSENCE ABROAD OF LEGAL RESIDENT - ENTERING FIRST TIME - WITHIN TWO YEARS OF BIRTH.			SEC 175.47(b).		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

EXAMINED BY :--
HENRY T. ROWBOTTOM.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30 AUG 1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., August 1, 19 40.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether, when paid for over passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether going to the United States for the purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (via port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
					REPRESENTING - HOWARD CULTIVATORS OF SYDNEY NSW																								
1															no	none	no	no	no	none		no	5	6	fair	dk.	brn.	none
2																												
3																												
4															no	no	no	no	no	none		no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	scar back of neck
5																												
6															no	none	no	no	no	none		no	6	1	fair	bl.	blue	none
7																												
8					Kon										no	no	no	no	no	none		no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14															no	none	no	no	no	none		no	5	7	fair	dark	rem	a[illegible]
15																												
16															no	none	no	no	no	none		no	5	9	fair	dark	br.	inside right knee
17																												
18															no	no	no	no	no	none		no	5	7	fair	dark	brn.	none
19																												
20															no	no	no	no	no	none		no	5	6	fair	dark	bl.	scar over left eye.
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	D	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.....181 XXXXXXXX	S[illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3-2	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																					
3	NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	D	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	✓	MELBOURNE	5.20.46	SEC 3-2	"	"
4																					
5																					
6	NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	✓	SYDNEY		SEC 3-2	"	"
7																					
8	NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"		SEC 3-2	"	"
9																					
10		Concelled																			
11																					
12		Concelled																			
13	NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		SEC 3-2	"	MELBOURNE
14		XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX.	XX		XXXXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30 AUG 1946
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* SYDNEY *4th* [illegible], 19[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER [illegible], 19[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.P.P. No. 69. SYDNEY. N.S.W. 7.31.46	[illegible]
2									Mount Pleasant, Texas.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	U.S.P.P. No. 707 SYDNEY. NSW. 1.2.46	[illegible]
4									[illegible], New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY:-

HENRY T. ROWBOTTOM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, or Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Samaria, from Sydney, Aust., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gordon
Master ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

AUG 1946
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
HONOLULU

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., July 31, 1946

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2												Sears-Roebuck, Seattle									N		Good.	No.			Fair	Brown	Blue.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

14—420

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.. Elimer Buckner
Owners.. Elimer Buckner
Local Agents.. Canadian-Australasian

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Blue column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	VON															P.		5/28/46	3-2		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leo • Schwartz, Surgeon of the U.S. ~~ARMY~~ Agents of S.S. SAMOIS (State whether Surgeon making the affidavit is employed by the owners thereof or by the master thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF CALIFORNIA, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo H. Schwartz

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1940

at Sydney Australia

Ernest H. Duggett

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AUG 1940

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B. F. R. Vina

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject if such country is not that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if not in the United States, state port of intended debarkation.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show name of person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

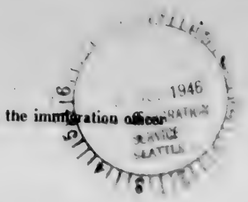
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1910—N. Y.; Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than one previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in their examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..., June 27, 19...

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																			No	Normal	No.					
3																										
4																										Old surgical scar, left elbow, non-disabling and not interfering with normal function.
5																				Normal	No.					None.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents ...

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M														
2																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred L. Edwards
Capt MC

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Service no.
Fee 24
rec $2.00. 1921.

Forest R. Kraygill
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number —

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] *, 19 , Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Wheeler, of the British Empire, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Wheeler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JULY 22, 1946, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intending citizen thereof	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	If not in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a stowaway, or deported at Government expense, or excluded and deported in last five years, or a member of the excluded classes of aliens, or a polygamist, or unable to read, write, or understand some language, or under 16 years of age and unaccompanied by parent or guardian, state which	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported at expense of any person	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	Y	1940	NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]			[illegible]	BRO	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, MAY 1, 19-6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	WITH WIFE	[illegible]				MISSIONARY				[illegible]		HONGKONG	[illegible]	SEE 3-V	HONGKONG	4-1-56		[illegible]
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form I-418
(Formerly Form 431)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form approved
Budget Bureau No. 43-R061.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Granville *sailing from* Manila, Philippines, 5th May, *19* 46, *Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, Canada MAY 30, *19* 46

No. of Line	Family Name	Given Names	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Race	If Native of United States, Insular Possession or If Native of United States Give Date and Place of Birth City or Town and State	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers and Date of Papers	Number, Date and Place of Issuance of U. S. Passport	Date of Last Departure From the United States	Address in United States
1	Randolph	Stanley Newell	46	3	M	M	Tustin Michigan January 28.1900		16196 Washington,DC.	Nov.25 1945	1630 Peach Court Seattel,Wash.
2	Romm	Edward	43	10	M	M	Westwood,NJ.,USA July 27 1902		1061 Manila	Dec.4,1940	422 Union St. Hackensack N.J.
3	Romm	Marian	42	1	F	M	Hakensack NJ April 22,1904		1062 Manila	Do	Do
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Klaveness Line
Owners A.F.Klaveness & Co.,A/S
Local Agents ~~Smith Bell Co., Ltd.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M.S. "GRANVILLE" *, from* MANILA, CEBU *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 46

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—187096

4 JUN 1946
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

LATIN-AMERICAN

"Latin-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish or Portuguese descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Attorney General to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—187096-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, Canada, May 30, 2.10 P.M., 19 26

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any (corporation, society), municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer by "yes.")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether contracted to labor or has a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirect	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Salvation Army, Manila	Sweden via N.Y.			yes	Salvat. army	yes	no	T.V only		Transit to Sweden	yes		one mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh.	grey	blue	
2	Frances Rimmer Winchmore Hill London N 21	Engl. via N.Y.			yes	self	yes	no	"	"	Transit to England	yes		one mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh.	brown	grey	
3	Do	Do			yes	self	yes	no	"	"	Do	yes		-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	wh.	brown	brown	
4	Theo. H. Davies Co. 165 Broadway, NY.	Do			yes	Theo Dav. Co.	yes	no	"	"	Do	yes		less 4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	wh.	brown	green	
5	Do	Do			yes	self	yes	no	"	"	Do	yes		days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh.	brown	grey	
~~6~~	~~880 Sta, Mesa Manila~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Losang~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	yes	no			~~1684~~ W. 54th St. Losang.	yes		yrs	Student	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	
~~7~~	~~2541 Manuguit Manila~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portl.~~		yes	self	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~3305 SE 54th St. Portland~~					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	wh.	brown	brown	
~~8~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~		yes	self	~~yes~~	no			Do					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	6	wh.	~~brown~~	~~hazel~~	
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

5-30-26
Examined by
Carlos Karnakis
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709b

Line Klaxon
Owners
Local Agents Wilson & Whelan Agency, Ltd.

Form I-400
(Continued)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Granville . *Passengers sailing from* Manila & Cebu, Philippines , 5th May , *19* 46.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT										English											
1		Lindvall	Agnes	64	9	F	M	Mission.	yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav.	Sweden	Stockholm	Transit cert. 263	Manila	26/3/46		Phil.Is.	Manila
2		Kimmer	Florence Emily	63	1	F	M	Housew.	yes	Eng	Yes	British	English	England	Preston	Transit cert. V 226	Manila	28/2/46		Phil.Is.	Manila
3		Kimmer	William Gordon	61	8	M	M	Shipping Manager	yes	Eng	yes	British	English	England	Hoylake	V 225	Manila	28/2/46		Phil.Is.	Manila
4		Wotherspoon	Norman S.	43	5	M	M	Merchant	yes	Eng	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 3 - V 393	Manila	8/3/46		Phil.Is.	Manila
5		Wotherspoon	Rosie	33	8	F	M	Housew.	yes	Eng	yes	British	Russian	China	Tientsin	Sec. 3-2 V 394	Manila	8/3/46		Phil.Is.	Manila
6	WITHDREW APPLICATION	Heredia	Angel	21	9	M	S	Stude at	yes	Proceeded to Seattle, Wash with vessel for examination	yes	Filipino	Filipino	Phil.Is.	Manila	Sect.4(E) 216	Manila	26/3/46	WITHDREW APPLICATION	Phil.Is.	Manila
7	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION	Bromfield	James Larsen	58	10	M	M	Stevedor.	yes		yes	British	English	Richmond	England	NIV 464	Manila	18/4/46	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION	Phil.Is.	Manila
8	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION	Bromfield	Elsie Ida	55	8	F	M	Housew.	yes		yes	British	English	Cympie	Queensland	NIV 468	Manila	18/4/46		Phil.Is.	Manila
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Howe, of the SS "Samarata", from Shanghai, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Howe

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

25 APR 1946
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

16-40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate dates of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA , 21 ST APRIL , 1946

16—430

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of		37
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after temporarily abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	W.MELLOR	ENGLAND VIA								MRS. HARRS																		
1	35 GT.WESTERN ROAD SHANGHAI CHINA	NEW YORK		NO	COMPANY	YES	1936	TRANS-IT 1936		1571 KEITH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO	NO	30days IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR		GRAY		NIL
2	DITTO	DITTO		NO	COMPANY	YES	YES 1936	DITTO	1936	DITTO SISTER	NO	30days IMMIG	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR		BRN		NIL
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Vancouver B.C. April 23, 1946
Examined by
Assistant Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line GLEN LINE
Owners ALFRED HOLT AND CO.
Local Agents DODWELL AND CO. LTD.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMWATER . *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI CHINA , 31 MARCH , 19 46

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT								YES								Trans-Cert 145 G87477		Not Dated 5SEP39			
1		MAXTED	HENRY WILLIAM	48	3	M	M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		[illegible]	SHANGHAI	9-25-46 A+F.	sec. 3-3	CHINA	SHANGHAI
NON-IMMIGRANT		MAXTED	ANNA ANTOINETTE PAULA	41	9	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUBECK	Trans-Cert 12C G25687	SHANGHAI	6JUL39 Revoked A+F 3-25-42	sec. 3-3	CHINA	SHANGHAI
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

N. Howe, master

(no surgeon on board)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Empress Mauritius, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definite by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEATTLE
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
MAY 1946

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., Apr 11, 1946

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether contracted or assisted to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	B.A.T. CO. SHANGHAI	U.K.	-	-	Y	B.A.T. CO.	NO	NO	-	-	-	Wife, Matilda) 7																		
2	MOTHER IN LAW MRS. WU LANE 608 53 YU YUEN RD. SHANGHAI	China	-	-	Y	HWA TAI TRADING COMY	NO	NO	-	-	-	Mother-in-law, Eating London, Eng. CAIT NY	Y	60 days	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	-
3	MINISTRY OF INFORMATION SHANGHAI CHINA		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	CHINESE GOVT.	NO	NO	-	-	-	Wife, Nelson, 70 NE 10th St Miami Shores, Fla.	Y	60 days	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	-
4												Chinese News Service Rockefeller Plaza, NY City	Y	Duration STAY	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	-
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line

Owners Countess of Portarlington, London Eng

Local Agents Anglo-Canadian Shipping Co.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPIRE MAURITIUS . Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China, Mar. 9, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON	POPPLE	ERNEST GODFREY	46		M	M	WORKS MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOLTON LANES CHINA	~~SHANGHAI~~ PVA 101 C064069	SHANGHAI	28/11/39	3 – 3	SHANGHAI	CHINA
2	NON	SUTTER	HARRY JOHN	40		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	~~SHANGHAI~~	CONTOR RESIDENT/TOURIST PVA 106	Shanghai	2/25/46	3-3	SHANGHAI	CHINA
3	NON	WANG	CHING HWA	24		M	M	GOVT OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SWATOW CHINA	PVA	~~CHUNGKING~~	29/8/45	3 – 1	SHANGHAI	CHINA
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur F.King *Master* *, of the* M.V."Nairnbank" *, from* Kongkong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be)

A.F.King

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* April *, 19* 46

at

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should indicate definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (regardless of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., April 11th, 19 46

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this provision)	Whether under order of removal, exclusion, deportation, or physical examination, and whether admitted or deported	Whether admitted and deported under what law	Whether arrested and deported at port of entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether visa issued to prospective immigrant by consular officer at foreign port (Give number, date, and place of issuance)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien admissible to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
passport appr. oct-21, 1945																														
1	Mr. LIN Yuan-kai (Father) Ministry of Audits, Chungking, China		Cal.	Palo Alto	No	Himself	Yes	No	None	..	..	Palo Alto Calif Stanford University	Yes	2 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Bl	Br.	Burn Scar Right Leg
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive not used. E. L. Hall (Actg) K. A. Lim Asst.

CANADIAN-AUSTPALASIAN LINE LIMITED.

297L

April 15th. 1946

Inspector-in-Charge,
United States Immigration,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir: Lin Chung Ming - ex M.V. "Nairnbank"
April 11th. at Victoria

The M.V. "Nairnbank", under charter to the Union S.S.Company of New Zealand Ltd. for voyage from Hong Kong to Pacific Coast, thence to Australia, was accepted by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company in Hong Kong on March 14th. 1946. It was originally intended vessel should proceed from Hong Kong to San Francisco but, on account of southbound cargo, Pacific Coast to Australia, being available at Vancouver, B.C., vessel was cleared from Hong Kong for Vancouver, after Lin Chung Ming had been booked as a passenger.

We understand Lin Chung Ming has been refused admission to the United States on the grounds of having arrived at a Canadian port by a non-signatory Line and not being exempted by any of the provisions in Section 442.3 of the Immigration Manual.

In consideration of Lin Chung Ming, who, we understand, is a student enrolled at Stanford University and holds Chinese Nationalist Government passport No. 333647, being granted landing, we do assume all obligations of a signatory Line in connection with Lin Chung Ming.

Yours faithfully,

GENERAL MANAGER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—

Line The Bank Line Ltd.
Owners Andrew Weir & Co
Local Agents King Bros. Ltd., Victoria, BC

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another [illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., April 11th, 19 46

16	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure	Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation to ultimate destination	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
pursuant appl. Oct-21, 1944																												
1	Mr. LIM Tian-xx (Father) Ministry of Affairs, Chungking, China		Cal.	Palo Alto	No	Himself	Yes	No	None	..	..	Palo Alto Calif Stanford University	Yes	2 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½		Dark	Bl	Br.	Burn Scar Right Leg
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

- Lines 1 to 30 inclusive -
- Pages 1 to 2 inclusive -
- Victoria Sailing List -

CANADIAN-AUSTRALASIAN LINE LIMITED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line The Bay Line Ltd
Owners Andrew Weir & Co
Local Agents Kings Bros.Ltd., Victoria, BC

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WAINRANK" . *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG , March 15th , *19* 46

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	IMMIGRANT LIV	Chung - ming		26	3	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sinyee Kwangtung	Non Quota 4-E Visa #46	Chungking China	Jan.8 1946		China	Chungking
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PARIMA, from SUVA, FIJI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.
MASTER

[illegible] to before me this 2 day of April, 1946
at Vancouver, BC.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
[redacted]-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 2ND. APRIL, 2:30 PM, 1946.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States										Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches				
1	SON/ W.W. WATT, ST. GEORGES HILL, WEYBRIDGE SURREY, ENGLAND.	ENGLAND VIA N.Y.			No	SELF	YES	No	-	-	% MR. STANLEY SMITH SCARSDALE MANOR SCARSDALE, N.Y.	YES	60 DAYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	RUDDY	GREY BROWN	NONE
2	WIFE/FLORENCE THE EYRIE, EAGLEMONT, VICTORIA		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	YARRA FALLS LTD. MELBOURNE VIC.	YES	No	-	-	% TENNANT SONS & CO. 9, ROCKEFELLER PLAZA NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MTHS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	5	10	FAIR	LT. BROWN	BLUE	PARTLY BALD
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	VANCOUVER, B. C.																										
11	APR 2 [illegible]																										
12	Inspected by																										
13	[illegible]																										
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line CANADIAN - AUSTRALASIAN LINE
Owners ROYAL MAIL LINES LTD.
Local Agents CANADIAN. AUSTRALASIAN LINE

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA. Passengers sailing from MELBOURNE, 7th MARCH, 1946

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WATT	WILLIAM WARNOCK	55	9	M	S	MANAGING DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	G.T. BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	3-2 Z 298 3-2	SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	23/2/46		ENGLAND	WEYBRIDGE SURREY
2		WEBSTER	RICHARD	40	2	M	M	TEXTILE DESIGNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	3-2 128	MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA	28/2/46		AUSTRALIA	EAGLEMONT VICTORIA
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Passengers examined & passed by
Dr. R.H. Dyble, U.S.P.H. Vancouver, B.C.
April 2, 1946 in as much as ship carried
no doctor
Captain Master

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 APR 1946
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. G. Cuthbertson *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. "BENLAWERS", *from* Singapore, S.S., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D G Cuthbertson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* MARCH, *1946*

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC, MARCH 27 1946, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid her own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote.) (or Fill 1 out of the two questions)	Whether coming for purpose of performing any prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever detained or deported or sought to be detained or deported	Whether arrested and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country of which a subject, or to which attached, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BRO WALTER DeBRAT DOBLMAN																									
1	ERICH CHRIS JOSEPHINE	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS	Y	SELF	Y	Y	7 YRS ONLY		BRO: JOHN PAUL DEBRAT. DOBLMAN 750 CAMBRIDGE BLVD GRAND RAPIDS MICH	1 Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	M	BRO EYES	
2	UNCLE [illegible]	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"	6		UNCLE LIVES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND BLUE	
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	FRIEDRICH [illegible] GERHARDT [illegible]	MI	HILLSIDE	"	RAPW	"	"	6		MOTHER-LAW: PATRONELLE DARRYTAG 2946 PATRICK HILLSIDE MI	6 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			6 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		MOTHER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BRO GREEN		
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	BLOND BLUE		
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

14—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BENLAWERS. Passengers sailing from SINGAPORE, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT																					
1	033.52	DE LEEUW H	JOHANNA C	39	10	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENG	Y	NETHERLANDS	DUTCH	NETHERLANDS	BLOEMENDAAL	NQIV 33	SINGAPORE	3-9-46	Dec 3/2	SINGAPORE	IRENA CAMP
NON-IMMIGRANT																					
2	033.53	DE LEEUW J	JOHANNES W	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DUTCH	"	"	"	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	"	"	"	"	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT																					
3	033.54	DE LEEUW J	FRANCES W.	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT																					
4	033.0	KREUGER	BOUDEWIJN A	36		M	M	ENGINEER	"	ENG	"	"	"	NETHERLANDS	ROTTERDAM	NQIV 433	"	3-26-46	Dec 3/2	"	WILHOMINA CAMP
NON-IMMIGRANT																					
5	033.55	KREUGER	CATHARINA N.	35	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	"	JAVA	SOERABAYA	NQIV 34	"	"	"	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT																					
6	033.56	KREUGER	HENDRICK N.	5	4	M	S	CHILD	—	—	—	"	"	MALAY	BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT																					
7	033.57	KREUGER	WILHELMINA B.	4	3	F	S	"				"	"	JAVA	SOERABAYA	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																					
9																					
10		EXAMINED BY:—																			
11		B.R. ALLEY																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. G. Cuthbertson, Surgeon of the s.s. "Benlawers" Employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as ~~[illegible]~~ an Acting Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Not applicable, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing thereweth" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

D G Cuthbertson

Sworn to before me this 27th day of MARCH, 1946

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

RECEIVED APR 1946 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FURNISHED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	✓	✓						U.S.P.P. No. 89. ISSUED CHUNGKING. JAN. 12. 1946 (LIFTED)	
2	✓	✓							
3								U.S.P.P. No. 38. ISSUED SHANGHAI. DEC. 12. 1945 (LIFTED)	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY :-
HENRY C. ROWBOTTOM

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 60R

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

16—430

LINE 5. BORIS KRENOV. EXAMINED BY DR. R.H. DYBLE
(IMMIGRANT) U.S.P.H.S VANCOUVER BC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37
		Final destination (Intended place of permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																			
										If Yes																	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time (if alien intends to return)	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he prove he is not an idiot, feeble-minded person, or insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1													IN TRANSIT TO U.K. "QUEEN MARY" ARRIC JAN. N.Y.														
2													60 DAYS														
3													60 DAYS	"			"			"							
4													66 DAYS	"			"			"							
5													SIX MONTHS	(REFRESHER COURSE)			VIA	N.Y.		1ST AVAILABLE SHIP							
6													PERMANENT.	60 DAYS	IN TRANSIT TO DENMARK VIA N.Y. 1ST AVAILABLE SHIP.												
7													SIX MONTHS														
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON-IMMIGRANT							HOUSE-WIFE											Sec 3-3		
2	NON-IMMIGRANT							ACCOUNTANT											Sec 3-3		
3	NON-IMMIGRANT							RADIO OPER											Sec. 3-2		
4	NON-IMMIGRANT																		Sec. 3-2		
5	IMMIGRANT																		SOVIET QUOTA		
6	NON-IMMIGRANT																		Sec. 3-3		
7	NON-IMMIGRANT																		Sec 3-2.		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINED BY :-

HENRY T. ROWBOTTOM.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Master~~ Officer.

~~Sworn~~ Affirmed to before me this 15 day of March, 1926
at Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (if widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as Lists or Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA, MARCH 13TH, 1946

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only																		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be here for a certain limited time, or for permanent residence, or is in transit through the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	For the prime or abetment of another that he is coming for any purpose (or has been induced by others to do so)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MRS. V.D. LACHINOFF 455 RUE LAFAYETTE	ENG.		LONDON	NO	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	YES	YES	1939	IN TRANSIT OCT/39	JOHNSON SUITOR CORP CHICAGO J.& J. 2 WALL ST N.Y.	In Transit To London Eng via New York N.Y. 1	NO	MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LIGHT FAIR	BR.	GREY	NO
2	MRS. V.D. LACHINOFF 455 RUE LAFAYETTE	ENG.		LONDON	NO	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	YES	YES	1939	IN OCT. 1939 TRANSIT	JOHNSON SUITOR CORP CHICAGO J.&J. 2 WALL ST. N.Y.	ditto 1	NO	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BLUE	NO
3	MRS. V.D. LACHINOFF 455 RUE LAFAYETTE	ENG.		LONDON	NO	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	JOHNSON SUITOR CORP CHICAGO J.&J. 2 WALL ST. N.Y.	ditto 1	NO	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		42	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	[illegible]
4	175 SOOCHOW RD. SHANGHAI BR. AMERICAN TOB. CO.	ENG.		LONDON	NO	BR. AMERICAN TOBACCO	YES	YES	1941	N.Y. JUNE 1941	WIFE- PAULA WARNER [illegible] AVE-BRONX N.Y.	ditto 2	NO	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	MED	BROWN	NO
5	YEE TSOONG TOBACCO CO. 900 CHOW ROAD SHANGHAI	ENG.		LONDON	NO	YEE TSOONG TOBACCO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	BR. AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. 800 BOWE ST. RICHMOND VIRG.	ditto 2	NO	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO
6	175 ST. CHARLES ROAD SHANGHAI	ENG.		PORTSMOUTH	NO	YEE TSOONG TOBACCO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WIFE- JENNIE KENYON 1863 BAKER ST. SAN FRAN.	ditto 2	NO	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK BROWN	HAZEL	NO
7	382 AVE JOFFRE SHANGHAI CHINA	ENG.		LAGUNA BEACH CALIF	NO	FATHER	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	SISTER W. MCROBERTS 975 BOVIATA DRIVE LAGUNA BEACH CALIF.	6	NO	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE	NO
8	309 RUE CARDINAL MERCER SHANGHAI CHINA	ENG.		LONDON	NO	SHANGHAI TEL. CO.	YES	YES	1937	IN TRANSIT 1937	INTERNATIONAL TEL. CO. 67 BROAD ST. N.Y.	2 In transit to United Kingdom via Montreal, Can.	NO	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND
9	309 RUE CARDINAL MERCER SHANGHAI CHINA	ENG.		LONDON	NO	SHANGHAI TEL. CO.	YES	YES	1937	IN TRANSIT 1937	INTERNATIONAL TEL. CO. 67 BROAD ST. N.Y.	2 ditto	NO	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NO
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line Haldin & Philips Ltd
Owners Haldin & Philips
Local Agents Furness (Pacific) Ltd

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAMALNESS" . *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA , FEBRUARY 20TH , *19* 46

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT								REPRESENT.													
1		DOWN	RICHARD TERRENCE	47		M	M	JOHNSON & JOHNSON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	3-3 #49	SHANGHAI CHINA	2-13-46	SEC 3 - 3	CHINA	SHANGHAI
NON-IMMIGRANT		DOWN	VERA	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	RUSSIAN	CHINA	HARBIN	3-3#50	SHANGHAI CHINA	2-13-46	SEC 3 - 3	CHINA	SHANGHAI
NON-IMMIGRANT	3	DOWN	RICHARD DMITRY A.	4	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	3-3 #50	SHANGHAI CHINA	2-13-46	SEC 3 - 3	CHINA	SHANGHAI
NON-IMMIGRANT		WARNER	WILLIAM	43		M	M	TOBACCO MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	3-3 #51	SHANGHAI CHINA	2-13-46	SEC 3 - 3	CHINA	SHANGHAI
NON-IMMIGRANT		BUCHANAN	EDWARD MALCOLM	30		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CHINA	KIANG KOLING	3-3 #53	SHANGHAI CHINA	2-13-46	SEC 3 - 3	CHINA	SHANGHAI
NON-IMMIGRANT	6	KENYON	WILLIAM JAMES	42		M	M	TOBACCO MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	3-3 #54	SHANGHAI CHINA	2-13-46	SEC 3 - 3	CHINA	SHANGHAI
NON-IMMIGRANT	7	SAVAGE	FITZGERALD GORDON	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ERRE CANADA	VICTORIA	3-2 #84	SHANGHAI CHINA	2-15-46	SEC 3 - 2	CHINA	SHANGHAI
NON-IMMIGRANT	8	WELCH	FREDRICK GEORGE	41		M	M	COMMERCIAL ENG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	3(3) 62	SHANGHAI CHINA	2-14-46	SEC 3 - 3	CHINA	SHANGHAI
NON-IMMIGRANT	9	WELCH	ALMA DORIS	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	SOUTH AFRICA	CAPETOWN	3(3) 63	SHANGHAI CHINA	2-14-46	SEC 3 - 3	CHINA	SHANGHAI
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

March 13, 1946
Examined by
-Boarding Officer

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—440

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

All certified medicay clear by C.P.R. Dr Lytle U.S.P.H. Vancouver, B.C. 3-15-46
Vessel did not carry Medical officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of inspecting immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.H. Perry, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s),* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal or wood, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following captions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and these items should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, conversely, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by nativity. An Italian, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "IIP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry to be made in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien be required to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are registered in lieu of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which alien is a citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer in this column should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary residence is not a substitute permanent residence. The entry should include the name (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should be either Yes (indicating Yes) or No (indicating No).

Column 20 (*Person or company paying passage*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; mother; other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S.*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of family and not by each member should be entered to the credit of members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever in the U. S., where, when, and date of last departure*).—The entry should show whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, how many times and the period of each visit (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, how many times and the period of each visit, as, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 56.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 30 to 34, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering question 35, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor or service of any kind	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time (if any) alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]		San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Mr. Joseph Rattner, 831, Valencia Street, San Francisco, Calif.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Form I-418.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19* 46.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for official Government use only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		S	Cameraman	Yes	Dutch, French, German, English	Yes	Netherlands	White ~~Negro~~	Holland	[illegible]	Nonquota 406(b)(4)	London	11th Jun., 1946.	See 6/4/50	[illegible]	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Joseph EGAN, , Surgeon ~~of the~~ employed by Messrs. Moulder Bros. & Co. Ltd., Hull, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by others thereon), as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Joseph Egan M.R.C.S.

John Joseph Egan

Sworn to before me this -19th- day of January, , 19 46

at Hull, England.

[signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL HULL, ENGLAND

2.00
19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SILVERSEAL" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, December, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 19[illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ARUNDELL	Gwenifer Livingstone Harris	33	4	F	M	August 12th 1912. Manila, P.I.		c/o Kerr Steamship Co., 324 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.
x2									
2 x3	ARUNDELL,	Christopher Grenville Harris	6	1	M	S	October 31st 1939. Manila, P.I.	"	c/o Kerr Steamship Co., 324 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.
x4									
3 x5	ARUNDELL	Philip Livingstone Harris	4	1	M	S	October 23rd 1941. Baguio, P.I.	"	c/o Kerr Steamship Co., 324 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.
x6									
4 x7	LEWIS,	Isabella Susan	61	9	F	W	Manila, P.I.	Manila P.I. 23rd Sept. 1911.	Brother. Albert Bruce Gwesap, 2901 Piedmont Avenue, Berkeley, Cal.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , _____ , 1936

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (Not permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Purpose of coming to United States																
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether certificated and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife. Mrs. Molly Gubbon, 69 Marsham Court, London, S.W.1.	South Africa		~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1936~~	~~Nevada~~	~~March 1936~~	St. Francis Hotel San Francisco	~~In~~ Transit			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Wound Scar Left Thigh
2	Brother. Harry A. Tingley, Police House, Podington, Wellingborough.	U.S.A.	Steubenville	Ohio	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband. Clarence A. Roberts, 1208 Ridge Avenue, Steubenville, Ohio.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None
3	Brother. Derek M. Morris, 64 Forset Court, London, N.2.	U.S.A.	New Jersey		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 mths 1935	N.York	Sept. 1935	Cousin, Saul Goldstone, 105 Lyons Avenue. Newark, N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	PALE	Dark Brown	Hazel	None
4	Uncle. Mark Finlay. 69A Wellesley Court, London, W.9.	U.S.A.	Arcadia		No	Self	Yes	No			Husband. Lt. A.B.Moore, Box 23. Gardner, Arcadia. Florida. U.S.A.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	None
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of section 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SILVERISLAND" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , December , 1945.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for official use only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		COBSON	John Frederick	61	0	M	M	Chartered Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Berwick	P.V.835 Transit	London	27th October 1945.		England	London
2		EBERTS	Phyllis Irene	30	5	F	M	Bank Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Dunstable	QIV.2476	London	10th October 1945.		England	Bedford
3		KANE	Kenneth	19	10	M	S	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	QIV 2733	London	26th November 1945.		England	London
4		MOORE	Sonia	23		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Suwalki	QIV 507	London	23rd November 1945.		England	London
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another Insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"EMPIRE PARAGON"

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 21 NOV [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Cavanaugh	Michael Austin	10	M	S Adelaide, Australia Aug 2, 1929	U.S. [illegible]	General Motors Overseas Division 775 Broadway New York N.Y.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Examined by:

[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners KELLER MANN-WILSON HULL

Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, Purser, Surgeon, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, ____, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Ultimate destination, not permanent residence) — Foreign country via port of departure	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported (or relieved) by charity? If so, when and where?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether anarchist	31 Whether deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	WIFE CAROLINA RACHEL AUSTIN 9 SMITH ST. ST. KILDA VIC. AUST.		CALIF	SANTA MONICA	YES	AUSTRALIAN NAT. AIRWAYS	YES	NO				MR GUY EVANS 6022 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES	YES	3 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	A.1.	NO	5	5½	DARK	DARK GREY
2	MOTHER MRS E. BOURKE 164 NORTON PARK LEICHARDS SYDNEY		D.C	WASHINGTON	NO	SUPERIORS		NO				FRANCISCAN MONASTERY WASHINGTON D.C.	"	2 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	FAIR	BROWN BLUE
3	WIFE MRS FLORENCE BAUER 30 RENWICK ST SO PERTH W. AUSTRALIA		CALIF	SANTA MONICA	YES	AUSTRALIAN NAT. AIRWAYS	"	NO				DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CORP SANTA MONICA CALIF.	"	7 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" BROWN
4	WIFE MONA CLARA BURMEISTER 12 A LUCAS ST CAULFIELD MEL. VICT.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	R. BRUCE & CO	"	"				C/O CARBIDE & CARBONS CHEM. CORP 30 E. 42ND ST. NEW YORK	"	3 MO 4 MOS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DARK	BROWN "
5	GENERAL MOTORS HOLDENS SALMON ST FISHERMANS BEND MELBOURNE		"	"	"	GENERAL MOTORS HOLDENS	"					GENERAL MOTORS OVERSEAS OPERATIONS 1775 BROADWAY. NEW YORK	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FAIR	FAIR HAZEL
6	"		"	"	"	"	"					" "	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN L.G.B.
7	WIFE FLORENCE EDITH CALDICOTT 96 ROBERTS ST ESSENDON VIC. AUST.		"	"	"	AUSTRALIAN NAT. AIRWAYS	"	NO				C/O FRENCHURCH EXPORT CORP NEW YORK	"	4½ MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" BL
8	WIFE MRS T.F. CRANSTOUN 49 SCOTT ST SOUTH FIELD MEL. AUST.		CALIF	SANTA MONICA	NO	DEPT OF CIVIL AV.	"	"				C/O MR SMITH AUSTRALIAN LEGATION WASHINGTON	"	4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" BL
9	MOTHER MRS ELSA CROZIER 42 BUCKLEY ST ESSENDON VIC. AUST.	LA PAZ				SELF	LOW CREEK	"				C/O WAR SHIPPING BOARD SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DARK	DARK BR
10	FRIEND MISS D MUNRO				NO	ROYAL	NAVY	NO				C/O BRIT. NAVAL LIAISON OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	MID	L.B. —
11	WEEBOLLA MINER N.S.W. VICE ADMIRAL (R)	U.K				ADMIRALTY	YES	YES	1925	N. YORK WASHINGTON		" "													6	2	FAIR	BR HAZEL
12	ALBERT PARK MEL. WIFE DOROTHY CRAIG 552 FOREST ROAD BEXLEY N.S.W.	U.K											N.K												5	11	"	" BLUE
13	FATHER REV. WILL. J. HENDERSON 96 GLADSTONE AV. NORTHCOTE AUSTRALIA		OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	FERRO ENAMELS 2M BOURKE RD AUST.	"	NO				FERRO ENAMEL CORP. 4170 E. 66TH ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	YES	8 MO											5	11	SALLOW	O.B LL
14	WIFE MRS TERESA VERONICA		CALIF	MONICA	"	AUSTRALIAN NAT AIRWAYS	"	"				DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CORP SANTA MONICA CALIF	"	4 MOS.											5	9	MED	D.B. O.B.
15	869 WAVERLEY RD E. MALVERN VIC.	U.K				ARGUS & AUSTRALIA-WELLBOURNE LTD	"	?				C/O CAN. PAC. RAY CO.	"	3 MO.											5	9	DK	DK GR.
16	MOTHER MRS J. MURPHY NOONAN 31, CARROLL ST BENDIGO	U.K	N.Y	N.Y	NO	AUSTRALIA-NAT. AIRWAYS	YES	"				C/O FERRO ENAMEL CORP 4170 BROADWAY N. YORK	"	4 MO.											5	6	FR	BR GR.
17	FRIEND MRS E. COMBES					BRITISH						MOTHER MRS M. RAMSEY 312 DAY ST, SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. U.S.A.	"	42 days											5	8½	FR	FR GR
18	YES N.Y. & HONOLULU					GOVT.	NO	"					"	6 MOS											5	3½	BR	BR BR
19	" "												"	6 MOS											6	0	FR	BL GR
20	WIFE EDITH ELMA RUSSELL 154 BELLCROFT RD MALVERNHAM N.S.W. AUSTRALIA		N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	BATES & ROBINSON	LOW CR.	YES	MAR 1931	2 MONTHS	APR 1931	C/O ST. REGIS PAPER CO. 230 PARK AV. NEW YORK	"	6 MOS.											5	10	SL	OK BR
21	WIFE RENE P. SCOTT			ST.		MONSANTO						1900 S.O. 2ND STREET	"	3 MOS.											5	11	MD	BR BR
22	3 WALBOND RYA V.E. KEW. VIC		MO	LOUIS	YES	(AUST) PTY.	YES	NO				ST. LOUIS. MO.	"	6 MOS.											5	11	FR	BR GR
23	WIFE MARGARET ALICE HAY RIVERCLEY FAIRFIELD BRISBANE		CALIF	SANTA MONICA	NO	COMM OF AUST.	?	"				C/O DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CORP. SANTA MONICA. CALIF	"	2 [illegible]											5	11	OK	BL HZL
24	MOTHER MRS J. STUBBS 45 MCCALKENS ST ESSENDON VIC. AUST.		"	"	YES	AIRWAYS	YES	"				MR GUY EVANS 6022 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES	"	3 MO.											5	11	OK	DB BR
25	FRIEND J. LEE LEWES C/O G.M.O.O. SYDNEY N.S.W.		N.Y	NEW YORK	NO	GENERAL MOTORS	YES	YES	26-27 33-34 37-40	NEW YORK	DEC 1940	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]										YES	6	3	FR	BR BL
26	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	9	FR	BR HZL
27													"	"	"	"									5	10½	FR	BR HZL
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line: FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD HULL MANAGEMENT
Owners: BRITISH MINISTRY OF WAR TRANSPORT
Local Agents: CANADIAN [illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPIRE PARAGON" Passengers sailing from MELBOURNE, 21 NOV 1945, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	10 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town, State, Province or District	11 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	12 Issued Place	Issued Date	13 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	14 *Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT		AUSTIN	LAURENCE EDWARD	42		M	M	INSPECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA	PV. 70 A 232065 (2)	MELBOURNE	9-10-45	3-28	AUSTRALIA	ST. KILDA
IMMIGRANT		BOURKE	LESLIE EDWARD	25		M	S	MINISTER OF RELIGION	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	N.S.W	NON 558 23016 (2)	SYDNEY	13-9-45	4-E	"	SYDNEY
NON-IMMIGRANT		BAKER	HARRY FREDERICK	41		M	M	COMM. PILOT	"	"	"	"	BRITISH	"	ADELAIDE	PV.4 A 225304		10-9-45	3-28	"	PERTH
NON-IMMIGRANT		BURMEISTER	STUART ARTHUR	35		M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	PV. 91. 232215 (2)	MELBOURNE	8-10-45	3-28	"	MELBOURNE
5		CAVANAUGH	MARY MORRISH	48		E	M	H.D	"	"	"	U.S.A	AUSTRALIA	"	ADELAIDE	A V.58 193540	"	24-9-45		"	"
6		CAVANAUGH	MICHAEL AUSTIN	16		M	S	SCHOOLBOY	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	"	"	269	"	17-9-45		"	"
7		COLQUHOUN	DAVID JAMES	39		M	M	ENGR	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	PV 73833 A 232055 (2)		13-10-45	3-28	"	ESSENDON
8		CRANSTOUN	NEIL HUMPHREY	33		M	M	INSPECT AIRCRAFT	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIAN	AUSTRALIA	GEELONG	PV 82663 (2) 232187 (2)	"	19-10-45	3-1	"	MELBOURNE
9		CROZIER				M	M								MELBOURNE	A 205337	"	9-1-39			
10		DANGAR	RICHARD H	27		M	S	ROYAL NAVY	"	"	"	U.K.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DEVON	S.T.O.	"	7-11-45		"	N.S.W.
NON-IMMIGRANT		FAIRBAIRN	WILLIAM DOUGLAS THOMPSON	41		M	M	R.N.V.R	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON	NAV. IDENTITY CARD NO 21278		2-6-40		"	MELBOURNE
12		GREIG	WILLIAM JOHN	24		M	M	CHEMIST	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTTISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	A PV.115 231595 (2)	SYDNEY	8-10-45	3-28	"	N.S.W
13		HENDERSON	RONALD ROBERT	25		M	S	PLAN. ENGR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	A PV.67 232053 (2)	MELBOURNE	8-10-45	3-28	"	NORTHCOTE
NON-IMMIGRANT		MAHOOD	HERBERT JOHN	43		M	M	MRCH SUPT	"	"	"	"	BRITISH	"	"	A 4905.3(2) 232034	"	11-9-45	3-28	"	VICTORIA
15		NOONAN	PATRICK LYLE	37		M	S	INSTRUMENT MAKER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	WESTERBURN	PV 74 232052 (2)		13-10-45	3-28	"	BENDIGO
16		RAMSEY	WILLIAM LYNAUGHT	43		M	M	SOLDIER	"	"	"	BRITISH	WHITE	HONG KONG		WAIVER	HONG KONG	7	3-28	HONG KONG	
17		RAMSEY	RUBY	41		F	M	NURSING SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	CHINA	AMOY FUKIEN	6406 SERIAL STANLEY INTN. CAMP.	WAIVER	10-7-40	3	"	
NON-IMMIGRANT		RAMSEY	WILLIAM JASPER	20		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	HONG KONG						"	
19		RAMSEY	JAMES LYNART	18		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"		6406	HONG KONG			"	
20		RUSSELL	JOHN	46		M	M	MANAGER COMP	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	SCOTLAND	ARMADALE	APV 40 230078	SYDNEY	20-9-45	3-28	AUSTRALIA	CHELTENHAM
21		SCOTT	REGINALD HENRY	28		M	M	MANAGER RESEARCH DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY					"	KEW VIC
22		SHAW	JOHN	35		M	M	INSPECT AIRCRAFT	"	"	"	"	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	RPV 5. 231162	BRISBANE	17-10-45		"	BRISBANE
NON-IMMIGRANT		STOBES	JOHN L	24		M	S	ENGR	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	RPV.75 232054 (2)	MELBOURNE	13-10-45	3-28	"	
24																					
IMMIGRANT			WILFRED ERIC	48		M	M	COMP MANAGER	"	"	"	"	CANADA		PROSPECT ONT	NQIV 395 378946	SYDNEY	5-10-45			
25																					
IMMIGRANT			MOLLIE HAZEL	45		F	M	H D	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 MILE NSW	NQIV 400 378547	SYDNEY	5-18-45			
26																					
IMMIGRANT			DONALDO LYLE	15		F		SCHOOLGIRL	"	"	"	"	"	"		NQIV 198 378544	SYDNEY	5-10-45			
NON-IMMIGRANT		CRUICK	LOUIS CHARLES	42		M	M	MINING ENG.	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	"	MELBOURNE	PV 17	MELBOURNE	11-9-45	3-1	"	
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINED
R. P. GALLOWAY
C. N. SMITH

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hebert Longworth, ... , Surgeon of the "Empress Russia" ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... 1 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Royal University of ..... Belfast, Northern Ireland ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 2 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hebert Longworth M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonard Ingal Saddle, of the "Empire Chieftain", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Dodds

Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, BC, 30th November, 1945

14—480

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Friend) MRS. W. GARDINER #18 CHATHAM APTS HONG KONG.	ho	California	Los Angeles	ho	British Government -REPATRIATE-	30	ho	—	—	—	Sister (Mrs F.B. Baldwin) 2262½ Spalding Drive, Beverly Hills OR - 1221 5TH VERMONT - " " CAL	Yes	6 mths	ho	WITH FORM I-94	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	5	fair	Blue	Grey	nole on chin
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

14—480

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empire Chieftain". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 13th November, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON IMMIGRANT																					
1		EICHENBAUM	Lucille	31	3	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Polish, German, French, English, Russian	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Civil Affairs Admin Hong Kong 5-9-24 10-45 CERTIFICATE IN LIEU OF PASSPORT, ISSUED BY U.S. CONSUL HONG KONG.	HONG KONG	11.2.45	Sec 3.2.	Hong Kong	Stanley
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINED BY:—
HENRY T. IRONBOTTOM.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick Lintan O'Mahony, Surgeon of the Empire Chieftain, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Fire and Port Lintan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. O'Mahony.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GLENARTNEY Sailing from NEWCASTLE NSW 11TH NOVEMBER 1945, N.S.WALES, 19__, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C NOV.27TH, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEWELL	MILDRED LEE	43	9	F	M	2.2.1902	POCAHANTOS VIRGINA	USPP NO.461 WASH. 3.20.45	439 W.BROADWAY MISSOULA
2	NEWELL	ARTHUR T.	53	8	M	M	13.3.1892	ASHLAND MONTANA	USPP NO.812745 WASH. 11.30.44	-DO-
3	KENNEDY	JOHN. BEGLEY	28	3	M	M	31.8.1919	BRIDGEPORT CONN.	USPP NO.799414 WASH. 6.6.44	246 VINE ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
4	THOMAS	ELIZABETH JEAN MACDONALD	26	8	F	M	14.4.1919	CANTON CHINA	USPP NO.674 SYDNEY.N.S.W.10.16.45	1510 PERRY ST. COLOMBUS.OH.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

EXAMINED BY:-
HENRY T. ROWBOTTOM
IMM. INSPR.

Line GLEN LINE LTD
Owners GLEN LINE LTD LONDON
Local Agents DODWELL AND CO LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Glenartney, from Seattle Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Tweedie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under a head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and departed within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C , NOVEMBER 27 , 1945

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn (if uncertain, so state)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to come, if at all, to the United States	If any person or persons, or institution has or have undertaken to support the alien, so state	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE-10A CHALLIS AVE. POTTS PT. N.S.W.	USA			EMPLOYER	Y	NO					EMPLOYER- G.L.GEE 11 W.ST. 42ND ST. NEW YORK	BUS.	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	V.G.	NO	6	1	DK	DK	BLUE
2	WIFE-ALICE 20 POWELL KILLARA N.S.W.				EMPLOYER	Y	NO					CAN.BANK COMMERCE HANOVER ST. N.Y.	BUS	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	V.G.	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	GREY
3	~~HIGH SEAS H M SHIP~~	~~CAN~~			~~GOVT~~	~~Y~~	~~YES~~					WIFE 19 WHITNEY AV TORONTO	LEAVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	V.G.	NO	6	0	FR.	BK	BLUE
4	WIFE-THELMA.19 HAMMOND CROYDON SYDNEY NSW				EMPLOYER	Y	YES	1931				RITCHIE-JANVIER INC. 60 ORANGE ST BLMFLD NJ	BUS	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	V.G.	NO	6	0	FR.	BRN	BLUE
5	WIFE-MARINE PARADE ~~COOLANGATTA QU-ENSLD~~	~~USA~~			~~EMPLOYER~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~					TITANIUM ALLOY CO. ~~111 BROADWAY N Y~~	~~BUS~~	~~3M~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~V.G.~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FR~~	~~BR~~	~~BLUE~~
6	WIFE- 424 CANTERBURY ~~RD. N.S.W.~~	~~USA~~			~~EMPLOYER~~	~~Y~~	~~YES~~	~~1938 NY~~				APL 38 1027 W.VAN BUREN ST CHICAGO <EMPLOYER>	~~BUS~~	~~6M~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~	~~V.G.~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~FR~~	~~FR~~	~~BLUE~~
7	HIGH SEAS ~~ADMIRALTY SHIP~~	~~USA~~			~~ADMIRALTY~~	~~Y~~	~~YES~~					WIFE-ESTHER GORDON BX867 BURLINGTON WASH	LEAVE	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	V.G.	NO	5	9	DK	DK	BR
8	HIGH SEAS HM SHIP	USA			ADMIRALTY	Y	YES	1931				WIFE-SARAH 287 MONTECITO SIERRA MADRE CALIF.	LEAVE	YES	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	V.G.	NO	5	11	FR	FR	GREY
9	~~MXXMXXXXX~~ ~~MXXMXXMXX~~				CAN.GOVT	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~						~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GLENARTNEY *Passengers sailing from* NEWCASTLE N.S.W. , 11TH NOVEMBER , 1945

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT		AGAR	JOHN DENLY	40	7	M M	MERCHT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUST.	ENGLISH	AUST.	MELBOURNE	P.V.SYDNEY	10/8/45	3-2 B		AUST.	SYDNEY
NON-IMMIGRANT		CHAPMAN	ROBERT HUNGERFORT	48		M M	BANK MGR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUST.	ENGLISH	AUST.	VICTORIA	P.V.SYDNEY	10/5/45	SEC 3-2		AUST.	SYDNEY
3		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~CAMPBELL~~	~~GORDON KIETH~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NVL.OFF.~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~CAN.~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~AMR.~~	~~NEW YORK~~					~~HIGH SEAS~~	
NON-IMMIGRANT		DUNBAR	ERIC VIVIAN	48		M M	MANG.DIR.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUST.	SCOTCH	AUST.	QUEENSLAND	P.V.SYDNEY	10/5/45	SEC 3-2		AUST.	SYDNEY
5		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~DERRICK~~	~~WILLIAM HENRY~~	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MING.ENG.~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~AUST.~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~AUST.~~	~~VICTORIA~~					~~AUST.~~	~~QUEENSLAND~~
6		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~FILMER~~	~~ALBERT ROBERT~~	~~43~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MANG.DIR.~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~AUST.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~AUST.~~	~~N.S.W.~~					~~AUST.~~	~~SYDNEY~~
7		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~GORDON~~	~~GEORGE BYRON~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	SHIPS ~~ENG.~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~					~~HIGH SEAS~~	
NON-IMMIGRANT		LEFEVRE	LAURENCE EUSTACE	37		M M	NVL.OFF.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIELD	- TRAVELLING UNDER ADMIRALTY		ORDERS -			
9		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~COSGROVE~~	~~LAWRENCE MOORE~~	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	CAN.MIL. ~~ATTACHE~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~CAN.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~ONTARIO~~						
10		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~COSGROVE~~	~~BERYL HUNTER~~	~~55~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	HOME ~~DUTIES~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~CAN.~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~ONTARIO~~						
11		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~POTHERINGHAM~~	~~JAMES BRANT~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NVL.OFF.~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~CAN.~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~BRANTFORD~~						
12		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~KNOX~~	~~DAVID WILLIAM~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NVL.OFF.~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~CAN.~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~MONTREAL~~						
NON-IMMIGRANT		STOCKS	CYNTHIA ISABIL	27		F M	HOME DUTIES	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUST.	ENGLISH	AUST.	N.S.W.	P.V.112	SYDNEY 10/5/45	SEC 3-2		AUST.	SYDNEY
NON-IMMIGRANT		STOCKS	WILLIAM STEVENSON	32		M M	BUS.EX.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUST.	ENGLISH	AUST.	N.S.W.	P.V.111	SYDNEY 10/8/45	3-2 B		AUST.	SYDNEY
15		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~MOGOMB~~	~~KATHLEEN CLARKE~~	~~50~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	HOME ~~DUTIES~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~AUST.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~AUST.~~	~~QUEENSLAND~~					~~AUST.~~	~~VICTORIA~~
16	USC	THOMAS	ELIZABETH JEAN	26		F M	HOME DUTIES	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BR. BY MARRIAGE	AM. BRITISH	CHINA	CANTON	SEE FORM 630 A	USC			CHINA	CANTON
NON-IMMIGRANT		THOMAS	MARGED ANN		2	F	INFANT				BRITISH	AMERICAN	HIGH SEAS		DOCUMENTS (P.P. & VISA) WAIVED BY STATE DEPARTMENT THRU CENTRAL OFFICE. ADMITTED FOR ONE YEAR AS SEC 3-2 VISITOR.					
NON-IMMIGRANT		SPENCER	JOHN RAYMOND	50		M M	ARCHI-TECT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	AUST.	BRITISH	AUST.	N.S.W.	P.V.	SYDNEY 9/15/45	3-2 B		AUST.	SYDNEY
19		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~LYNCH~~	~~DERAK SHAW~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NVL.OFF.~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~EUROPEAN~~	~~AMERICAN~~	~~CENTRAL COSTA RICA~~					~~HIGH SEAS~~	
20		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~MCKINSTRY~~	~~NORMAN ARTHUR~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NVL.OFF~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~EUROPEAN~~	~~B.W.I.~~	~~ST.KITTS BASSE TERRE~~					~~HIGH SEAS~~	
21		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~SILVERSIDES~~	~~JOHN LLOYD~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NVL.OFF~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~CANADIAN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~WINNIPEG~~					~~HIGH SEAS~~	
22		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~WILLIS~~	~~GEORGE ALBERT~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NVL.OFF~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~CANADIAN~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~ONTARIO~~					~~HIGH SEAS~~	
23		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~FORRESTER~~	~~DOUGLAS~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ENG.~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~CANADIAN~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~CANADA~~	~~MANITOBA~~					~~HIGH SEAS~~	
24		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. ~~MANNING~~	~~HARTLEY EWART~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~DOCTOR~~	~~Y~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~Y~~	~~CANADIAN~~	ANGLO ~~SAXON~~	~~CANADA~~	~~ONTARIO~~					~~HIGH SEAS~~	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

EXAMINED BY:-
R. T. JACOBSON.
H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PATRICK ASHINGTON MURRAY, Surgeon of the S/S Elevantia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council with degree of M.B. in B. Birmingham University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Ashington Murray M.B. Ch.B.



Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form I-430
(Old Form 584)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45521

S. S. Monticello sailing from Liverpool, Nov 7, 1945, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash Nov 21, 1945

16—19350-1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	YOUNGSTROM	Jack	27	5	M	S	Oakland, Calif. June 28 1918		3807 Maple Ave. Oakland Calif
2	Seattle Wash Nov 21 1945								
3	Inspected by Passed U.S.C.								
4	Ford, Jr. Examiner								
5	[illegible]								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—19350

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPIRE HAIG" Sailing from Melbourne, Australia Sept 13th, 1945, Arriving at Port of Vancouver. Canada Oct 2nd 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rupell	William	22		M	S	SEPT. 20th 1922. New York City	U.S.P.P. No. 812704. WASHN D.C.	21 East 9th Street New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY:-
B. R. ALLEY

Line EL... ...NZ Ltd HULL
Owners P.C. ...d/b Northern
Local Agents Canadian ... Vancouver B.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, Canada, Oct 3rd, 1945

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Is he joining a husband, wife, father, or mother, or other relative, or a friend, or employer? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote 1 for Full text of this question.)	Whether coming to continue an occupation, profession, or vocation already established in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs H. Stevens 18, Huntleys Pt. Rd. Sydney		N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	N. York	Oct 1939	No New York	Yes	3-9 Mos		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
2	Russian Embassy Canberra	Transit		Yes	Russian Govt.	"	"	1945	San Francisco	June 1945	No USSR. Consul San Francisco		Duration Status		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"
3	Mr J. Warnecke 56. Falkner St. W. Ryde. N.S.W		New York	Yes	Self	"	"	1923-1945	N. York	July 1945	Wife Nora Warnecke 504. W 112 St N. York		One Year		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue	"
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. Empire Naig. Passengers sailing from Melbourne Australia, Sept 13th, 1945

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON	STEVENS	AMILDA ELIZABETH	48		F M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australian	English	Australia	Sydney	# 32 Sydney	Sydney	9.7.45	Sec 3-2	Australia	Sydney
2	NON	TAZOV	LEONID	36		M S	DIP. COURIER				Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	# 21 Sec 3-1	Canberra Aust.	9.5.45	Sec 3-1	Soviet Union	Moscow
3	NON	WARNECKE	GLEN WILLIAM	52		M M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australian	English	Australia	Armidale	# 25 Sec 3-2	melbourne Aust.	8.3.45	Sec 3-2	America	New York
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

EXAMINED BY:
CARTER N. SANJANI
BURR R. ALLEY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nee. P. Hoska, of the U.S.S. Navy, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, Canada, Oct 3rd, 1945

16—499

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported (if any)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be in the United States permanently										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. Empire Haig. Passengers sailing from Melbourne, Australia, Sept 13th, 1945

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	N-	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	CA		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	JOSEPHINE	10		F	S	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.8	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2 AUSTRALIAN QUOTA	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	"	[illegible]
12	~~DID NOT APPEAR~~ GOVAN	~~ELIZABETH~~		~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	SOCIAL WORKER	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~"~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	NAMILTON ~~SCOTLAND~~						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.3		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.3 GRATIS		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.3 GRATIS	"	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.3		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"		CANADIAN [illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.3	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	"	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	"	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3.2	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	~~DID NOT APPEAR~~																				
27	~~DID NOT APPEAR~~																				
28	~~DID NOT APPEAR~~																				
29	NON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3-1	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	NON	SIRAN	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sec 3-2	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXAMINED BY:
CARTER N. SANDAHL
BURR R. ALLEY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "City of Durham" sailing from Melbourne, Australia, Sept 4, 1945, Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC Sept 2x, 1945

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BRANDL	LEO HENRY	43	4	M.	M.	May. 2. 1902. Pittsburgh. Pa.	U.S.P.P. No. 810870 Washn. DC. 11.9.44	Good Year Tire Rubber Co. 1144 E. Market St. Akron. Ohio U.S.A.
2	FELDMAN	MARK	47		M.	M.		U.S.A. U.S.P.P. No. 216. Melbourne. 5.5.45	970 Park Ave. New York City. U.S.A.
3	FELDMAN	JOSEPHINE	39		F.	M.		Southern District of New York. May. 22. 1939. U.S.A. U.S.P.P. No. 23 Melbourne. 6.5.44.	970 Park Ave. New York City. U.S.A.
4	FREMON	JOHN LEON	31	6	M.	M.	Feb. 21. 1914. Glenwood. Mo.	Southern District of New York. June. 12. 1939	C/o. R.G. Letourneau, Inc. Peoria, Ill. U.S.A.
5	FREMON	ELIZABETH RUFFCORN	29		F.	M.	Aug. 26. 1916 Glasgow. Mont.	U.S.P.P. No. 621. Sydney. 8.21.45.	C/o. R.G. Letourneau, Inc. Peoria, Ill. U.S.A.
6	HAUSLAIB	WILLIAM RUSSELL	48	3	M.	M.	May. 18. 1897 Bucyrus. Ohio.	U.S.P.P. No. 622. Sydney. 8.21.45.	C/o. Packard Motors Export Corp. 1861 Broadway, New York. U.S.A.
7	KAEGI	ROBERT	35		M.	M.	Sept. 5. 1909. Lancaster. Pa.	U.S.P.P. No. 305. Sydney. 9.21.45	221 Newton St. Salisbury, Maryland.
8								U.S.P.P. No. 256. Melbourne. 7.13.45	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY:—

B. M. ALLEY

H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

H T Dykeman
MASTER

Line Ellerman's "City"

Owners Ellerman's City Line Ltd. Glasgow. Scot.

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS H. SPEAKMAN (Master or [illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CITY OF DURHAM, from MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the ~~aliens~~ BRITISH named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 BRITISH in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said ~~aliens~~ is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the ~~United States~~ CANADA by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ~~aliens~~ named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Speakman ~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEPTEMBER, 1925.

at VANCOUVER.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

~~STATES~~ IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver liats thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1945.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to the United States to reside	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	R.A.F. Melbourne	?			No.	British Government.	Yes	Yes	1924 1925 1937 1940 1942	Various	23/ 12/ 44.	Wife/Alma Anderson High Meadow Camden, M.E.	Yes.	3 to 4 wks.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	6		Ruddy.	Brown	Blue	Nil
2	Sister/Miss L. Brannan 41 Rivers Dale Rd. Hawthorne. Victoria, Australia	Australia			No.	Port Lincoln Fisheries	Yes.	Yes.	1923	Transit.	1923	Crocker First National Bank of San Francisco. San Francisco.	Yes.	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
3	Friend/Mr. H. Kalman. 71 Kumrah Rd. Caulfield. Melbourne.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	1913 1913	Transit.	16/11/1913	Wife/Florence Bullock. 212 East, 182 St. Bronx. N.Y.	No.	Period Daily	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes.	No	No	Good	No	5'	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.
4	Brother/N. Brookes Walsh St. 5th. Yarrow. Melbourne. Australia	Australia	-	-	No.	Australian Paper Manufacturers	Yes.	Yes	1905 To 1940	Visits only.	Jan. 1940	% Lawn Tennis Assoc. Broadway. New York.	Yes.	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
5	As above.	Do.	-	-	No.	Do.	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	As above	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
6	Father/Otto Campnin. 113 Pitt St. Sydney, N.S.W. Aus.	Do.	-	-	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1939	San Francisco	Oct. 1939.	Friend/Edwin Sroufe. 365 N. Orange Drive. Hollywood. California. U.S.A.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11	Med.	Brown	Grey	Scar under Chin
7	Mother/R.M. Pepperday. 132 Awaba St. Mosman. Australia.		N.Y.	Freeport.	Yes.	Dept. of Information	Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband/A.L. Clarke. 130 West Side Ave. Freeport. New York.	Yes	Duration of Status	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	3	Dark.	Brown.	Brown	Nil.
8	As above.			As above.								As above.	Yes	2 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
9	As above			As above								As above	Yes	? "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
10	Father/M. A.W. Crawford. 2 Primrose Close. Woodford. London.	England.	-	-	Yes.	Royal Navy.	Yes	Yes	1942 1943	San Francisco.	April 1943.	Wife/Mrs. N.E. Crawford. 593 - 21st Ave. San Francisco.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	Fresh.	Brown.	Brown	Nil.
11	Employer/Admiralty. Whitehall, London. S.W.1	Do.	-	-	No.	Royal Navy	$ 25	Yes	1942 1944	N.Y.	Dec. 1944	Employer/Admiralty. Whitehall, London. S.W.1.	Yes	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Fair.	Fair.	Blue	Nil.
12	Wife/Mrs. J.A. Fennell. Siam Station. Port Augusta. So. Australia.	Canada	-	-	Yes	Royal Navy	$ 8	Yes	1943	N.Y.	Feb. 1943.	Father/R. Fennell. 36 Forest Hill Rd. Toronto.	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	10½	Med.	Brown.	Brown	Burn Scar on Right Hand.
13	Wife/Mrs. S. Forman 56 Devon St. Heidelberg. Melbourne Australia	Australia	-	-	No.	Michaelis, Hallerstein Melbourne.	Yes.	No	-	-	-	St. Francis Hotel San Francisco.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Fair.	Fair.	Grey	Nil.
14	Wife/W.A. Freeman. Welwyn Cres. Coorparoo. Brisbane. Aus.	Do.	-	-	No.	City Electric Light Co. Brisbane.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Australian War Supplies Prog. 206 Sansome St. San Francisco.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	Dark.	Brown-Grey.	Green	Scar Left Cheek & Forearm.
15	Wife/Mary B. Garty. Tirrel Flats. Eustace St. Manly. Sydney.	Do	-	-	No.	Singer Sewing Machine Co. Sydney.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Inq Broadway. New York.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
16	Wife/R.A. Hufton. 48 Kembla St. Wollongong. Australia	Do.	-	-	No.	Aus. Iron & Steel Ltd. Port Kembla. Aus.	Under $50	No	-	-	-	Employers Representative. Mr. D. Baker. Jr. 1011 Chestnut St. Philadelphia.	Yes.	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Fair. Fair	Greying	Blue	Nil.
17	Mother/Mrs. A. Hungerford. Andover St. Koroondurra. Victoria. Australia.	Do.	-	-	No.	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	-	Friend/Dr. E. Hutcheson 130 Claremont Ave. New York City, N.Y.	Yes.	One Year.	No	No	No	No	Yes.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6½	Med.	Brown.	Brown	Nil.
18	Friend/Comm. Dr. G. Lindeman. 10 The Crescent. Vaucluse. Sydney. Australia.	Ireland	-	-	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913 1944	Washington.	5/6/44	Husbands Parent/Capt. T.S. Johns. Joymount Court. Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. N. Ireland.	Yes.	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Fair.	Fair.	Hazel	Nil.
19	Wife/I. J. Mallam. 533 Ash St. New Westminster. B.C. Canada.	England	-	-	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1944	San Francisco.	16/8/44	Wife/Ilva John Mallam 533 Ash St. New Westminster. B.C. Canada.	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Brown.	Brown	Nil.
20	Wife/Ena Miller. 8 Keira St. Wollongong. Aus.	Australia	-	-	No.	Aus. Iron & Steel Ltd. Port Kembla. Aus.	Under $50	No	-	-	-	Employers Representative. David Baker. Jnr. 1011 Chestnut St. Philadelphia.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Dark-Grey.	Dark-Brown	Nil.
21	British Pacific Fleet. Based on Australia.	England	-	-	No	British Admiralty.	Yes	Yes.	1943	Norfolk	6/9/43	Unclear. Address. Sherry Netherlands Hotel. 5th Ave. at 59th St. N.Y. City.	Yes.	1½ Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11½	Dark.	Black.	Brown	Nil.
22	Sister/Edna Williams 250 Port Way. West Ham. London. England.	Canada.	-	-	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1944 1945	San Pedro	1944 1945	Wife/W. Parry 1801 Sixth Ave. New Westminster. B.C.	Canada.	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5	Fair.	Fair.	Blue.	Scar on Right Elbow.
23	Wife/Martha Parsons 3 Freshwhey St. England. Sydney	Australia	-	-	No.	Paper Products Ltd. Amelia St. Waterloo. Aus.	Yes.	No.	-	-	-	% National City Bank. 55 Wall St. New York. N.Y. 15.	Yes.	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair.	Fair.	Grey.	No.
24	Wife/Jean Pierre L. Hurn Park, Chasa Rd. Turramurra. Australia.	Do	-	-	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes.	1922 1943 1944 1930.	N.Y.	Aug. 1937.	Chase National Bank. 65 Church St. Annex B. New York 15. N.Y.	Yes	4 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Shea.	Dark.	Brown.	No.
25	Wife/Mary Pinsett. 47 Livingston St. Lidcombe. N.S.W. Australia.	Do.	-	-	No.	Clyde Engr. Co. Sydney.	Yes	No.	-	-	-	% Belmont Plaza Hotel. Lexington Ave. 49th St. New York City. N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Fresh.	Fair.	Blue.	No.
26	Mother-in-law. Mrs. A. Wilson 5 Inneres Ave. Mosman. N.S.W. Australia.	Canada	-	-	No	Self.	Yes	Yes.	The Number of Yrs. Past.		12/12/44	3366 Manitoba St. Vancouver. B.C.	Canada.	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	11	Fair.	Brown	Grey-Green	No.
27	Wife/Constance Stokes. 391 St. Kilda St. Elwood. Victoria. Australia.	Australia	-	-	No	Stokes & Sons. Albert St. Launceston. Aus.	Yes.	No	-	-	-	% Australian Legation Washington.	Australia	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Fair.	Fair.	Blue	No.
28	Father/C.J. Sudman. 33 Barkly St. Elwood. Melbourne. Australia.	Do.	-	-	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	-	-	-	% British Consulate General. New York.	Yes.	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	Dark.	Brown.	Brown	No.
29	Brother/C.C. Tarrant. 28 Barrington Ave. New. S.W. Victoria. Australia.	Do.	-	-	Yes.	Myers, Elmore Ltd. Melbourne.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Agents of Employers. Assoc. Merchandising Corp. 1440 Broadway, New York.	Yes.	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9¾	Q. Fair.	Fair.	Hazel	No.
30	Wife/Mary A. Willis. 19 Moreby Rd. Randwick. Sydney. Australia.	Do.	-	-	Yes.	Wescott Mazell Eng. & Steel Ltd.	Yes	No	-	-	-	% Frederick J. O'Meara. 7 Water St. New York.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair.	Fair.	Hazel	Nil.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

Line UNION S.S. Co. of N.Z.

Owners ELLERMAN'S "CITY" LINE LTD. GLASGOW

Local Agents

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2.

DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ BRITISH PASSENGERS FOR THE ~~UNITED~~ CANADIAN.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. City of Durham . Passengers sailing from Melbourne, Australia, Sept. 4th, 1945.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.		APPLYING AT MONTREAL LATER												R.A.F. Identity Card				Newfound- land.	Gandar Until Jan. 1945. Since then Australia. Melbourne
1		~~Anderson~~	~~David Forgham~~	~~49~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~R.A.F.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Number, 1794196~~					
2	Non Imm	Brennan	William Rowley	56	10	M	M	Cannery Manager.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	Stawell	No.4 Sec.3(2)	Adelaide.	28/7/45.	Sec 3-2	Australia.	Melbourne
3	IMMIGRANT	Bellock	John	31	1	M	M	Pilot R.A.A.F.	Yes	Polish English	Yes	do.	HEBREW do.	Poland	Brest-Litowsk.	1035	Melbourne.	22/8/45.	Quota-Poland	do.	Port Lin(oln.
4	Non Imm.	Brookes	Norman (Sir)	67	10	M	M	Manufact-urer.	Yes	English	Yes	do.	~~ENGLISH~~ do. ENGLISH.	Australia.	Melbourne.	No.30 Sec.3(2)	do.	1/9/45.	Sec 3-2	Serving with RAAF in UK. USA. Aus.	
5	Non Imm.	Brookes	Mabel (Lady)	55	3	~~M~~ F.	M	Home Duties.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	No.31 Sec.3(2)	do.	1/9/45.	Sec 3-2	Australia.	Melbourne
6	Non Imm.	Camphin	Clifford William	26	8	M	S	Company Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sydney	No.22 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	19/7/45	Sec 3-2.	do.	do.
7	Non Imm	Clarke	Marie ~~Elinor~~ ELEANOR	27	6	F.	M	Home Duties	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mosman	367 Sec.3(1)	Sydney	5/6/45	Sec 3-1	do.	Mosman
8	Non Imm	Clarke	Stuart Lloyd	3	3	M	S	Child	No		No.	do.	do.	do.	Mosman	do.	VANCOUVER BC do.	9.8.45	Sec 3-1	do.	do.
9	Non Imm	Clarke	Brendan Russell	1	4	M	S	Child	No		No	do.	do.	do.	Mosman	do.	VANCOUVER BC do.	9.8.45	Sec 3-1	do.	do.
		REFERRED TO OFFICE FOR DETERMINATION OF STATUS																			
10		~~Crawford~~	~~Mervyn John H.~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Royal Navy~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Eire~~	~~Dublin~~	Pay Book Number C/J/17743 R. (Rmt)			Sec 3-1	~~Royal Navy~~	
11		~~Darlow~~	~~Frank Edward~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~R.N. Officer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Carlingay~~	R.N. Identity Card Number, 07670				~~Royal Navy~~	
12		~~Pennell~~	~~Robert George~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Officer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ontario~~	RCVNR Identity Card.				~~Royal Navy~~	
		REMAINING RCVNR IN CANADA																			
13	Non Imm.	Forman	George	45		M	M	Techimal Chemist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scots	Australia	Melbourne	199 Sec.3(2)	Mel-bourne	25/6/45	Sec 3-2	Australia.	Melbourne
14	Non Imm.	Freeman	Eric Bernard	47		M	M	Prof.Elec. Mech.Engr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	Mount Morgan	Sec. 3(2)	Brisbane	29/8/45	Sec 3-2	do.	Brisbane
15	Non Imm.	Garty	William James	48		M	M	Gen. Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	New Zealand.	Christ-church.	17 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	16/7/45	Sec 3-2	do.	Sydney
16	Non Imm	Hufton	Harold Seward	52		M	M	Research Officer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	Sydney	65 Sec.3(2)	do.	30/8/45	Sec 3-2	do.	Wollongong
17	Non Imm.	Hungerford	Leonard Sinclair	22	9	M	S	Music Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Korum-burra	256 Sec.4(c)	Melbourne	3/9/45	Sec 4-E	do.	Korum-burra.
18	Non Imm	Johns	Doreen Mary	41	5	F	M	Home Duties	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scots	England	New-castle.	56 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	17/8/45	Sec. 3-2	do.	Sydney
		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. REMAINING IN CANADA																			
19		~~Mallam~~	~~Anthony~~	~~24~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Surgeon~~	~~Yes~~	~~English French German~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Redhill~~	30 Sec.3(3)	do.	17/8/45		~~England~~	~~Redhill~~
20	Non Imm	Miller	Claude Henry	43		M	M	SteelWorks Executive	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	Boggabri.	64 Sec.3(2)	do.	30/8/45	Sec 3-2	Australia.	Wollon-gong.
21	Non Imm	Mosely	David Edward	22	9	M	S	Royal Marine Officer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	R.N. Identity Card Number. 17904			Sec 3-1	Royal	Navy
		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. REMAINING Naval IN CANADA																			
22		~~Parry~~	~~Ivor Lewis~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Officer~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Ponty-mister.~~	31. Sec.3(3)	Sydney	25/8/45		~~Royal~~	~~Navy~~
23	Non Imm	Parsons	Frederick James	38		M.	M	Ch.Mech. Engr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Southend-on-Sea.	375 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	12/6/45	Sec 3-2	Australia	Sydney
24	Non Imm	Peake	John Griffith	49		M	M	Company Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	Sydney	63 Sec.3(2)	do.	27/8/45	Sec 3-2	do.	do.
25	Non Imm	Pincott	James Spencer	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Rock-hampton.	372 Sec.3(2)	do.	11/6/45	Sec 3-2	do.	Lid-combe
		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. REMAINING Ex. IN CANADA																			
26		~~Stewart~~	~~Lyle Mackenzie~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~R.A.F.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	18 Sec.3(3)	do.	14/7/45		~~R.A.A.F.~~	
27	Non Imm	Stokes	Eric Wyborn	40	11	M	M	Company Director	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia	Sydney	32 Sec.3(2)	Melbourne	28/8/45	Sec 3-2	Australia	Mel-bourne
28	Non Imm	Susman	Charles Sydney	28		M	S	Rubber Tech-nologist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Hebrew	do.	do.	200 Sec. 4(A)	do.	26/6/45	Sec 3-2	do.	do.
29	Non Imm	Tarrant	Marcus Rupert	31		M	M	Depart-mental Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	Melbourne	7 Sec. 3(2)	do.	16/7/45	Sec 3-2	do.	do.
30	Non Imm.	Willis	Martin John	34	5	M	M	Chemical Engr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish	do.	Sydney	25 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	23/7/45	Sec 3-2	do.	Sydney.

EXAMINED BY:-
B. R. ALLEY.
H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

Total passengers 37
U. S. citizens . . . . 7 ALIENS.
Aliens . . . . 30 BRITISH

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS HEAVEY, Surgeon of the CITY OF DURHAM, EMPLOYED BY COMPANY, do
(State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the ~~aliens~~ BRITISH named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such ~~aliens~~ BRITISH.

Tho Heavey LT RAMC 840 DARO
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of SEPTEMBER, 1945

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DENBIGHSHIRE Sailing from NAPIER NZ, Aug 21, 1945, Arriving at Port of Vancouver Sept 4th, 1945

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greenlee	Sydney	56	5	M	M	28/6/1889 North Dakota		c/o Mrs Wagley Beach Cor Rogers Ave. Mt Kisco. N.Y.
2	Greenlee	Maryone Barstow	54	1	F	M	11/8/1891 New Jersey		" " "
3	Dahl	Basil Albert	44	5	M	M	4/11/1898 Wisconsin USA		
4	Moore	William Bard	52	3	M	M	25/6/1893 Pittsburgh Pa.		c/o Mrs Mary G Smith 65 Halsted St East Orange New Jersey
5	Moore	Audrey Smith	36	9	F	M	11/1/1909 Orange New Jersey		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M			
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Glen Line
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Canadian Australasian Line Ltd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N.N. Coulton / Master, of the R.V. Denbighshire, from Lyttelton New Zealand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N.N Coulton
/ Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

16—42)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA, 4TH SEPTEMBER, *19* 45

16 — No. on List	17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 — Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 — City or town	19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 — If Yes: Year or period of years	22 — If Yes: Where?	22 — If Yes: Date of last departure	23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	24 — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 — Whether alien intends to be found in United States	25 — Whether polygamist	26 — Whether an anarchist	27 — Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	28 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	29 — Whether excluded and deported within one year	30 — Whether arrested and deported at any time	31 — Condition of health, mental and physical	32 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 — Height: Feet	33 — Height: Inches	34 — Complexion	35 — Color of—: Hair	35 — Color of—: Eyes	36 — Marks of identification
1	MRS.ZLATA KEREKES 265 ORIENTAL PARADE WELLINGTON NEW ZEALAND	USA XX.	PA.	PHILAD/ ELPHIA	XES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1939	PHILA/ DELPH/ IA		BROTHER. EMERY B.KEREKES 1851 WINDSOR PARK LANE WESTGATE HILLS PHILADEL/ PHIA.	NO	FOR O TIME	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NIL
2	WIFE LORNA. NEW FRAME BRISBANE AUST.	X XXX	DC	WASHING/ TON		GOVT.	"	NO				AUSTRALIAN LEGATION WASHINGTON D.C.	DURATION OF STATUS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6		MED	BR.	GREEN	NIL
3	75 GORGE RD. NGAIO. WELLIN/ GTON N.Z.〈BROTHER BASIL〉		DC	"	" YES		"	"	"			N.Z.SUPPLY MISSION WASHINGTON D.C.	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NIL
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line GLEN LINE
Owners GLEN LINE LIMITED
Local Agents 〈OWNERS〉 DODWELL & CO.
〈LOADING〉 ONION S.S.CO.OF N.Z.LTD.

Form 566
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. DENBIGHSHIRE. Passengers sailing from NAPIER NEW ZEALAND, AUGUST 21ST., 19 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	Exempt	KEREKES	GEORGE JOHN	46	6	M	M	CIVIL ENGINR.	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GERMAN HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	SAJO ST. PETER	431	WELLING/ TON N.Z.	MAY 8 1945	Hungarian Quota	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
2	1058(A)	PIXLEY	NEVILLE DRAKE	40		M	M	NAVAL OFFICER	"	ENGLISH	"	AUSTRALIAN	ENGLISH	AUST.	BRISBANE	401	CANBERRA AUST.	7.5.45	3 -	AUST.	BRISBANE
3	1058(A)	BOHM	DULCIE MAVIS	33	2	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	N.Z.	OMJA	63	WELLING/ TON N.Z.	4.28.45	3 -	N.Z.	WELLINGTON
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Steamer, "sailing Shipowner," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. WHITE Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* M.V. CANADA, *from* SYDNEY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that *I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. White
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . *day of* AUGUST, 19[illegible]

at VANCOUVER.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, ... 1 AUG 1945 ....., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]		ST LOUIS		SELF	YES	NO	–	–	–	CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, ST LOUIS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MEDIUM	BROWN	HAZEL	–
2	[illegible]				MOTHER	–	NO				"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		DEAF					
3	[illegible]				SELF	YES	NO				"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	
4	[illegible]	–			MOTHER	–	NO	–	–	–	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	MED.	DARK	BROWN	–
5	[illegible]	–			MOTHER AND SELF	YES	NO	–	–	–	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DEAF SINCE BIRTH	5	3	MED.	BROWN	HAZEL	
6	[illegible]	–			MOTHER	–	NO	–	–	–	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DEAF SINCE BIRTH	5	3	MED.	BROWN	BLUE	
7																												
8	[illegible]	CALIF.	BERKELEY	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	–	–	–	FRIEND, ALEXANDER RAAP 2311 HARMON STREET BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	–
9	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	MAIN OFFICE	YES	YES	1944	NEW YORK	1944	BRITISH SECURITY COORDINATION 630 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK.	YES		NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	–
10	[illegible]	D. C.	WASHINGTON	YES	AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	–	–	–	A.I. LIAISON MILITARY MISSION WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES		NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	HAZEL
11	[illegible]	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS	YES	AUSTRALIAN	YES	YES	1941 TO 1943	NEW YORK	1943	WIFE, MARY MILLS BROWN 3134 33RD AVENUE SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	–
12	[illegible]	D. C.	WASHINGTON	NO	GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	–	–	–	RAAF LIAISON OFFICE MUNITIONS BUILDING CONSTITUTION AVE. WASHINGTON	YES		NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MEDIUM	BROWN	GREEN	–
13																												
14																												
15	[illegible]	D. C.	WASHINGTON	NO	AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	–	–	–	RAAF LIAISON OFFICE MUNITIONS BUILDING CONSTITUTION AVE. WASHINGTON	YES		NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	MED.	BROWN	HAZEL	BIRTHMARK ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK.
16	[illegible]			NO		YES	NO	–	–	–	"	YES		NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	–
17	[illegible]			NO		YES	NO				"	YES		NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	–
18	[illegible]			NO		YES	NO	–	–	–	"	YES		NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	–
19	[illegible]			NO		YES	NO	–	–	–	"	YES		NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	MED.	DARK	HAZEL	CONGENITAL DEFECT
20	[illegible]			NO		YES	NO	–	–	–	"	YES		NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	MED.	DARK	HAZEL	KNEE IN LEFT LEG
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Lines 2, 4, 6
Medical Certificate
Class B. - Deafness
Dr. R. H. Lyble
U.S.P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "CANARA" . *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY , 11th AUGUST , 1945

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IMMIGRANT	JONES	EMILY EDITH BALFLEIGH	30	6	F	M	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY N.S.W.	QIV 86	SYDNEY	28.6.45	Ex S.S. "Australia"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
2	IMMIGRANT	JONES	LAWRENCE RICHARD	4	6	M	S	NIL	NO	(CHILD)	NO	"	"	"	"	QIV No. 2	"	"	"	"	"
3	IMMIGRANT	GURNEY	MARGARET JOSEPHINE	34	1	F	W.	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	"	QIV 84	SYDNEY	28.6.45	"	"	"
4	IMMIGRANT	GURNEY	HELEN CHRISTINE	7	3	F	S	NIL	NO	(CHILD)	NO	"	"	"	"	QIV 85	"	28.6.45	"	"	"
5	IMMIGRANT	GIBBINGS	LILA MARY	28	2	F	M	HOME DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	STRATHFIELD N.S.W.	QIV 3	"	3.8.45	"	"	"
6	IMMIGRANT	GIBBINGS	JAMES LESLIE	4	7	M	S	NIL	NO	(CHILD)	NO	"	"	"	ENFIELD, N.S.W.	QIV 4	"	"	"	"	"
7		DOWNIE	RICHARD IVAN	DID NOT APPEAR																	
8	NON-IMMIGRANT	MUNRO-GEORGE	JOY ELIZABETH	21	2	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	COTTESLOE, W. AUSTRALIA	NQIV 41	SYDNEY	5.8.45	D&O	3 - 2	AUSTRALIA	PERTH, W.A.
9		KENDALL	FRANCIS WOODBERY	DID NOT APPEAR				BRIT. ARMY LIEUT.-COL.													
10		HUTCHISON	ALAN MICHAEL CLARK	DID NOT APPEAR				BRITISH ARMY MAJOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	—	—	—	—	"	MELBOURNE
11		BROWN	KENNETH JOHN	DID NOT APPEAR				AUSTN. ARMY SUB-LIEUT.													"
12		GRANT	STANLEY WILLIAM	28	9	M	M	R.N.V.R.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FOREST HILL, LONDON.	—	—	—	—	CEYLON	COLOMBO.
13								R.A.A.F.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	—	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE, VIC.	—	—	—	—	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
14																					
15		MURRAY	NEIL STEWARD	DID NOT APPEAR				R.A.A.F.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	—	—	—	—	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
16		HEERY	DUDLEY EDWARD	DID NOT APPEAR				"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	—	—	—	—	"	BRISBANE
17		MC[illegible]	HERBERT FREDERICK	DID NOT APPEAR				"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	WEST CHELTENHAM, VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	"	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	JACK ROBIN	DID NOT APPEAR				"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	SYDNEY	—	—	—	—	"	"
19		[illegible]	GORDON ROGER	DID NOT APPEAR				"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	ADELAIDE, S.A.	—	—	—	—	"	ADELAIDE
20		HAMMOND	[illegible]	DID NOT APPEAR				"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	"	"	"	MELBOURNE, VIC.	—	—	—	—	"	MELBOURNE
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined by.
Harold N. Landahl
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alan Stoddard, Surgeon of the m.v. "Canada", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conjoint Medical Board, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Alan Stoddard M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1943.

at Vancouver

Gordon Sandell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., MAY 26TH, 19 45

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether employed and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country, port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother - Alexandera, Stalingrad, U.S.S.R.		Ore.	Portland		USSR Govt.		No	-	-	-	Soviet Govt. Purchasing Commission, Portland, Oregon.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br. Gray	Br.	None
2	Mother - Najeda, Maripol, U.S.S.R.		Ore.	Portland		USSR Govt.		No	-	-	-	Soviet Govt. Purchasing Commission, Portland, Oregon.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Grandmother - Najeda, Maripol, U.S.S.R.		Ore.	Portland		USSR Govt.		No	-	-	-	Soviet Govt. Purchasing Commission, Portland, Oregon	Yes		No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	None
4	Grandmother - Najeda, Maripol, U.S.S.R.		Ore.	Portland		USSR Govt.		No	-	-	-	Soviet Govt. Purchasing Commission, Portland, Oregon	Yes		No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	None
5	Mother - Evdokia, #1 Michugin St., Leningrad, U.S.S.R.		D.C.	Washington		USSR Govt.		No	-	-	-	Soviet Govt. Purchasing Commission, Washington, D. C.	Yes	DURATION OF STATUS	No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	2	10	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	None
6	Mother-in-law - Evdokia, #1 Michugin St., Leningrad, USSR		D.C.	Washington		USSR Govt.		No	-	-	-	Soviet Govt. Purchasing Commission, Washington, D. C.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Med. Dk. Br.	Hazel	None
7	Grandmother - Evdokia, #1 Michugin St., Leningrad, USSR		D.C.	Washington		USSR Govt.		No	-	-	-	Soviet Govt. Purchasing Commission, Washington, D. C.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt. Br.	Hazel	None
8	Husband - Eugene, Saltykovka #1, Moscow, U.S.S.R.		N.Y.	N.Y.		USSR Govt.		No	-	-	-	Amtorg Trading Corp., 210 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	3	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None
9	Father - Eugene, Saltykovka #1, Moscow, U.S.S.R.		N.Y.	N.Y.		USSR Govt.		No	-	-	-	Amtorg Trading Corp., 210 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt. Br.	Gray	None
10	Husband - Alexei, Sokolovskaia #14, Moscow, U.S.S.R.		N.Y.	N.Y.		USSR Govt.		No	-	-	-	Amtorg Trading Corp., 210 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	2	6	Fair	Med. Br.	Br.	None
11	Father - Alexei, Sokolovskaia #14, Moscow, U.S.S.R.		N.Y.	N.Y.		USSR Govt.		No	-	-	-	Amtorg Trading Corp., 210 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None
12	Mother - Najeda Marsova, #20 Marklevsky, Moscow, USSR		D.C.	Washington		USSR Govt.		No	-	-	-	Soviet Govt. Purchasing Commission, Washington, D. C.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No				Good	No	4	11	Med.	Br.	Br.	None
13																									5	5	Med.	Dk. Br.	Br.	None
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18700

Line FAR EAST STATE STEAMSHIP
Owners U.S.S.R.
Local Agents EMPIRE SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

Form I-430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMELIAN PUGACHEV" . *Passengers sailing from* VLADIVOSTOCK, U.S.S.R. , MAY 9TH , *19* 45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (Use column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BOUTKOV	VASSILI	42		M	M	Govt. Official	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Stalingrad	22675	Moscow	Mar. 5/45 Valid to Mar. 5/46	Sec. 3-1	USSR	Moscow
2		BOUTKOVA	CLAUDIA	39		F	M	Wife of Govt. Official	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Saratov	22676	Moscow	Mar. 5/45 Valid to Mar. 5/46	Sec. 3-1	USSR	Moscow
3		BOUTKOV	ANATOLI	15		M	S	Child of Govt. Official	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kamishin	22676	Moscow	Mar. 5/45 Valid to Mar. 5/46	Sec. 3-1	USSR	Moscow
4		BOUTKOV	VITALI	3		M	S	Child of Govt. Official	No	Child	No	USSR	Russian	USSR	Tomsk	22676	Moscow	Mar. 5/45 Valid to Mar. 5/46	Sec. 3-1	USSR	Moscow
5		MEGEVYKH	GUEORGUI	35		M	M	Capt. USSR Navy	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Leningrad	22655	Moscow	Feb 24/45 Valid to Feb 24/46	Sec. 3-1	USSR	Leningrad
6		MEGEVYKHA	EVGENIA	29		F	M	Wife of Capt. USSR Navy	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Leningrad	2265 6	Moscow	Feb 24/45 Valid to Feb 24/46	Sec. 3-1	USSR	Leningrad
7		MEGEVYKH	LEONARD	9		M	S	Child of Capt. USSR Navy	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Leningrad	22656	Moscow	Feb 24/45 Valid to Feb 24/46	Sec. 3-1	USSR	Leningrad
8		CHOLOUKHOVA	VERA	32		F	M	Govt. Official	Yes	Russian English	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Tashkent	39659-001116	Moscow	Feb. 9/45 Valid to Feb. 9/47	Sec. 3-1	USSR	Moscow
9		CHOLOUKHOV	VASSILI	5		M	S	Child of Govt. Official	No	Child	No	USSR	Russian	USSR	Leningrad	001116	Moscow	Feb. 9/45 Valid to Feb. 9/47	Sec. 3-1	USSR	Moscow
10		LOUKIANOVA	MARIA	38		F	M	Govt. Official	Yes	Russian English	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Tula	39657-001114	Moscow	Feb. 9/45 Valid to Feb. 9/47	Sec. 3-1	USSR	Moscow
11		LOUKIANOV	IGOR	14		M	S	Child of Govt. Official	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Moscow	39657-001114	Moscow	Feb. 9/45 Valid to Feb. 9/47	Sec. 3-1	USSR	Moscow
12		MARSOVA	IRINA	41		F	W	Govt. Official	Yes	Russian English	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kiev	22640	Moscow	Feb 17/45 Valid to Feb 17/46	Sec. 3-1	USSR	Moscow
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINED BY:-

HENRY T. ROWBOTTOM.
IMM. INSPR.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 12

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S Lobadennc

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. , May 9 , 1946

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via port of departure	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain in "Remarks")	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, deportation, premise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of Hair	36 Color of Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	I/Lt. S. H. THOMAS (PASSENGER)																														
	I.A.C. LIAISON OFFICER																														
1	[illegible] SYDNEY				Yes	CONSOLIDATED PRESS	Yes	Yes	3 mths.	NEW YORK	1941	CONSOLIDATED PRESS TIMES NEW YORK	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
2	do				Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	—	do	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Appdt. Scar Brown on Chest
3	Mr. T. K. Anglin, 32 Burnett Parade, E. Kew, Melbourne				No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	—	Mrs. Ingalls (Cin Lan) 112, East Magnolia Bellingham, Washington	No	Knife	Yes	No	No	No	No	House Wife	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil
4	Mr. E. Gaul, "Leather" 24, Fenton St. Yarraville, Melbourne	Northern Sanantono Texas	Bellingham		Yes	Fiancée	Yes	No	—	—	—	Mr. R. W. Hitchcock (Fiancée) 314, Broadway Albert S. Antonio, Texas	No	Knife	Yes	No	No	No	No	House Wife	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Index finger R. hand amputated
5	Mrs. A. Ross, 236, Albert St. West Brunswick, Melbourne	Brookland N.Y.	N. York		Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Mr. Brunkhorst (Husband) c/o Mrs. A. Dumroff 97, Euclid Ave. Brookland, N.Y.	No	Knife	Yes	No	No	No	No	House Wife	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
6	Mr. J. T. Walton, 29, Kambala Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney			Whitehall Productions	Yes		Yes	Yes	3 mths.	New York	1940	c/o Malcolm Black, Forrest Road, South Orange, N. Jersey.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar R. Arm.
7	do			do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3 mths.	New York	1940	do	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar R. Arm.
8	Mrs. I. E. Christie, 23, Somers Ave. Malvern, Victoria			Herald Weekly	Yes		Yes	Yes	3 mths.	New York	1940	Joshua B. Powers, 345, Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Brown	Nil.
9	Mrs. L. E. Pyke, 31, Tillimuir Rd. Ormond, Victoria	En route to London		Times	Yes		Yes	No	—	—	—	Westing House International Co. 40, Wall St. N. York.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Brown	Hazel	Nil
10	Mrs. E. M. Cole, 450, Bell St. Pascoe Vale, Victoria			Elcon Pty. Ltd.	Yes		Yes	No	—	—	—	c/o D. C. Andrews & Co. 27 Waters St. N. York.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med.	Fair	Hazel	Nil
11	Miss E. M. Smith (Aunt) Macleay Bdys. Macleay St. Potts Point. Sydney. N.S.W.			Self	Yes		Yes	No	—	—	—	J. B. Serome (Fiancée) 665, Broad St. Newark. New Jersey.	No	Knife	Yes	No	No	No	No	House Wife	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brown	Hazel	Nil
12	Mrs. E. Rigg, 11, Yanderra Hall, E. Crescent St. McMahons Point. N.S.W.	New Jersey Washington	Orange Seattle		Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	A. R. Miller (Fiancée) 4528, 36th. Avenue, Seattle, Wash.	No	Knife	Yes	No	No	No	No	House Wife	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Fair	Blue	Burn scars on right wrist
13	Mrs. Roberts, 149, Military Road, Dover Heights, Sydney, N.S.W.			Self	Yes		Yes	No	—	—	—	Cidera Machine Shop Inc. (Address) 257, 20th. St. New York City.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	House Wife	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	Hazel	Nil
14	A. S. Harrison (Cousin) 85, Clarence St. Sydney.	In transit to London		A. S. Harrison & Co. Pty. Ltd.	Yes		Yes	Yes	2 weeks.	In transit New York Portal	1939	c/o A. V. Berner & Co. 15, Whitehall St. New York City.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	2 fingers L. hand missing. Scar on L. wrist.
15	R. B. Carpenter, 16, O'Connell St.			Self	No		Yes	No	—	—	—	No	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
16	Sydney																														
17	Mrs. W. J. Rowsley, 12a, Derby St. Arlton, Victoria.			Husband General Motors (Aust) Pty. Ltd.	No		Yes	No	—	—	—	General Motors (Overseas) 1235, G.M. Building, Detroit.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Brown	Brown	Nil
18	Mrs. G. Jenks, 16, Barrack St. Mayfield, Newcastle N.S.W.			Rylands Bros. (Aust) Pty. Ltd.	Yes		Yes	No	—	—	—	c/o D. Baker, Jr. 1011, Chestnut St. Philadelphia.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
19	Mrs. M. S. Bates, 11, Ruby Road, Newcastle, N.S.W.			Rylands Bros. (Aust) Pty. Ltd.	Yes		Yes	Yes	3 mths.	Chicago	1927	c/o D. Baker, Jr. 1011, Chestnut St. Philadelphia.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
20	Mrs. P. Yates, 40, Arnold St. Kilcher, Sydney, N.S.W.			James Yates Pty. Ltd.	Yes		Yes	No	—	—	—	Selby (Shoe) Co. Portsmouth. Ohio	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel	Nil
21	Mrs. T. W. White, Marne St. S. Yarra, Melbourne			Army Auth.	Yes	Army Authorities	Yes	No	—	—	—	c/o Australian Military Miss. Washington.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
22	Emilienne [illegible] Place, Paris	In transit to London		Free [illegible]	Yes		Yes	No	—	—	—	c/o H. N. Newhall Co. 200 California St. San Francisco	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar L. wrist.
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cheyebassa . Passengers sailing from Sydney Australia , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JACKSON	ALICE MABEL	48	6	F	M	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH		GRAFTON	NQIV/281					
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION																					
2		JACKSON	HAZEL ALICE	24	3	F	S	W.A.A.A.F. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH & ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	N.S.W. PERTH	SEC 3 (2) NQIV 280 SEC 3 (2)	SYDNEY	20/3/46 20/3/45		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
CAD																					
3	1673	INGALLS	IRIS JEAN	18	8	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH		PRESTON VICTORIA	NQIV 640 SEC 4 (c)	MELBOURNE	6/3/45 3-14-46	Imm. Act.		MELBOURNE
CAD																					
4	1674	GALLE	EVELYN ANGELIA	22	2	F	S	HAIR DRESSER	"	"	"	"	IRISH		NARRAVILLE VICTORIA	QIV/54	MELBOURNE	3/1/45	Quota Imm.		
CAD																					
5	1675	BALNAVES	GWENDOLINE VIOLET	23	1	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH		BRUNSWICK VICTORIA	NQIV/639 SEC 4 (c)	MELBOURNE	5/3/45	Imm. Act.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION																					
6		HELTON	ALEXANDER	36	1	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH		CHARTERS TOWERS QUEENSLAND	NQIV 196 SEC 3 (2)	SYDNEY	16/3/45			SYDNEY
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION																					
7		HELTON	JEAN DOROTHY	29	4	F	M	ASST. TO DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH		SYDNEY	NQIV/197 SEC 3 (2)	SYDNEY	16/3/45			SYDNEY
CAS																					
8	1676	CHRISTIE	WILLIAM JAMES	48	10	M	M	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH		NEWCASTLE	NQIV/75 SEC 3 (2)	MELBOURNE	14/3/44	Sec 3-2		MELBOURNE
9		PYKE	STEPHEN CHATTAWAY	39	0	M	M	WORKS MANAGER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH		HAWTHORN VICTORIA	NQIV/108 SEC 3 (2)	MELBOURNE	20/3/45			MELBOURNE
10	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION																				
		COLE	WILLIAM HENRY	44	7	M	M	HEAD TYER	"	"	"	"	SCOT.	SCOTLAND	GALASHIELS	SEC 3 (2)		6/3/45			
CA																					
11	24746	MULLEN	MARGARET LOWELL	41	2	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH + IRISH	AUSTRALIA	TAREE N.S.W.	NQIV/268 SEC 3 (2)	SYDNEY	15/3/45	3-2 Sec Quota		SYDNEY
CAD																					
12	24743	RIGG	WINIFRED JEAN	35	2	F	S	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH + SCOTCH	"	LISMORE N.S.W.	QIV/52	SYDNEY	6/3/45	Imm.		
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION																					
13		ROBERTS	STANLEY	46	4	M	M	MANUFACTURING CO. DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ICELAND		NQIV 270 SEC 3 (2)	SYDNEY	16/3/45				
CAD																					
14	24744	HARRISON	LAURENCE GRAHAM	35	0	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	NQIV 253 SEC 3 (2)		2/3/45	SEC 3-2		SYDNEY
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION																					
15		CARPENTER	CLARENCE HENRY VINCENT	42	8	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH		THURSTAY ISLAND	NQIV 115 SEC 3 (3)	SYDNEY	20/2/45			SYDNEY
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION																					
16		CARPENTER	JOYCE	39	6	F	M	HOME DUTIES	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH		SYDNEY	NQIV/115 SEC 3 (3)		20/2/45			
17		RAWNSLEY	WILLIAM JOHN	33	10	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH		SPOTSWOOD VICTORIA	NQIV 107 SEC 3 (2)	MELBOURNE	20/2/45			MELBOURNE
DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION																NQIV/218					
		JENKS	FRANK	42	8	M	M	TECHNICAL SERGEANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLINGTON	SEC 3 (2) NQIV/225	SYDNEY	12/2/45			NEWCASTLE
19		BATES	ARTHUR ERNEST	33	10	M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	WALLSEND	SEC 3 (2) NQIV 161	SYDNEY	16/2/45			NEWCASTLE
20		YATES	ARTHUR STANLEY	42	7	M	M	MASTER TANNER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	SEC 3 (2)	SYDNEY	21/2/45			SYDNEY
21		WHITE	TOM WARREN	42	5	M	M	BRIGADIER R.A. (A.I.F.)	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	MELBOURNE	PV [illegible]	MELBOURNE	9/3/45			MELBOURNE
22	105. 3 C. CHARON		ROBERT VICTOR LEONARD	43	0	M	M	IMPORTER EXPORTER	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	[illegible]	NQIV 2 SEC 3	[illegible]	23/2/45	3-2		[illegible]
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Repeat melbourne
stamp - Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., April 25th, 1945, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			I'm in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, state it in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before once	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Pelagia, Moscow	U.S.S.R. Purchasing Com Washington D.C			Yes	Himself	Yes	No				U.S.S.R. Purchasing Commission Washington, D.C.	Yes	Duration of Stores	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	9	Cor	Brown	Grey
2	Mother in law above	"	"		Yes	Herself	Yes	No				" "	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	6	Cor	Brown	Brown
3	Grandmother above	"	"		Yes	Father	No	No				" "	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No			Cor		
4	" " "	"	"		Yes	Herself	Yes	No				" "	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	4	Cor	Hazel	Grey
5	Mother Amy Feldman Moscow	"	"		Yes	Himself	Yes	No				" "	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	7	Cor	Brown	Grey
6	Mother in law above	"	"		Yes	Herself	Yes	No				" "	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	2	Cor	Brown	Brown
7	Grandmother above	"	"		Yes	Father	No	No				" "	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No					
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

X. B. Jenkins
M.O.C. Quarantine Station
William Head

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents

Form I-400
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Sicilia" Passengers sailing from Vladivostok, USSR, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bykovski	Vasili	46		M	Y	Employ	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Orel	572	Moscow	10-1-45		USSR	Moscow
2		Bykovskaya	Maciya	39	6	F	Y	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Donbass	574	Moscow	10-1-45		USSR	Moscow
3		Bykovski	Stanimir	3	4	M	S	None	No	Russian	No	USSR	Russian	USSR	Moscow	574	Moscow	10-1-45		USSR	Moscow
4		Bykovskaya	Renata	16	7	F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Tichoretzk	677	Moscow	10-2-45		USSR	Moscow
5		Stavirov	Alexander	37	5	M	M	Employ	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Gorcii	2-25	Moscow	31-45		USSR	Moscow
6		Stavirova	Sofya	30	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Cherven	2-26	Moscow	31-45		USSR	Moscow
7		Stavirov	Yuri	6	3	M	S	None	No	Russian	No	USSR	Russian	USSR	Moscow	526	Moscow	3-1-45		USSR	Moscow
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Robert H. Estelleworthy
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16—18709

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or mor
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18709

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dushkinoi ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 9 (nine) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Peoples Commissariat of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Душкин

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at Vladivostok

USSR

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Дипломатическое Агентство НКИД СССР во Владивостоке настоящим заверяет подпись врача гр-ки ДУШКИНОЙ и печать Крайздрава.

Дипломатическое Агентство НКИД СССР во Владивостоке - С. Дукарев

6 апреля 1945 года.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

16—15006

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics . . . . .)
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic . . . . .)
Primorsk Krai . . . . .) ss:
City of Vladivostok . . . . .)
Consulate General of the United States of America . . . . .)

I, O. Edmund Clubb, Consul General of the United States of America at Vladivostok, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that S. F. Dyukarev, whose true signature and official seal are, respectively, subscribed and affixed to the foregoing certificate authenticating the hand of Dushkinoi, Doctor of Medicine of the city of Vladivostok, and the seal of the Public Health Section of Primorsk Krai, was, on the sixth day of April, 1945, the day of the date thereof, Diplomatic Agent of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics at Vladivostok, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts faith and credit are due.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Consulate General at Vladivostok, this sixth day of April, 1945.

O. Edmund Clubb
Consul General of the United States of America
at Vladivostok

Service No. 218.
Item No. 31.
Fee $2.00.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], 11th August, 19 45, *Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C. 31st August, 19 45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	U.S. Passport #600, Sydney, Australia Aug. 4, 1945 (surrendered)	5771 Chaffee Avenue Oakland, California
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
David Marcuse
Immigration Inspector

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC , December 7 , 1944

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination *Intended future permanent residence. Foreign country via port of departure	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only. Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return after staying certain length of time in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28 on page 2 of this form and the Note at the foot of this question.)	29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mrs.S.Easton, 81 Elizabeth Street, Kooyong, [illegible] MELBOURNE		Los An-	Calif.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1938-1939	Port Huon Mich.	July, 1939		Husband - W.E.Osborne, Hollywood Athletic Club, Hollywood, California.	Poss-ibly	Prob ably		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Br.	Hazel	Nil
2	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	do		"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Auburn	"	Birth mark on back of neck.
4	Mrs. Estelle L.Crooks, [illegible] Heidelberg Vic.	Aus.			No	Demco Machinery Co.Ltd.	"	No				FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO. ILLS.	9 Mos		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk. Blue	Grey	Nil
5	Mrs. [illegible] Anderson Grayton Lodge [illegible] Sydney		New York	New York	Yes	Husband	"	Yes 1936 1939	Chile qua	e-Dec 1939	Mother-in-Law Mrs.A.B. adcock 320 E.52nd St. N.York		Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	Nil
6	Mrs,E.M.E.Page 41 Excelsior Pde.Marrickville Sydney.	Aus.			No	G & W	$46.	No				AUSTALIAN LEGATION WASHN. D.C.												5	5	Med	Brown		
7	Morris Solomon 67 Carrington Rd.Randwick.Sydney.	"			No	Lanne	55						3 Mos.	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brown		
8	Esther May Greissen 20 Sheaffield Rd.,Bellevue Hill Syd.	"			Yes	Sydney	Yes	No				BURLINGTON MILLS INC GREENSBORO N.C.												5	10½	Fair	Br.	Blue	Wart on left cheek.
9	Mrs.G.R.Curry 441 Parkside Drive Toronto 3.Ont.	Canada	Toronto		No	Burlington Mills Ltd.Syd.		Yes No					"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Nil
10	Mrs.I.Thomson 167 Grove End Gardens London N W 8	U.K.			Yes	Aus. Aluminium Co,Ltd.	Yes	Yes 1925 1929	Alfoot-Pa.	Oct. na	Wife Mrs.G.R.Curry 1940 441 Parkside Drive Toron.		No	In trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Fair	Blue	1 inch Scar
11	Mrs:M.McMahon 49A Anzac Parade Sydney	Aus.			Yes	C'solidated Press Ltd.	Yes	Yes 1944		Jne.2 M.York 1944. to S.Fris.	In transit to U.K.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	Grey Hazel Black		on inside of lower left shin-bone. Nil.
12	Mrs.M.Lumsden, 21 Woodfield Drive,Gidea Park, Romford,Essex, Eng.	"			Yes	do, Standard Vacuum Oil Co.N.York	Yes	Yes 1941 1939	N.Yk. "	22/8/44 4/8/39	No. STANDARD VACUUM OIL 26 BROADWAY N.Y.		" Yes 12 mos. possible	appx. " of 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	Small Scar Righthand side of forehead.
13	- do. -	"			"	"	"	"	"	N.Yk./ San F.	12/10/39	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"
14	- do. -	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs.W.T.McNulty,Woollahra House,Longworth Ave.Point Piper, Sydney	"			"	Consolidated Press Ltd Sydney	"	"	3 mos. 1943	United States	July 1943	"	2 Mos.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	Lt. Grey Fair	Brown	Green	mil
16	Mrs.D.E.Yaffa,18 Ray Ave. Vaucluse, Sydney	"			"	Self	"	"	Apl/Oct. 1943	N. Yk.	Oct.6 1943	"	5 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"
17	Mr.A.G.Aisbett,26 Harvast Rd. North Fremantle, W.A.	U.S.A.	New Hamp.	Newport	"	Self	"	No	-	-	-	Husband, Lt.L.W.Powers, 121 North Spain St. Newport N.H.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med	Grey	Grey	"
18	Mr. L.McL.Featherstone, Main Road, Greensborough Vic.	Aus.			"	Self	"	No	-	-	-	MISS M LAWRENCE 310 W 106 N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Green	"
19	Cyril Lawrence 1127 Sixth Avenue,New Yk.	USA	N.Yk	N.Yk.	No	Self	"	Yes 7 yrs.	N.Yk.	15/6/44	returning to U.S.A. to fill opera & concert contracts		1 Yr 4 Mos.	RESUME RESIDENCE Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes Inf Paralysis 3 yrs	5	5	Med	Brown Blonde		"
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form I-430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARRAKOOLA" . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		WITHDREW APPLICATION. PROCEEDING ON SHIP TO S.F.																		
~~1~~	~~OSBORNE~~	~~Ruth~~	~~39~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	Home Duties	~~Yes~~			~~Yes~~ British	English	England	Broughton,	Imm.Visa 2nd Pref.					
~~2~~	~~OSBORNE~~	~~Pearl Elaine~~	~~19~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Tracer	"	"	"	"	N.Zealander	N.Zealand	Christchurch Canterbury	No.880	"	29.9.44		"	"
~~3~~	~~OSBORNE~~	~~Joan Sylvia~~	~~17~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	Steno-grapher	"	"	"	"	Australian	Australia	Sandringham Victoria	No.881	"	29.9.44		"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	CROOKS	Leonard Fenton	34	6	M	M	Company Director	"			"	"	"	Moonee Ponds, Victoria.	Temp.Visitor No.66	"	1.11.44	Sec 3.2	"	"
IMMIGRANT	HADDOCK	Dagmar, Ingegerd Maria	43	11	F	M	Home Duties	"			"	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Lakke, Vedum	Swedish Quota No.1	"	16.6.44	Quota Sweden	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	PAGE	Leslie Sydney	35	7	M	M	Business Manager	"			"	British	Australian	Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.	NQIV 81 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	6.9.44	Sec 3.2	"	Sydney
NON-IMMIGRANT	LAWRENCE	Leslie	36	6	M	M	Weaving Technician"	"			"	Roumanian	Roumania	Moldavia	Botosam	NQIV 122 Sec.3(2)	"	26.10.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	GREISSER	Rudolf	34	11	M	M	Mill Manager	"			"	Australian	German	Germany	Wuppertal Elberfield, Rhineland.	NQIV 120 Sec.3(2)	"	26.10.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	~~CURRY~~	~~Gerald Richard~~	~~40~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~Canada~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	Montreal Quebec	NQIV 29 Sec.3(3)		~~26.10.44~~	~~Sec 3-2~~	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	THOMSON	Neville	40	2	M	M	Journal-ist	"			"	British	Australian	Australia	Sydney N.S.W.	NQIV 108 Sec.3/2	"	11.10.44	Sec. 3.2	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	McMAHON	Maisie June	35	5	F	M	Secretary	"			"	"	"	"	Newcastle N.S.W.	NQIV 63 Sec.3/2	"	30.8.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	MAIR	Hugh Glen	39	6	M	M	Accountant"	"			"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	NQIV 144 Sec 3(2)		9.11.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	MAIR	Mary Emma	41	2	F	M	Home Duties	"			"	"	English	England	Liverpool Lancs.	NQIV 143 Sec 3(2)	"	9.11.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	MAIR	William Andrew Callard	6	5	M	S	Child	No			No	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	"	9.11.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	McNULTY	Clarence Sydney	41	3	M	M	Journalist	Yes			Yes	"	Australian	Australia	Guildford W.Aus.	NQIV 130 Sec 3(2)	"	1.11.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	YAFFA	David	51	5	M	M	Publisher & Press Agent	"			"	"	RUSSIAN	"	Sydney	NQIV 133 Sec 3 (2)	"	6.11.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
IMMIGRANT	POWERS	Mabel Amelia	31	11	F	M	Secretary	"			"	"	ENG	"	Nth.Fremantle W.Aus.	NQIV 95 Sec 4(a)	"	5. 9.44	Sec 4-A	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	FEATHERSTONE	Amy	46	3	F	M	Nurse	"			"	"	English	England	Sheffield	NQIV 65 Sec 3(2)	Melbourne	1.11.44	Sec 3-2	"	Melbourne
IMMIGRANT	LAWRENCE (Boggs)	KNOWN AS — Marjorie"	35	10	F	M	Opera Singer	"			"	"	Australian	Australia	Deans Marsh Vic	Reentry Permit 1381215	Phila-delphia	19.5.44	Sec. 10.	U.S.A.	New York
20																				
21																				
22																				
23		EXAMINED BY:-																		
24		H.T. ROWBOTTOM																		
25		R.H. EASTERBROOKS																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil William B. Riley, Surgeon of the Agents. But & Company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of New South Wales., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Basil W B. Riley.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1914

at Sydney, Australia

Service no. [illegible]

Item 24

Fee $2.00 = 12/8d.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARRAKOOLA" *Sailing from* SYDNEY, NOVEMBER, 1944, *Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER Dec. 7, 1944

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	SLATER	Howard Morton	65	9	M	S	Feb.18th 1849 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Issued:- P.P. No. 180. Sydney N.S.W. 11.10.42	C/- Union National Bank of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh PA.
2	MUNN	Laura Lathe	46	5	F	M	May 27th 1898 Pittsfield Mass	P.P. No. 104 Sydney N.S.W. 3.11.42	4667 Edgewood Av. Oakland. Calif
3	LEE	Emily Houk	31	7	F	M	Apl.11th 1913 Joplin, Missouri	P.P No 274. Sydney N.S.W. 8.11.44	218 Sargeant Av. Joplin, Missouri
4	LEE	Franciska Ann	2	7	F	S	Apl.3, 1942 Sydney, Australia	" " " " "	do.
5	PADDOCK	Andrew Billings	53	3	M	M	July 31, 1891 N.Yack N.Y.	P.P. No. 26. Melbourne. WA. 6.26.44	C/o E.R.Thomas 328 E.52nd St., New York
6	PADDOCK	Andrew Billings	8	3	M	S	July 3, 1936 Stockholm, Sweden	" " " " "	do.
7	PADDOCK	David Anders	7	1	M	S	Sep.15, 1937 Mt.Kisco, N.Y.	" " " " "	do.
8	BOGGS	Thomas King	36	10	M	M	Jan.2, 1907 Pierceton, Indiana	P.P.No.768534. WASHN.D.C. 2.8.43	310 W - 116th St. New York City.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY :-

H.T. NOWBOTTUM.

R.H. EASTERBROOKS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. , NOV 3 1914 , 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain in full.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See Instruction Four full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother										husb Dmitri, Russian Purchasing Commission, Washington DC Duration of status																	
1	Mrs Anastia Blumanov Chernyshelsky, 10, Moscow				Yes Herself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	Nor	5	3	Rec	Brown	Brown	
2	Grandmother above				Yes Mother	No	No				Father as above										Healthy	Nor						
3	" "				Yes "	No	No				Father as above										Healthy	Nor						
4					Yes Himself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	Nor	5	8	Rec	Brown	Brown	
5					Yes Herself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	Nor	5	3	Rec	Hazel	Hazel	
6																					Healthy	Inf						
7																					Healthy	Nor						
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Regatet". Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Non	Spiridonova	Tamara	33 9	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Moscow	63	Moscow	7-29-44 3974	3-1	USSR	Moscow
2	Non	Spiridonov	Vadim	9 8	M	S	Student	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow	63	"	"	3-1	"	"
3	Non	Spiridonova	Irina	3 7	F	S	Child	No	None	No	"	"	"	Moscow	63	"	"	3-1	"	"
4		Lavrin WITHDREW	George APPLICATION	34 3			REMAINING Employ	Yes	Russian IN CANADA	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kazan	34	Moscow	12-9-44		USSR	Moscow
5		Lavrova WITHDREW	Mariya APPLICATION	31 2			REMAINING Wife	Yes	Russian IN CANADA	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Tobo	35	Moscow	12-9-44		USSR	Moscow
6		Lavrin WITHDREW	Yuri APPLICATION	11 7			REMAINING		IN CANADA					Tobo						
7		Lavrova	Galina	6 8										Moscow						
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12		R/F Earlinbrooks Examined at office																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rudelo, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 9 (nine) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of People's Commissariat of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudelo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at Vladivostok

20 SSR г. Владивосток
16/X-44 г.

..... (Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

ДИПЛОМАТИЧЕСКОЕ АГЕНТСТВО НКИД СССР
ВО ВЛАДИВОСТОКЕ НАСТОЯЩИМ СВИДЕТЕЛЬСТВУЕТ
ПОДПИСЬ Врача г-жи [illegible] И ПЕЧАТЬ
[illegible] права.

ДИПЛОМАТИЧЕСКИЙ АГЕНТ НКИД СССР
ВО ВЛАДИВОСТОКЕ- (Дюкарев)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, after any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....)
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic.....)
Primorsk Krai.....) ss:
City of Vladivostok.....)
Consulate General of the United States of America.....)

I, Thomas J. Dillon, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Vladivostok, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that S. I. Dyukarev, whose true signature and official seal are, respectively, subscribed and affixed to the foregoing certificat authenticating the hand of Rudelo, Doctor of Medicine of the city of Vladivostok, and the seal of the Public Health Section of Primorsk Krai, was, on the sixteenth of October, 1944, the day of the date thereof, Diplomatic Agent of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics at Vladivostok, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts faith and credit are due.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Consulate General at Vladivostok, this sixteenth day of October, 1944.

Thomas J. Dillon
American Vice Consul

Service No. 706
Fee $1.00
Item No. 31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German	Roumanian.	

14—430

Form I-420
[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MIRRABOOKA" *sailing from* SYDNEY, SEPTEMBER, 1944, *Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, BC. Sept 29, 1944

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SEAMOND	Rose	31	2	F	M	Brooklyn N.York. 28.6.1913	USPP 19 Sydney, Aust. 1.26.41	198 East 55th St. BROOKLYN. N.Yk.
2	"	Perry	5	2	M	S	Sydney, N. ... Aus. 14.6.1939	" " "	"
3	"	Bette	2	8	F	S	" " " 24.12.1941	" " "	"
4	MARCH	Ralph Raymond	45	8	M	M	Oakland Calif. 31.1.1899	U.S.P.P. 164. Sydney NSW. Aug.16.1943	C/o The Paraffine Co.Inc. 475 Brannan St. San Frisco
5	[illegible]	Evelyn Taylor	48	5	M	M	New Bloomfield Pa. 15.7.1896	USPP 120 Sydney, NSW Jan. 22, 1943	124 Conway St. Carlisle, Penns.
6	ST [illegible]	Leonor	37	6	M	S	Hoboken N.J. [illegible].1907	U.S.P.P. No. 194. Sydney. Nov. 30.1943	1030 Park Ave. Hoboken N.J.
7	[illegible]IL	Judith Anne	-	8	F	S	St.Melbourne Vic. Aus. 6.11.43	USPP 37 Melbourne 7.2.8.44	112 Bailey St. Pittsburg P.A.
8	PLUMMER	Wallace Henry	65	11	M	M	Ferdinandina, Florida 31.8.1878	U.S.P.P. No 25. MELBOURNE. 6.15.44	C/o Swift & Co.Ltd. 4115 Packers Av. Chicago
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY:-

K. H. EASTERBROOKS

H. T. ROWBOTTOM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, BC , September 24 , 1944

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*): Foreign country via port of departure	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only.) Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
1	Dr.E.Seamonds 51 Mann Rd., Double Bay N.S.W.				Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6weeks	New York	Sept. 1936	NO
2	Mr.L.J.Pilkington c/-Minter Simpson & Co. Hunter St. Sydney				"	Pabco Products Pty. Ltd.Sydney	"	"	"1922/23 8 mos.	"	Mch. 1923	NO
3	Mrs.R.B.Lane Hilma St.Collaroy NSW.				"	Dental Services Ltd. Sydney	"	No				NO
4	Mrs.D.V.Beckett 40 Iluka Rd.Clifton Gdns. SYDNEY				"	"	"	Yes	6 mos.	West to east Cst. & Return	Jan. 1927	NO
5	Mrs.D.M.O'Brien, 27 Prious St.Auckland Cl. N.Z.				"	N.Zealand Insurance Co.Ltd.	"	"	2 mos.	SanF. & L.Ang.	Aug 1940	NO
6	Mr.W.J.Brown, c/-Birt & Co.Ltd.Sydney	Washington	D.C.		No	Govern.of Australia	"	No				NO
7	Mrs.M.J.Love,1 Inkerman St. Mosman. NSW	-do-			"	"	"	"				NO
8	Capt.E.V.Berry 7 Burnt Ash Lane,Bromley, Kent England				Yes	Peek Frean Co.Ltd. London SE.16	"	Yes	1934 Visits 1937	1923 Short	15/9/37.	NO
9	-DO.-				"	"	"	"	In transit -to Australia-			NO
10	Dr. Alice Smith, 889 [illegible] Bay				"	Husband	"	No				NO
11	do.				"	Father	"	"				NO
12	Mrs.E.W.Ridley 447 Pacific Highway,Lindfield N.S.W.				Yes	Country Broadcasting Services Sydney	"	No				NO
13	Mrs.Cecile Muchin, 93A Alma Road,St.Kilda NSW				"	Felt & Textile Pty.Ltd. Sydney	"	No				NO
14	Mr.F.G.Le Coulliard 400 Richardson St.Middle Park,Melbourne,	PA	Pittsburg		Yes	Self	"	No				Husband,Daniel H.Keilen 112 Bailey Av.Pittsburg
15	Mrs.G.I.Surridge,12 Tennyson St.St.Kilda Vic.	NY	Brooklyn		Yes	Husband	"	No				Husband Pt.Thornton 703 Manhatten Av.Brooklyn.22N.Yk.
16	Mrs.J.A.Burnett 252 Waverley Rd.East Malvern Melbourne	Indiana	Marion		"	Self	"	No				Father-in-law W.R.Mingnery 1311 W.-2nd St.Marion Ind.
17	Mrs.S.D.Broadbear 3 Denman Av.St 6.Melbourne Vic.				"	Steelweld Pty.Ltd. Melbourne	"	No				NO
18	Mr.I.I.Rose,162 Lygon St. E.brunswick Melbourne	NYK.	N.YK.		"	Husband	"	No				NO
19	-DO.-	"	"		"	Father	No	No				NO
20	Mr.F.W. Simpson 5 Kingston Court 142 High Street, Nth.Sydney	Penn.	Philadel phia		"	Self	Yes	"				
21	Mrs.V.M.[illegible], 14 Outer [illegible] Lane Cove Estate [illegible]	"	"		No	"	"	"				NO
22	Mr.Arthur Burley, 39 Regent St. Sydney.	"	"		"	Berlei Ltd." Sydney	Yes	Feb. 1944	San Feb. Frisco1944.			
23	Mrs.A.Sonser, 2[illegible] St., [illegible] NEW [illegible]				"	Self	"	[illegible]			Oct. 1[illegible]29	NO
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown Scar on right wrist.
No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn. Skin Fair	Hazel Nil
Yes	mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey Nil
"	mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn.	Blue Left little finger bro ken top joint
"	mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dy	Brwn.	Blue Nil
"	yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Greying Bwn.	Hazel "
No	mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown Lt.	Blue "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown "
Yes	Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Little Toe [illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yes	5/6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Black	Grey Nil
"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"
No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Hazel "
NO	6 mos.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11⅛	Med.	Dark Blue	"
Yes	~~6~~ yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel "
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"Deaf" from birth	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	2/3 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
NO	3 Yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"
"	~~3 Mos.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark Grey	Brown	"
NO	~~Mos.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3/6 AUSTRALIAN LABORATORIES 34 W 33rd NEW YORK CITY
3/6 AUSTRALIAN LABORATORIES 5932 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO.
3 NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE CO. S.F. CAL.
DURATION OF STATUS
DURATION OF STATUS
2-3 MOS NORTON LILLEY & CO. N.Y.C.
2-3 MOS
6 DR. PAUL WHITE BOSTON MASS
5/6 mos. c/o GOTHAM ADV. CO. 8 W. 46TH N.Y. CITY
6 mos. c/o MRS ROSE SIGMUND 708 N BROOM ST WILMINGTON DEL
~~6~~ AUSTRALIAN WAR SUPPLIES PROCUREMENT WASH. DC.
2/3 CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC PHILA. PA.
~~3 Mos.~~ DURATION OF STATUS
~~DURATION OF STATUS~~ METHODIST CHURCH CONFERENCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line .
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LIMA BOOK" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY , 19 44.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON	SEAMONDS	Emanuel	40	10	M M	Company Director	Yes	-	Yes	British	British (Jewish)	Scotland	Glasgow	NQIV 163 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	6.21.44 21.6.44	Sec 3-2	Australia	Sydney,NSW
2	Imm	MARSH	Christine Margaret	44	10	F M	Housewife	"		"	"	English	England	Marsforth, York	NQIV 78 Sec.4(a)	"	26.8.44	Sec 4-A	"	"
3	NON	LANE	Ronald Benjamin	39	5	M M	Company Director	"		"	"	Australian	Australia	Cowra, N.S.W.	NQIV 47 Sec.3(2)	"	17.8.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
4	NON	BECKETT	Leonard Southern	52	1	M M	Dental Surgeon	"		"	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.W.	NQIV 48 Sec.3(2)	"	17.8.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
5	NON	O'BRIEN	William Joseph	49	3	M M	Insurance Inspector	"		"	"	"	"	Perth, W.Australia	NQIV 1. Sec.3(2)	Auckland N.Z.	6.7.44	Sec 3-2	N.Zealand	Auckland
6	NON	LEE	William Edward	44	1	M M	~~Shipping~~ GOVT. OFFICIAL Manager	"		"	"	"	"	Cobar, N.S.W.	NQIV 57. Sec.3(1)	Sydney	~~25.8.44~~ 8.25.44	Sec 3-1	Australia	Sydney
7	NON	LEE	Marion Gwendoline	43	11	F M	~~House-~~ WIFE OF GOVT. OFFICIAL wife	"		"	"	"	"	Merrylands N.S.W.	NQIV 56 Sec.3(1)	"	~~28.8.44~~ 8.23.44	Sec 3-1	"	"
8	NON	BERRY	Victor James	54	9	M M	Company Director	"		"	"	English	England	London	NQIV 51. Sec.3(2)	"	21.8.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
9	NON	BERRY	Ada Gertrude	55	5	F M	House-wife	"		"	"	"	"	London	NQIV 53 Sec.3(2)	"	"	Sec 3-2	"	"
10	NON	SMITH	Lillian Wilkie	42	5	F M	"	"		"	"	British	New Zealand	Auckland	NQIV 32 Sec.3(2)	"	1.8.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
11	NON	SMITH	Carol Ann	3	10	F S	Child	No		No	"	"	Australia	Sydney	"	"	"	Sec 3-2	"	"
12	NON	RIDLEY	John Edward	41	11	M M	Br'casting Stn.Manager	-		Yes	"	Australian	Australia	Stanmore, N.S.W.	NQIV 38 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	9.8.44	Sec 3-2	"	Lindfield,NSW
13	NON	MUSHIN	Aaron	42	7	M M	Manufacturer	Yes		"	"	Jewish	Palestine	Metulloh	NQIV 24 Sec.3(2)	Melbourne	13.8.44	Sec 3-2	"	Melbourne,Vic.
14	Imm	KEILEN	Pearl Suzanne	24	5	F M	House-wife	"		"	"	Australian	Melbourne	Australia	NQIV 53. Sec.4(a)	"	27.7.44	Sec 4-A	"	"
15	Imm	THORNTON	Fiona Joyce	24	-	F M	"	"		"	"	N.Zealand	N.Zealand	Christchurch	" NQIV69 Sec.4(a)	"	7.8.44	Sec 4-A	"	"
16	Imm	MIGNEREY	Dulcie May	24	9	F M	"	"		"	"	Australian	Australia	Breachtown N.S.W.	NQIV.46 Sec.4(a)	"	25.7.44	Sec 4-A	"	"
17	NON	BROADBEAR	Christopher	36	7	M M	Manager Engineer	"		"	"	"	"	N'hill Victoria	NQIV 26 Sec.3(2)	"	22.8.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
18	NON	ROSE	Clare Reva	34	-	F M	ADMITTED BY BSI SEPT. 25.1944 FOR ONE YEAR House-wife	"		"	"	Jewish	Melbourne	Australia	NQIV 22 Sec.3(2)	"	15.8.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
19	NON	ROSE	Margaret Diane	3	11	F S	ADMITTED BY BSI SEPT. 25.1944 FOR ONE YEAR Child	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sec 3-2	"	"
20	NON	SIMPSON	Claire Rosaline	20	1	F S	Musician Student	Yes		Yes	"	N.Zealand	Auckland	N.Zealand	NQIV 84 Sec.4(E)	Sydney	30.8.44	Sec 4-E	"	Sydney
21	NON	N LSON	Allison May	17	4	F S	do	"		"	"	Australian	Australia	Alberton S.A.	NQIV 4 Sec.4(E)	Adelaide	28.8.44	Sec 4-E	"	Largs Bay Nat. South Australia
22	NON	BURLEY	Frederick Richard	59	6	M M	~~Govt. Official~~ Manufacturers	"		"	"	Australian	"	Hamilton Victoria	Sec3(1) No.69	Sydney	~~1.9.44~~ 9.1.44	Sec3-1	England	Denham (Bucks)
23	NON	BENSEN	Clarence Irving	45	9	M M	Clergy-man	"		"	"	English	England	Hull	NQIV 25 Sec.3(2)	Melbourne	11.8.44	Sec 3-2	"	Melbourne
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3735 22

EXAMINED BY:-
R.H. EASTERBROOKS
H.T. ROWBOTTOM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil William B. Riley, Surgeon of the Agents Burt & Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of New South Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon making the report or employed by steamship company.)

Basil W B Riley.

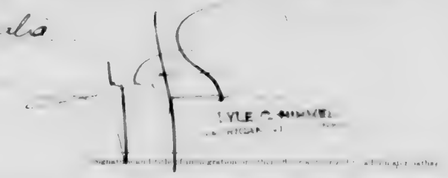
Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1914

at Sydney outside

Jews no 1252

Ita No 150

1/- 24.





SOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be recommended en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

~~SECOND~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
~~FIRST CLASS~~

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER BC, SEPT. 1ST, 1944.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to enter the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sydney	Yes	Joseph Sydney	Yes	Dec/Jan. '39 Yes 1939/ transit 1940 Vancouver			No.	Yes	6 mons.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARRAKOOLA" *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY, AUGUST, *19* 44.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION																	
1	DNA.	Preston	Archibald	61	M	M	Engineer	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	NIV 160 Sec.3 (3)	Sydney	15.8.44.	Australia	Sydney
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baslew B. Riley, Surgeon of the Agents Burt & Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of New South Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Baslew B Riley

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1944

at Sydney, Australia.

Service no. 3826
1st 24
for 82-40 - 12/8d.

LYLE C. HUMMEL
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AUG 1944 $2.00 FEE PAID

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

~~MEMBERS OF CREW~~ PASSENGERS ONLY

FIRST CLASS

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPT. 1st, 1944

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 For the purpose of admission, it is immaterial whether you have been convicted of a crime or not (unless pardoned by the President)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See instruction at end of Part I next to this question)	28 Whether coming for reasons of sex, education, prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose	29 Whether able to read some language or dialect	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Mrs. E.R. Hill, C/- Dodwell & Co. 24 St.Mary Axe, London	England			Dodwell & Co.	Yes	Yes	Mch.41 Mch.38 Oct.38	C/o Dodwell Co. All princ. Towns & Ports. N.Y. City	No	No 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
2	Mrs.Kate Adam,3 Buckingham St. Glasgow, Scotland	Scot-land			United Dist.	"	"	Nov.37		No	No trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	Grey	Blue	Nil
3	Mrs.A.G.Gee, Hampden Court Kings Cross, Sydney	Aus.			"Melb.Vic.	"	"	Mch/Apl. 1944	N.York & Frisco	No																	
4	Mr. M. G.Cornick, 25 Mulkara Road, Bellevue Hill	"			Best & Gee No Sydney	"	"	N.Y. 3 wks, Est.Cst. 1895	C/o A.S. COOKMAN & SONS 120 WALL ST	No	N.Y. CITY	Yes	6 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fr. Grey	Brown	Scar on back of neck.
5	Mrs. G. Brodie, 26 Wyralla Ave., Epping, N.S.W.	"			Lober Service Yes Sydney	"	No		GENERAL MOTORS ACCEPTANCE CORP'N, DETROIT	No	MICH	"	5 "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Fair	Blue	Nil
6	Mrs. W.A Coburn, Graham Ave., Pymble, N.S.W.	"			Timbrol Ltd., No Sydney	"	No		CHASE NATIONAL BANK N.Y. CITY	No		Yes	3 "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Blue	Nil
7	Mrs.Rose Batagol,416 Toorak Road, Burwood, Vic.	USA.	New York,NY	"	Grace Bros. Sydney	"	"		CAN. BANK OF COMMERCE S.F. CAL	No		Yes	4 "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Grey	"
8	Mr. D.W.Lyon,Flat 1, 9 Glenroy Rd.Hawthorn, MELB.	"	"	"	Vic.State Govt.	"	"		Husband's family, Mrs. caroline Campo,2565 Marion Ave, Bronx, N.York	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Aub-urn	Haz-el	"
9	Mrs.M.Solomon,Flat 7,Orwell Court, Grey St. E. Melb.	"	San Francisco Calif.	"	Self	"	"		Study at Columbia Univer.	No	Yes	2 yrs.	Perm. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"
10	"	"	"	"	Mother	No	No		Mother-in-law,Mrs.E.Lachmund 215 Santa Anna Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Dk. Br.	Hazel	"
11	Mr.& Mrs.JC.Mercer,7 Lexton Grove, Armadale, Vic.Aus.	"	Syracuse NY	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1927/28	Brook-lyn	Grandmother -do-												3	0	Fr.	Gol-den.	Blue	"
12	Arthur Roberts, 2 Ann St. Dandenong, Vic.	"	Clifton NJ	"	Husband	"	No		Husband, 719 So Salina St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Br.	Blue	Birth Mark & Mole on neck.
13	Gerald C.D. O'Conner, 36 Denby St. Brighton,Vic.	"	Indianopolis Ind.	"	"	"	"		Husband, Samuel Parisi,132 Sheridan Av. Clifton, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fr.	Blue	Nil
14	G.H.Rushworth, Levers Ass. Enterprises Ltd. 365 Kent Street, Sydney.	U.K.		"	Lever Bros. Sydney	"	Yes	3mths 1938	N.Yk. S.Fran. In tran-sit	Husband, Robert J. Stewart, Indiana, Washington St., Indianapolis C/o LEVER BROS. CAMBRIDGE	No	MASS	"	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dk Br.	Blue Grey	"
15																						5	10	"	Fr.	Grey	"
16																						5	2	"	Br.	"	"
17	Legation of U.S.S.R. Canberra, Australia	Russia		"	Legation of USSR.	"	"		N.Y. in 1944 transit				In Transit	"								3	10	"	Fr.		"
18																						5	10	Med	Dk Brown	Blue	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						ONE MONTH	"	ENROUTE VLADIVOSTOCK							5	10	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	EXIT. S.F. CAL							5	10	Fair	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	No								"	"	(ITINERARY FORMS							5	5	D'k	"	"	"
22															PREPARED)							5	3	Fair	"	"	"
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARRAKOOLA" . Passengers sailing from BRISBANE , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NON	HILL	Edgar Robert	49	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	NIV.153 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	Sec 3-2 6.9.44	Japan	Kobe
2	NON	ADAM	James Brodie Ross	37	9	M	M	Distiller	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland (Leith)	Leith	NIV. 4 Sec.3/3	Melbourne	Sec 3-3 [illegible].44	Scotl'd.	Glasgow
3	NON	GEE	George L'Estrange	56	1	M	M	Company Director	"	"	"	New Zealander	New Zealand	Renwick-town	NIV.156 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	Sec 3-2 [illegible].44	Aust.	Sydney
4	NON	CORNICK	Sidney James	37	2	M	M	do.	"	"	"	Australian	Australia	Sydney	NIV.21 Sec.3(2)	"	Sec 3-2 [illegible].44	"	"
5	NON	BRODIE	John Alfred	36	2	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Lewisham N.S.W.	NIV.12 Sec.3(2)	"	Sec 3-2 [illegible].44	"	Epping, NSW.
6	NON	COBURN	George Camden	45	0	M	M	Company Director	"	"	"	"	"	Bowral, N.S.W.	NIV.169 Sec.3(2)	"	Sec 3-2 [illegible].44	"	Pymble, NSW.
7	Imm	CAMPO	Sadie	26	8	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	NIV.123 Sec.4(A)	Melbourne	Sec 4-A 6.3.44	"	Burwood, VIC.
8	Imm	LYON	Heather Isobel	27	4	F	S	Kindergarten Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIV.45 Sec.4(a)	"	Sec 4-A [illegible].44	"	Melbourne
9	Imm	PRADO	Joan	27	9	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	QIV.6	"	Quota - Australia 7.3.44	"	"
10	Imm	GORDON-MORSLEY	Cherry	3	6	F	S	Child	No.	No	"	New Zealander	New Zealand	Wellington	QIV.6	"	Quota - New Zealan [illegible].44	"	"
11	Imm	VOLAN	Daphne Sprae	24	3	F	M	Home Duties	Yes	Yes	"	Canadian	Canada	Toronto Ontario	NIV.16 Sec.4(a)	"	Sec 4-A 7.3.44	"	"
12	Imm	PARISI	Zoe Evelyn	25	10	F	M	Tele-phonist	"	"	"	Australian	Australia	Glenhuntly Vic.	NIV.77 Sec.4(A)	"	Sec 4-A [illegible].44	"	Dandenong, VIC.
13	Imm	STEWART	Joan Nancy Turrif	24	7	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	St.Kilda N Vic.	NIV.28 Sec.4(A)	"	Sec 4-A [illegible].44	"	Brighton, VIC.
14	NON	MORRELL	~~WITHDREW APPLICATION~~ Francis David	40	8	M	M	Company Director	"	"	"	English	England	Aberavon	NIV.157 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	Sec 3-2 [illegible].44	"	Sydney
15	WDA	"	~~WITHDREW APPLICATION~~ Mary Christine	40	8	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	King's Lynn	NIV.158 Sec.3(2)	"	Sec 3-2 [illegible].44	"	"
16	WDA	"	~~WITHDREW APPLICATION~~ Susan Penelope	10	1	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Coulsdon Surrey	"	"	"	"	"
17	WDA	SKOPTZOV	~~WITHDREW APPLICATION~~ Nikolai	30	0	M	M	Diplomatic Service	"	"	Russian	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Moscow	Diplomatic Visa No.9 Sec.3(3)	Canberra	4.8.44	Russia	Moscow
18	WDA	TAZOV	~~WITHDREW APPLICATION~~ Leonide	35	0	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diplomatic Visa No.10 Sec.3(3)	"	"	"	"
19	NON	NEBESIKHIN	Vasilli	38	0	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Tambovsky	NIV.13	8.2.44 SYDNEY. NSW	Sec 3-3	Australia	Canberra
20	NON	"	Anna	31	0	F	M	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow	NIV 14	"	Sec 3-3	"	"
21	NON	"	Klara	7	0	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	NIV. 14	"	Sec 3-3	"	"
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

EXAMINED BY:-
H.T. ROWBOTTOM
R.T. JACOBSON

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Evony. G Thomson, Surgeon of the Dept of Health, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and state that I have had Thirty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Queensland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Thomson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 44

at Brisbane Q

Service No. 1118 Edward Burnell
Fee 1.00 - Vice Consul of the United States of America
U.S.C.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and history of the aliens must be noted from the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form I-430

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, BC Sept 1, 1944

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX: Male or Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							U.S. [illegible]	
2							U.S. [illegible]	
3							U.S. [illegible]	
4							U.S. [illegible]	
5							U.S.P.P. No. 20. MELBOURNE. AUSTRALIA FEB 19. 1944	
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EXAMINED BY:-

R. T. JACOBSON

H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. BC. , AUGUST 22ND , 1944

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Unreconsigned alien permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: SOFIA MURMANSK RUSSIA	D.C.	WASH	Yes	GOVT Himself	Yes	No	–	–	–	SOVIET TRADES COMMISSION, WASHINGTON D.C	DURATION OF STATUS	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Healthy		5	8	Fair	Blue	Brown
2	FATHER: PROKPY MORDIVE. RUSSIA	DC.	WASH	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	–	–	–	WASHINGTON. DC SOVIET CONSULATE		No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Healthy		5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray
3	FATHER-IN-LAW " "	"	"	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	–	–	–	" "		No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Healthy		5	6	Fair	BROWN	BLUE
4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	NO	–	–	–	" "	"	–	–	–	–	–		–	–	–		3	9	FAIR	LOAD	BLUE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N. B. Lennie
Pro. C. Guarantee
William Dec. 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(Immigration and Naturalization Service)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALEXANDER SUVOROV" . Passengers sailing from VLADIVOSTOCK , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Not to be filled in by carrier's agents)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON	Usach	Moisei	35	2	M	M	GOVT OFF Employ	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	ZITOMIR	1	Moscow	1-7-44	SEC 3-1	USSR	Moscow
2	NON	Pimenov	Fedor	32		M	M	Employ GOVT OFF	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	MORDIVE RUSSIA	15	Moscow	10-7-44	SEC 3-1	USSR	Moscow
3	NON	Pimenova	Olga	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Voronez	16	Moscow	10-7-44	SEC 3-1	USSR	Moscow
4	NON	Pimenova	Yuliya (TWLN)	7		F	S	DTR	NO	—	—	"	"	"	Moscow	16	"	"	SEC 3-1	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8								EXAMINED BY:—													
9								HENRY T. ROWBOTTOM													
10								IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR													
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kudela, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by ....."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9/nine/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of People's Commissariat of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at Vladivostok

USSR

г. Владивосток
5 августа 1944 г.

(Signature and title of person administering oath) ..... (Port or office authorized to administer oath)

С. Дюкарев

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....)
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic.....)
Primorsk Krai.....)
City of Vladivostok .....)
Consulate General of the United States of America.....)

I, Thomas P. Dillon, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Vladivostok, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Semen P. Dyukarev, whose true signature and official seal are, respectively, subscribed and affied to the foregoing certificate authenticating the hand of Kudela, Doctor of Medicine of the city of Vladivostok, and the seal of the Public Health Section of Primorsk Krai, was, on the fifth day of August, 1944, the day of the date thereof, Diplomatic Agent of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics at Vladivostok, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts faith and credit are due.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I Have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Consulate General at Vladivostok, this fifth day of August, 1944.

Thomas P. Dillon
Thomas P. Dillon
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Vladivostok

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Service No. 454
Item No. 31
Fee $2.00

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14 430

Form I-430

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from MELBOURNE, 19, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, BC. JUNE 13, 1944

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION ~~KIDDER~~	~~Randolph Appleton~~	~~30~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Ipswich, Mass.~~	~~6/7/1913~~		c/- Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
2	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION ~~"~~	~~Dorothy Douglas~~	~~26~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Manchester, Mass.~~	~~3/6/1919~~		"
3	MINERT	Earl J.	47	10	M	M	Hampton Iowa	10/7/1896	U.S.P.P. No. 17 MELBOURNE. 1.28.44	C/- General Motors New York
4	"	Margaret Jane	45	1	F	M	Omaha Nebr.	18/4/1899	U.S.P.P. No. 21 " 2.25.44	"
5	PRESTON	Joseph K.	41	9	M	M	Lynn, Massachusetts	21/7/1902	U.S.P.P. No. 19 " 2.16.44	Chicopee A.G. Spalding Bros. Mass. U.S.A.
6	MORGENSTERN	Leo L.	26	9	M	M	New York N.Y.	3/9/1917	U.S.P.P. No. 170 " 9.1.42	351 North Orange Grove Los Angeles U.S.A.
7	"	EMMA	25	3	F	M	New York N.Y.	23/2/1919	U.S.P.P. No 170 " " "	"

(ALL FOUR INDICATED PASSPORTS WERE NOTED TO BE FORWARDED TO WASHINGTON. D.C.)

EXAMINED BY:-

HENRY T. ROWBOTTOM

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 19350-2

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C. , JUNE. 13 , 1944

16—18709

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Insert also "Ultimate destination" if different from "Final destination"): Foreign country via port of departure	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by this or any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mrs. S.B. Wilson 10 Halmer St., Ainsgfond Sydney.				yes	David Jones Ltd. Sydney	yes	no					no	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brown		appendix scar
2	Mrs. D.McCarthy, 9 Oxford St., Box Hill Victoria		N.Yk	N.Yk.	"	Aust. Consolidated Press, Syd.	-	no					Fiancé, Mr. L. Clinch, Aust. Consolidated Press, 224 West 43rd St. N.York	" under	ONE YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	left side
3	Mrs. Catherine Fortescue 41 Faithful St. Goulburn N.S.W.		"	"	no	Self	"	"					Husband, Major M.S.Wood 155 East 49th St. New York City, New York	" perm	PERMANENT probly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	
4	Mrs. E. Parker, 55 Mary Street, Perth W.A.				No	Commonwealth Fund of America	"	yes	Sept 1928 to May 1931	Wash-ington	13/5 /31			no	9 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	
5	Mrs. M.D.Wallis, 43 Glanville Rd., Roseville		UK		yes	W.R. Carpenter & Co. Sydney	"	no						no enroute to U.K.	in transit	LESS 60 DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	
6	Miss Lewis, 25 Jamesfield Place, Maryfield Dundee Scot.		UK		"	Self	"	no						no) en route	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	One green	
7	C. H. Leonard, Crossways, Chalford St.Giles Eng.		UK		"	Husband	"	no						no) to U.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					One blue	
8	Mr. Eugene McCarthy, 4 Peacock Street, Brighton		Middle	USA	Oregon	Astoria	No	Husband	"	no			Relative, Comdr. J. Stansbury 447 Fourteenth St. Astoria Oregon U.S.A.	Ind	PERMANENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	-
9	Miss A.McLean 1 Nightingale St. Ballarat		Canada		Yes	San Francisco		Father	"yes	In transit	Bellingham 10.4.38.		Father 1730 Canadian Bank of Commerce Bldg. Toronto	No transit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	Brun.	Green	-
10	Mrs. Rita Gwendolen Grill c/o Zinc Corporation Broken Hill N.S.W.				NY.	no	Zinc Corp. Ltd. Collins House Melb.		" No					no.	34 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D.B.	Hazel	-
11	M.B. Cottrell (wife) c/o Zinc Corp. Broken Hill N.S.W.				NY.	"	Mitto	"	no					no.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	D.B.	Hazel	
12	J.Sadger of Walls & Sadger Bastion Bldg. Victoria British Columbia		Canada			"	Self	"	"					no.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Fair	Blue	Stiff left Thumb
13	Sister Constance G.Cook RAAF c/o RAAF Nursing Service Australia		"			"	Henry Bayley	no	"					no.	"	not more than 1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	Brown	Blue	
14	Marjorie Mavis Old 1 Cloverdale Rd. Glen Iris Victoria Aust.				NY.	"	Vacuum Oil Co.	yes	"					no.	"	12 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med.	Fair	G.Blue	-
15	Mrs. N. Smorgan 28 Molroya Street, KEW		Aust.		NY. City N.York	yes	Self	"	"					no.	Yes	4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fair	Blue	Scar right knee
16	Dr. S. O. Cowen 14 Mercer Rd. Malvern Vic.		Canada		San Francisco	no	Henry Bayley	no	no				Travelling with parents Henry Bayley, c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce B.C.	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Hazel	-	
17	Mrs. M. Tuohy 28 South Lodge Cres. Enfield Middlesex Eng.		Esq.		N.Y.	no.	Aust. Dairy Prod. Board Collins St Melb.	yes	yes	4/2/44	1 mth - 5/1/44	In transit	In Transit	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	B.Grey	Deep Chin Dimple
18																								6	1	Grey	Brown		Goitre Operation scar
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

Line Swedish Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form I-420
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MIRRABOOKA" . Passengers sailing from Melbourne , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, EV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
R NON-IMMIGRANT		Wilson / Leo Francis	38 6	M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	British	Australia	Sydney NSW	NQIV 99 Sec 3/2	Sydney	6.4.44	Sec 3.2	Australia	Sydney
		ADMITTED BY B.S.I. FOR ONE YEAR																
R NON-IMMIGRANT	B31	McCarthy / Norah Marie	28 5	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne Vict.	NQIV 86 Sec 3/2	"	15.3.44	Sec 3.2	"	Cronulla, NSW.
[redacted]-IMMIGRANT		Wood / Gladys	27 8	F	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goulburn NSW.	NQIV 81 Sec 4/A	"	"	Sec 4.A	"	Sydney
NON-IMMIGRANT		Parker / Norma	37 4	F	S	Social Worker University Lecturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, WA.	NIV. 134 SECT 3/2	"	15 5 MAY	SEC 3.2	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT		Wallis / John Thistlewaite	49 5	M	M	Company Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney, NSW.	NIV 83 Sec 3/3 Transit certif	"	23.3.44	Sec. 3.3	"	"
6		~~Lewis~~ / Harold Thackwell	58 8	M	M	Barrister Judge	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bournemouth Hampshire	NIV 119 Sec 3/3 Transit Certif	"	9.5.44		"	"
7		~~Lewis~~ / Dorothy	55 7	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	NIV 120 Sec 3/3 Transit Certif	"	"		"	"
[redacted]-IMMIGRANT		[redacted] / [redacted]	18 9	F	M		"	English	English	"	Caucasian	Australia	Melbourne	NON Quota No.99 Sec.4(A)		8.5.44	Sec 4-A	"	Melbourne
NON-IMMIGRANT		Winstall / Reginald Arnold	16 11	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	British	Canada	Calgary, Alberta	Transit Cert. 64 Sec.3.(3)	"	26.4.44	Sec 3-3	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT		Grill / Jack Fletcher	31 11	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Perth W.A.	Non Imm. Visa 79	"	13.5.44	Sec 3-2	"	Broken Hill
NON-IMMIGRANT		Cottrell / Eric	31 7	M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maylands South Aust.	Non. Imm. Visa No.80	"	13.5.44	Sec 3-2	"	Broken Hill
12		WITHDREW APPLICATION ~~Bayley / Henry~~	34 11	M	M	R.A.A.F. Retired	"	"	"	British (Canadian)	"	England	Nantwich Cheshire	REMAINING IN CANADA Transit Cert. No. 57	"	24.4.44		Canada	Duncan British Columbia
13		WITHDREW APPLICATION ~~Bayley / Clarice Marjory~~	31 5	F	M	Married Woman	"	"	"	British	"	Australia	Perth W.A.	REMAINING IN CANADA Transit Cert. No. 58	"	14.4.44		Australia	Melbourne
NON-IMMIGRANT		Old / Aubery Mitchell	39 6	M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murray Downs Station NSW	Non. Quota 73 Sect 3 (2)	"	28.4.44	Sec 3-2	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT	B31	ADMITTED BY B.S.I. - FOR - FOUR MOS. Smorgan / Norman	59 5	M	M	Butcher	"	English Russian Yiddish German	English Russian Yiddish	"	European	Ukraine Russia	Heidelberg Ukraine	Non. Imm. Visa 76 No. 3	"	8.4.44	Sec. 3-2	"	
16		WITHDREW APPLICATION ~~Bayley / Edward Herbert~~	19 1	M	S	Fitter	"	English	English	"	British	Malaya	Batugjah	REMAINING IN CANADA Transit Cert. No. 59	"	14.4.44		Canada	Duncan British Columbia
R NON-IMMIGRANT		GOVT. OFFICIAL. Tuohy / Michael Austin	51 2	M	M	London Rep. Aust. Dairy Prod. Board.	"	"	"	Caucasian	Australia	Melbourne	NQ Transit Cert. 68 Dept. 3/3		"	25.5.44.	GOVT. OFFICIAL Sec 3-3	England	London
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

D.J. NOT APPEAR ENTERING LATER

D.J. NOT APPEAR ENTERING LATER

EXAMINED BY :-

R. H. EASTERBROOKS.

H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Kirwan, Surgeon of the Employed S.S. Gort (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state, that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.d, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Kirwan M.D.R.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1944

at Melbourne, Australia

Ralph H. Hunt
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee $2.00 equivalent to 12s.8d. Australian
Service no. 1253
Tariff no. 13

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cash
Fee

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., MAY 4 - 1944, *19* 44

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or intending to become a public charge	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return after business in the United States is transacted	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible]	Australia via U.K.	- -	Advertiser Newspapers No. Ltd.	Yes.	No	-	-	-	JOSHUA B. POWERS INC. No. 385 MADISON AVE. N.Y.C. N.Y.	Will return after business invest- ments 10 wks.	Act. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Excel- lent	No.	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	None.
2	[illegible]	Australia via U.K.	- -	Advertiser Newspapers No. Ltd.	Yes.	No	-	-	-	No. " " "	Yes. 10 wks.	Act. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Nor- mal	No	5	10½	Fark	Brown	Brown.	None.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	Carl Fast- ener Co. No. Amst. Ltd.	Yes	No	-	-	-	No. CARR FASTENER. Co 31 AMES ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	Yes. 6 mths. Approx.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9	Fair	Dk. Grey Brown	None.
4	[illegible]	- -	- -	-do- No.	Yes	No	-	-	-	No. " " "	Yes 6 mths. Approx.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Blue, first joint brown	Old injury first finger right hand.
5	[illegible]	Kentucky	Lexington	No. Fiancé	Yes	No	-	-	-	To be married-Jack Davidson, Ill, Aylesford Place, Lexington	PERMANENT	No.	-	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Excel- ent.	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	[illegible]	District of Columbia.	Washington	No. Herald	Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband - Henry Rutherford Holdrid e, 20, Woodland Place	PERMANENT															
7	[illegible]	Florida.	Jacksonville	No. Fiancé Capt. C. T. Cobo.	Yes	Yes	Visiting, Buffalo, N.Y.	3/4/42		White Plains, New York USA. Fiancé (to be married) C/- Mrs. K.L. Cook, 1777 Riverosas Rd. Jacksonville, Florida.		No.	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No.	5	8	Fair	Grey Dark Green	-
8												No.	-	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ad.	No.	5	6½	Fair	Grey Brown	Small scar cor- ner right eye- brow. Mole on right cheek.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.
Owners ....
Local Agents

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KOOKABURRA" . . . . . Passengers sailing from ADELAIDE , APRIL , 1944.

14—430

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read	8 Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	13 Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON	DOUGLAS AYON				M.	M.	Proctor	Yes	E. [illegible],	Yes	Australia.	British.	Australia.	York, West Australia.	NQIV 1	Adelaide Australia	10/3/44	Sec 3-2	Australia	Adelaide S.A.
2	NON	ALBERT CHARLES		1		M.	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia.	British.	Australia.	Newport	NQIV 1	Adelaide Australia	10/3/44	Sec. 3-2	Australia	Adelaide S.A.
3	NON	[illegible]				M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia.	British.	England.	Monkwearmouth Bolton. Lancashire	NQIV 1 (2) Section 3 (2)	Adelaide Australia	10/3/44	Sec. 3-2	Australia	Adelaide S.A.
4	NON	[illegible]	JOHN [illegible] FRANK	43	1	M.	D.	Pre-emption Owner Realb	Yes	English	Yes.	Australia.	British.	S. Australia.	Unley.	NQIV 1 (2) Section 3 (2) Australian	Adelaide	28/3/44	Sec. 3-2	Australia.	Adelaide S.A.
5	Imm	[illegible]	[illegible] DENIS.	29	-	F.	S.	Accountant Clerk -	Yes	English	Yes.	Australia.	British.	Australia.	Geelong Victoria.	Quota 76	Melbourne.	28/3/44	QUOTA AUSTRALIA	Australia	Melbourne Victoria.
6	Imm	[illegible]	Hele [illegible] MARJORIE	2-	-	F.	M.	Typiste.	Yes	English	Yes.	Australia.	British	Australia.	Melbourne Victoria.	No. 47 Sec 4 (A)	Melbourne	9/3/44	Sec. 4-A	Australia	Melbourne Victoria.
7	W.D.A.	[illegible]	HUGH MACKAY.	25	6	F.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes.	Canada.	British	Canada.	~~Ontario.~~ Toronto	NQIV 48 Sec. 4(c)	Melbourne	23/3/44		Australia	~~Victoria.~~ Melbourne
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

WITHDREW APPLICATION - WILL APPLY LATER IN EASTERN CANADA.

EXAMINED BY :-
Henry Robertson
Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANZ WILLIAM AUGUSTUS PONSFORD, Surgeon of the "KOOKABURRA". EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 36 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of South Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ponsford

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1946

at ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA

ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA APR 5 1946

Surcharge Number 181 $2.00

Consular Surcharge P.C. 12 5

C. A. Hutchinson
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4395

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19 , Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. MAR 1 - 1944, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible] w Jersey.
2	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION								
3	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Hugh William	44	4	M	M	Aug.,17th 1909. Willow Springs, Missouri.		1490 Goddard Court, Des Moines, Iowa, U.S.A.
5	CLOUGH	Ann	17		F	S	July 6th 1926. Sydney, Australia.		4311 Kahala Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii.
6	[illegible]	Rosemarie (11 Weeks.)			F	S	Nov.,15th 1943. Melbourne, Australia.		272 Ardmore, Oklahoma, U.S.A.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. , MAR 1" 1944 , *19*

16—18709

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only. If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to the United States (yes or no)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	W.D.& H.O. Wills Ltd., P.O. Box 143, Sydney. NSW.			Yes	W.D.& H.O. Wills Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1936	Sept. In Transit	Sept. '36.	G.W. Kelleway, 1603 North Kellog Street, Galesburg, Ill.	Temporary Visitor for Pleasure	2 mos.	No	No	No	Nov	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Br.	Blue	Nil
2	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. D.C. McLaughan, Yonge Street, Richmond Hill	Canada		"	Self	"	No	"	"	"	Daughter - Mrs.F.W.Burge, R.R.3 - Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"
4	Mrs.L.V. Morgan, Hunter Street, Raymond Terrace N.S.W.	USA		"	Masonite Cpn. Sydney	"	No	"	"	"	Masonite Corporation, Laurel, Mississippi. & N.Yk.	Yes	4/6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Grey	Blue Grey	"
5	Mr. L. Dare, 7 Thornbury Lodge, Seven Hills Rd. Sydney	Canada		"	Mother	No	No	-	-	-	Mother-Mrs.R.Fielden, 304 Strathcona Rd. Lawner Rd. Ottawa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br. Grey	Blue	"
6	Mr. A.E. Haigh, 84 Colby Street, South Coast. Sydney	USA		No	Fiance	Yes	No	-	-	-	Fiance - R.L. Brauns, 35 Kensington Rd. Garden City, N.York	No	Yes Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	"
7	Miss Martha Jane Spring, 86 Power St. Hawthorn, Melb.	Brock-ton 20. Mass.		No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. Edmund P. Flynn, 52 Augustine St. Brockton 20, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Br.	Hazel	"
8	Mrs. J. A. Lindsay. 139 Hawthorn Rd. Caulfield.	Berkeley Calif.		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	About 2 Yrs.	San Fransc.	Sept. 1941	Fiance. James Hansen. California Aspray Chem. Co	No.	Perm - 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal.	"	5	5½	Brunette	Hazel.	Mole R. Axilla.
9	B. K. Sandwell, Editor-in-Chief "Saturday Night" Toronto. Ont. Canada.	Canada.		Yes	Aust. Newsprint Mills P.L. Melb.	Yes	Yes	Occas. Visits	From Canada		---	Richmond. Cal.	Yes	mth.	No.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Brown.	Blue.	None.	
10	ditto.	"	"	Yes	do.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair.	Blue.	None.	"ZW" Branded on Left Forearm
11	Mrs. F. A. Warner, Valley-field, New Norfolk, Tas.	"		Yes	do.	Yes	See Remarks	"	"	"			Accomp. Parents Trvl-ling Time	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Brown.	Blue.	None.	
12	B. K. Sandwell, Editor-in-Chief "Saturday Night" Toronto. Ont. Canada.	"		Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	2	10	Blond.	Blue.	None.	
13	Mrs. J. Nicholls, Formby Motel Devonport, Tasmania.	New Paterson. Jersey.		Husband. Yes	C.J. Kahwaty. Paterson, N.J.	Yes	No				Goingwith Husband. C.J. Kahwaty, 343 Dakota St.	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Grey.	Grey.	None.	
14	Mrs. Annie E. Thomas, (Mother.) 356 Auburn Rd., Hawthorn.	Calif.	Oakland	Husband. No	Self.	Yes	No				Husband. Donald Foster, 923-57th St. Oakland, Calif.	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Excellent	"	5	6	Fair.	Blond	Blue.	None.
15	Mrs. Fredk. A. Blyth, 9 Bairlie St., Yarraville. Melb.	Oklahoma. USA		No	Self.	Yes	No				Mother-in-Law. Mrs. Ben F. Harris. 272, Hammon, Oklahoma. U.S.A.	No.	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair.	Dk. Br.	Hazel.	None.
16	Wallace H. Smith, 361 Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic.	New N.Y.	York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1939	San Frisco.	March 1939			2 Yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	5	Brown.	Blue.	None.	
17	W. H. Macennis, 90 Holmes Road, Moonee Ponds, Victoria.	"	"	Yes	Husband H. Wallace Smith.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"			2 Yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair.	Grey.	None.	
18	Wallace H. Smith, 361 Collins Street, Melbourne, Vic.	"	"	Yes	Father H. Wallace Smith.		No						2 Yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair.	Grey.	None.	
19	--- " ---	"	"	Yes.	do		No						2 Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No But Some-ti[illegible] Deafness Since Birth.	2	9	Fair.	Blue.	None.	
20													2 Yes	Yrs. No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	3	3	Fair.	Grey.	None.	
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

16—18709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form I-420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARRAKOOLA" . *Passengers sailing from* MELBOURNE , FEBRUARY , 19 44

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Blank) (Illegible) (Illegible) (Illegible)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	[illegible]WAY	Arch. Harry	42	6	M	M	Tobacconist	Yes	English / Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	NQIV 61 Sec. 3/3	Sydney	20.12.43	NON-IMMIGRANT Sec. 3 - 3	Australia	Sydney
2	[illegible]	[illegible]LEY	Elsie Jane	40	4	F	M	Home Duties	"	" / "	"	"	"	Southsea	NQIV 62 Sec.3/3	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT Sec. 3 - 3	"	"
3		McGRAHAN	Janet	72	7	F	W	"	"	" / "	Australia	Scotch	Scotland	Coulchome Bannockburn	NQIV 65 Sec.3/3	"	16.10.43		"	"
4		MORGAN	Harry William	41	10	M	M	Company Manager	"	" / "	"	English	England	Hammersmith Middlesex	NQIV 44	"	4.1.44	NON-IMMIGRANT Sec. 3 - 3	"	Raymond Terrace N.S.W.
5	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION	[illegible]ANDELL	John Richard	16	7	M	S	[illegible]	"	" / "	"	Australian	Australia	North Sydney	NIV 70 Sec. 3/3 Transit	"	28.1.44.		"	Baulkam Hills N.S.W.
6		HAIGH	Loretta Mavis	23	11	F	S	Stenographer	"	" / "	"	"	"	Sydney	NQIV No.48	"	23.12.43	IMMIGRANT Quota	"	Sydney
7		FLYNN	Gwendoline.	21	8	F	M	Home Duties.	Yes	" / Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Collingwood Victoria.	IMM VISA No.36.Sec. 4A.	Melbourne	29.1.44.	IMMIGRANT Non Quota	Australia	Hawthorn.
8		LINDSAY	Eder.	30	1	F	S	Research Officer.	Yes	" / Yes	Australia	British	Australia	Brighton Victoria.	IMM VISA 59	"	26.1.44	Quota		Melbourne.
9		SANDWELL	Percy Ritchie.	31	3	M	M	Professs. Mechanical Engr.	Yes	English / Yes	Canada	Caucasian.	England	London.	NON.Q.IMM VISA 46 Sect 3(3)	"	3.2.44	NON-IMMIGRANT SEC 3 - 3	"	New Norfolk, Tasmania.
10	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION	SANDWELL	Lillian Patricia	31	4	F	M	Home Duties.	Yes	" / Yes	"	"	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	NON.Q.IMM VISA.NO46 Sec. 3(3)	"	3.2.44.		"	"
11	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION	SANDWELL	Stephanie Joan	2	9	F	S	-	No	- / No	british	"	Australia	Hobart, Tas.	NON. QUOTA 45 Sect.3(3) IMM VISA	"	3.2.44.		"	New Norfolk, Tasmania.
12	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION	SANDWELL	Penny	57	6	F	W	Home Duties.	Yes	English / Yes	Canada	"	England	London.	NON. QUOTA 45 Sect.3(3)	"	3.2.44	IMMIGRANT	"	Hobart,Tas.
13		KEHEATY	Patricia (Alisa Margaret)	24	5	F	M	Home Duties.	Yes	" / Yes	Australian	"	Australia	Hobart,Tas.	NON QUOTA IV.38 Sect.	"	1.2.44.	IMMIGRANT	"	Devonport,Tas.
14		FOSTER	Marcel Amelia	28	6	F	M	Home Duties.	Yes	" / Yes	British	"	Australia	Hawthorn, Vic.	NQ 34 Sec4A	"	13.1.44.	IMMIGRANT	"	Hawthorn,Vic.
15		HIATT	Blyth Rosetta	20	6	F	M	Home Duties	Yes	" / Yes	Australia	"	Australia	Melbourne	NQ.IV. 37 Sec. 4 A.	"	31.1.44.	IMMIGRANT	"	Melbourne,Vic.
16		SMITH	Hugh Wallace	40	3	M	M	-	Yes	" / Yes	British	Australian	Australia	Melbourne	IV No.55.	"	25.1.44.	IMMIGRANT	"	Melbourne,Vic.
17		SMITH	Betty Wallace	35	4	F	M	Home Duties	Yes	" / Yes	British	Australian	Australia	Melbourne	IV. 56.	"	25.1.44.	IMMIGRANT	"	Melbourne,Vic.
18		SMITH	Christine Wallace	1	5	F	S	-	No	- / No	British	Caucasian	Australia	Melbourne	IV.No.57.	"	25.1.44.	IMMIGRANT	"	Melbourne,Vic.
19		SMITH	Meredith Wallace	2	11	F	S	-	No	- / No	British	"	Australia	Melbourne	IV. No.58.	"	25.1.44.		"	Melbourne,Vic.
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Rawan, Surgeon of the Employed & aged 3, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 33 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Rawan
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1914

at Melbourne, Australia

Ralph H. Hunt
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee $2.00 equivalent AMERICAN CONSULATE
12/8d. Australian
Service no. 336
Tariff no. 13

Melb ... 1914

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Wanganella sailing from MELBOURNE, 19, Arriving at Port of Seattle, 19 FEB 17 1944

No. Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Neville	53	9	M	M	April 21st, 1890.	Tunnelton, Indiana.	2462 Sonoma Street, Honolulu, Hawaii.
2	"	Beecher Snodgrass	45	3	F	M	Oct. 20th 1898	Selma, California.	do. or Clift Hotel, Geray St. San Francisco.
3	[illegible]	Henry Bernard	50	3	M	M	Oct. 30th 1893	Chicago. Ill.	c/- International Harvester Co. 180 North Michigan Ave. Chicago.
4	[illegible]	Glen Robert	39	11	M	M	Feb. 13th 1904.	Osage City. Kansas.	601 West Spruce Street, Dodge City. Kansas.
5	[illegible]	May	39	10	F	M	Feb. 25th 1904.	Cambridge. Ohio.	R.F.D.I. Box 471, Edmonds Washington.
6	[illegible]	Clarriene	14	5	F	S	July 22nd 1929.	Seattle Washington.	R.F.D.I. Box 471, Edmonds Washington.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B. Kiriazimus (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Str Kavarna, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Kiriazimus

Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, FEB 17 1944, *19*

16—10709

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intransit aliens, passing through only)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether as inmate or recipient of charity)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 28 at foot of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before one year	Whether returned and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.C.S. Rush, 3 WharfRoad Longueville. Sydney.	Aust.	- -	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1938 3 wks.	Port-land & Seattle	1938 June	Mother, Mrs. Green, 14314 101st Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta	Yes	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Brown	Nil
2	Mrs.S. Reynolds, The Residence, Albany, W.A.	U.K.	Washing-ash. ton	No	Self	Yes	No	No	-	-	Fiance, R.W.Grady, 936 Madison St.,N.W.Washington	"	Ia-Un-def.ded.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. Br.	Brown	"
3	Mrs.J.Newman, 8 Regent St. Wollongong, N.S.W.	Aust.	Phila-PA.delphia	No	Aus.Iron & Steel Co.	"	No	-	Tourist	-	Firms Agent.David BakerJnr. 1011 Chesnut Ave,Philadelphia	"	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Dk. Br.	Grey	"
4	Mrs.J. A.Parish, 29 Robertson Street, Port Kembla NSW	"	" "	No	"	"	Yes	1926 3 mos.	N.Yk/ S.F.	Dec. 1926	do.	"	8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Grey	"
5	Mrs. E.A.Hodge, 181 Argyle, Street, Moss Vale, NS.	"	" "	No	"	"	No	-	-	-	do.	"	6 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Birthmark 3rd Fgr.Right Hand
6	Mrs. E. Shaw, 18 Crebert St., Mayfield, NSW.	"	" "	"	Broken Hill Prop.Ltd.	"	No	-	-	-	do.	"	6/8 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10½	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	Nil
7	Mrs. H. Vidor, 99 Victoria Road, Bellevue Hill, NSW.	"	New N.Yk. York	"	Neon Signs (Australia) Ltd.	"	Yes	1935 2 m.	San Fran.	1935 Nov.	World Jewish Congress, 330 East 42nd St.,N.York	"	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	3½	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	"
8	Mrs.H. Mackin, 33 Adelaide Avenue, Lindfield, NSW.	"	Cleve-Ohio land	"	Willard Storage Batteries	Yes	1940 10 dys.	"		1940 Nov.	Willard Storage Batteries Cleveland, Ohio.	"	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Fr.	"
9	Mr. T. C. Dawson, 46 Ryrie St. Geelong East, Vict.	"	"	"	Commonwealth of Aust.	"	Yes	1942 7 mos	New York	1943 June	Australian News Bureau NYC	"	abt. 2mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	1½	"	Fr.	Grey	"
10	A. J. Woodbridge, 54 Kilby Rd. East Mel. Victoria.	"	" "	"	"	"	No	-	-	-	Australian Legation	"	abt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Hasel.	"
11	Mrs. J.W. Smith, 338 Norfolk St Albury. N.S.W.	"	" "	Yes	Self.	"	Yes	24 mos.	N.Yk. Wash.	Aug. 10th.	No.	"	2 mos. 60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7		Dk. Br.	Hasel.	"
12	Mrs. J. W. Smith, 338 Norfolk St. Albury N.S.W.	"	" "	"	By Alien's Husband.	"	"	24 mos.	New York	Jan. 1936	Australian Legation Wash.	"	Yes days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Exlt.	"	5	11		Br.	Br.	Appendix Scar
13	Mrs. A. E. Casher, 2795 East 8th Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Can-ada	In Transit	No.	Self.	"	Yes	Many times		May 1922	Mother. Mrs. A.E. Casher, 2795 East 8th ave. Vancouver.	In Transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Nil.
14	Mrs. E.H. Bourne, 95 Wattle Valley Rd. Camberwell East. Vic.	U.K. via N.Y.	Wash.	wash-ington.	Common-wealth of Aust.	"	Yes	1928 6 mos	San. Fran. & N.Yk.	July 1922	No.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	"
15	People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs U.S.S.R.	"	San.	Fran.	Govern-ment.	"	"	Dec. 1943	San. Fran.	Dec. 1943	No.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10		Grey	Grey	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1		Fr.	Blue	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6		Dark	Dark	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8		Fr.	Grey	"
19												"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	-		Fr.	Grey	"
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

16—10709

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Swedish Line
Owners Transatlantic S.S. Co
Local Agents General S.S. Corp.

Form I-430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KANANGOORA" . Passengers sailing from MELBOURNE , JANUARY, , 19 44.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (The space below is reserved for the use of the Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		HUSH / Margaret J.	27 9	F	M	Stenographer	Yes / English	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Victoria BC.	Non Quota IV. No.68 Sec. 3 (3)	Sydney	13.1.44		Australia	Sydney
2		REYNOLDS / Heather Audrey	20 4	F	S	Home Duties	" / "	"	"	Australian	Australia	Carlisle W.A.	Aus.Non.Pref. Quota 47.	Perth	16.12.43	Immigrant	"	Albany W.A.
3		NEWMAN / Colin	33 3	M	M	Blast Furnace Supt.	" / "	"	"	New Zealand	N.Zealand	Westport N.Z.	NQIV 45 Sec.3/2	Sydney	13.1.44	NON-IMMIGRANT [illegible] 3 - 2	"	Wollongong NSW.
4		PARISH / Aug. Albert	31 8	M	M	Metalurgist	" / "	"	"	Australian	Australia	Charlton Vic.	NQIV 47 Sec.3/2	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT [illegible] 3 - 2	"	Port Kembla
5		HODGE / William James	50	M	M	Cement Manager	" / "	"	"	"	"	Melbourne Victoria	NQIV 46 Sec.3/2	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT [illegible] 3 - 2	"	Moss Vale NSW.
6		SHAW / Horace Henry	39 4	M	M	Blast Furnace Supt.	" / "	"	"	"	"	Charters Towers, Qld.	NQIV 48 Sec.3/2	"	14.1.44	NON-IMMIGRANT [illegible] 3 - 2	"	Mayfield NSW
7		VIDON / Hans Vajda	38 10	M	M	Company Director	" / "	"	"(Naturalised)	Austrian	Austria	Vienna		"			"	Sydney NSW.
8		MACKIN / Arthur Laughlin	45 4	M	M	Manager Civil	" / "	"	British	Canadian	Canada	Palmiston Ont.	NQIV 49 Sec.3/2	"	17.1.44	NON-IMMIGRANT [illegible] 3 - 2	"	Lindfield, NSW
9		DAWSON / Claude Charles	42	M	M	Servant	" / "	"	British	Irish	Australia	Victoria	Geelong Non-Imm. Visa No.45	Melbourne	4.1.44	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	Canberra Aust.
10		DAWSON / Elisabeth May	41 2	F	M	Home Duties.	" / "	"	British	Scotch	Australia	Victoria	Melbourne Non-Imm Visa No.46	"	4.1.44	NON-IMMIGRANT [illegible] 3 - 2	"	Canberra Aust.
11		CODE / Alfred Reginald	42 5	M	M	Chartered Mech.Eng.	" / "	"	"	European.	"	Victoria.	Melbourne Non-Imm. Visa No.32	"	5.1.44	NON-IMMIGRANT [illegible] 3 - 2	"	Melbourne Vict.
12		CODE / Alice	45 11 2	F	M	Home Duties.	" / "	"	"	"	"	Victoria.	Melbourne Non-Imm Visa No.33	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT [illegible] 3 - 2	"	Melbourne Vict.
13		O'LEARY / Doris Elizabeth	26 9	F	M	Entertainer Hostess	" / "	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Vancouver	Visa 49 Sect (3)	"	20.1.44		"	Melbourne Vict.
14		BOURNE / Earnest Harold	57	M	M	Chief Insp. Telegraphs, P&O Dept.	" / "	"	"	British	Australia	Victoria.	Melbourne Visa No.49			NON-IMMIGRANT [illegible] 3 - 2	"	Melbourne Vict.
15	DID NOT ARRIVE	LIAKINE / Ivan	38	M	M	Diplomatic Courier.	" / Russian, English.	"	U.S.S.R. Russia.	British Russian.	U.S.S.R.	U.S.S.R. Russia.	M.P. Visa.	Canberra	17.1.44	SNC [illegible] 3	U.S.S.R.	Moscow. U.S.S.R
16		VERLDYEVOV / Vassilij	35	M	M	"	" / "	"	"	"	White Russian.	"	" Dip.Visa	"	17.1.44		"	"
17		ANTIPOV / Jacob.	39	M	M	Clerk.	" / Russian	"	"	"	"	U.S.S.R	Tula Dist. Visa N.42 Transit	Melbourne	24.1.44		"	"
18		ANTIPOV / Daria	37 9	F	M	Home Duties.	" / "	"	"	"	"	U.S.S.R.	Tambov Dist. Visa No.43 Transit	Melbourne	24.1.44		"	"
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Rowan, Surgeon of the Employed by Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 33 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Rowan M.B.E. M.B.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of January, 1944

at Melbourne, Australia

Ralph H. Hunt
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Fee $2.00 equivalent to 12s.6d. Australian

Service no. 152
Tariff no. 13

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Jan 25 1944
Melbourne, Australia

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER , January 6 , 1944

16—18709

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Never write "New York" unless permanent residence) — Foreign country via port of departure	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Free or in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charitable institution, or supported by money collected by passing the hat?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mrs. P. A. Sparke 869 Brunswick Street North Fitzroy	U.S.A.	Texas	Beeville	Self	Yes	No				Fiance Capt. A.V. Reyes Box 871 Beeville Texas	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brun.	Blue	None
2	Margaret Richards (wife) Kiew Manara St. PYMBLE		N.York	No	Truth Ltd.	"	"					No	12 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Brown	"	"	
3	Mrs. A. M. Stewart 12 Bakersham St. Mt. Hawley	Calf.	Roscoe		Fiance	"	"				R.A. Page 10538 La Tuna Canyon, Roscoe, California	"	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	
4	Mrs. G.I. Brittingham Terrace Av. Port Kembla	N.Y.	N.York	No	Electrolytic Co.Pty. Ltd.	"	"					No	4-6 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Black	Green	"	
5	A. J. [illegible] 38 Nelson St. [illegible], N.S.W.	"	N.York	Yes	Kalamazoo (Aust)Ltd.	"	Yes					No	2 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Grey	Scar on left thumb		
6	Mrs. E. Nicholas, 20 Wolseley Road, ENG.	Ontario Canada			Lysaght Works	Newcastle	"	"	1943	Australia		No		In transit	Canada									5	9½				
7	Mrs. P. Horton 10 Summers St. E. Perth	Okla-homa	Erick		Self	"	No				Mrs. O. Stroud Box 521 Erick Oklahoma U.S.A	No	per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form I-420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "KOOKABURRA" . *Passengers sailing from* MELBOURNE , DECEMBER , *19*43.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		SPARKS	Lesley Mary	25	II	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes British	British	Australia	Vic.	Quota No.34	Melbourne	9/10/43	IMMIGRANT	Aust.	Victoria
2		RICHARDS	Leonard George	45	I	M	M	Journalist	"	"	" Aust	"	"	Sydney	N.I.V. No. 40 Sec 3(2)	Sydney	2/12/43	NON-IMMIGRANT REC 3 - 2	"	Pymble
3		SPEWART	Dorothy Lorraine	27	4	F	S	Clerk	"	"	" "	"	W. Aust.	Subiaco	Quota No.34 N.I.V.39	Aust(Perth)	27/10/43	IMMIGRANT	W. Aust.	Mount Lanley
4		BRITTINGHAM	Geoffrey Joynt	36	2	M	M	Engineer Managing	"	"	" "	"	Aust.	Victoria	Sec 3(2) N.I.V. 36	Sydney	1/12/43	NON-IMMIGRANT REC 3 - 2	Aust.	Port Kembla
5		HOWIE	Charles	60	3	M	M	Director	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sec 3(2) N.I.V. No.66.	"	23/11/43	IMMIGRANT REC 3 - 2	"	Gordon N.S.W.
6		[illegible]	George Edward	39	II	M	M	Engineer	"	"	" "	"	England	Birmingham	Sect 3(2)	Sydney	4/12/43	[illegible]	"	Newcastle
7		STRUD	Shirley Joyce	19	5	F	M	H.Duties	"	"	" "	Caucasian	Aust.	Northam W.A	Non Quota Visa No. 19	Perth	22/11/43	IMMIGRANT	"	Perth W.A.
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Parent N. - subsequent Immigrant completed

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Rawan, Surgeon of the Employed S. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Rawan
M.B. etc.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of December, 1943

at Melbourne, Australia

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Yar. No. 13. Serv. No. 1310
[illegible] AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., , December 25, 1943

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination: to U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation (steel, manufacturing, or government))	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transaction of business in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	MOTHER: MARIA ANTONOVA																												
1	BOGOVSKAYA. I.	MOSCOW USSR	BOGOTA	COLOMBIA	yes	himself	yes	no	–	–	–	INTRANSIT TO BOGOTA COLOMBIA	INTRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	NO	no	no	healthy	NO	5	6	Nor	brow	grey
2	"	"			yes	herself	yes	no	–	–	–	VIA MEXICAN BORDER	–	no	no	no	no	no	.	no	no	healthy	.	5	4	Nor	brow	brow
3	"	"			Y	PARENTS	–	NO	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	.			healthy	.			Nor		
4	"	"			Y	"	–	NO	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	.			healthy	.			Nor		
5	FATHER: MIHAIL 29 YUBSKY BLD. MOSCOW	USSR	"		yes	himself	yes	no	–	–	–	"	–	no	no	no	no	no	.	no	no	healthy	.	6	1	Nor	brow	grey
6	"	"			yes	herself	yes	no	–	–	–	"	–	no	no	no	no	no	.	no	no	healthy	.	5	8	Nor	brow	brow
7	"	"			Y	PARENT	–	NO	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	–	–	–				healthy	.					
8	WIFE: MARIA PAV BORODINSKY. MOSCOW.	HAVANA CUBA			yes	himself	yes	no	–	–	–	SOVIET CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA VIA N.Y.	–	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy	–	5	6	Nor	brow	brow
9	SISTER: KLAVDIA SHIMOVA PETROVSKI BLD. 29. MOSCOW	BOGOTA. COLOMBIA			yes	himself	yes	no	–	–	–	SOVIET. CONSULATE BOGOTA COLOMBIA	–	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy	–	5	4	Nor	brow	grey
10	"	"			yes	herself	yes	no	–	–	–	VIA MEXICAN BORDER	–	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy	–	5	5	Nor	brow	grey
11	"	"			Y	PARENT	–	NO	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	–	–	–				healthy	.			Nor		
12	"	"			yes	himself	yes	no	–	–	–	"	–	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy	.	5	8	Nor	brow	grey
13	"	"			yes	herself	yes	no	–	–	–	"	–	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy	–	5	5	Nor	brow	grey
14	MOTHER. ALEXANDRA GLUMOVA.	MOSCOW.			yes	himself	yes	no	–	–	–	"	–	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy	–	5	9	Nor	brow	grey
15	"	"			yes	herself	yes	no	–	–	–	"	–	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy	–	5	5	Nor	brow	brow
16	"	"			Y	PARENT	–	NO	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	–	–	–				healthy	.			Nor		
17	SISTER: ELIZABETTA INOZENTSOVA 25TH OCTOBRE. LENINGRAD	"			yes	herself	yes	no	–	–	–	"	–	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy	–	5	3	Nor	brow	brow
18	BRO: SERGEI IGNATIV SNABOVSKA COMMUNAL. MOSCOW	"			Y	PARENT	–	NO	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	–	–	–				healthy	.			Nor		
19	"	"			yes	himself	yes	no	–	–	–	"	–	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy	–	5	6	Nor	brow	grey
20	FATHER: IVAN ARMANSKI. 11.	MOSCOW	"		yes	herself	yes	no	–	–	–	"	–	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy	–	5	3	Nor	brow	brow
21	FATHER: PAVL DOUMNOVSAI. 4.	MOSCOW	"		yes	herself	yes	no	–	–	–	"	–	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy	–			Nor		
22	"	"			yes	herself	yes	no	–	–	–	"	–	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy	–	5	5	Nor	brow	grey
23	"	"			Yes	herself	yes	no				"		no	no	no	no	no		no	no	healthy		5	3	Nor	brow	brow
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Novorossisk. *Passengers sailing from* Vladivostok, , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT		Antipov	Alexsei	36	9	M	M	Diplom	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kalinin	41	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-1	USSR	moscow
2		Antipova	Antonina	36	3	F	M	Diplom	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Rzhev	42	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-1	USSR	moscow
3		Antipova	Kira	11	7	F	S	CHILD	No	—	No	"	"	"	Kalinin	42	"	"	SEC 3-1	"	"
4		Antipov	Vladimir	5	9	M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	Kalinin	42	"	"	SEC 3-1	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT		Bogadkin	Vyacheslav	26	3	M	M	GOVT. OFF Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	"	373	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
6		Bogadkina	Vera	24	2	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	"	374	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-3 GRATIS	USSR	moscow
7		Bogadkina	Lyudmila	2	9	F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	Yaroslavl	374	"	"	SEC 3-3	"	"
8		Klochkin	Ivan	30	6	M	M	GOVT. OFF Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	moscow	285	moscow	18/X-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		Goryainov	Mikhail	38	5	M	M	GOVT. OFF Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	moscow	358	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
10		Goryainova	Mariya	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	moscow	359	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
11		Goryainova	Vyacheslav	8		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	359	"	"	SEC 3-3	"	"
12		Tikhomirov	Yakov	38		M	M	GOVT. OFF. Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Smolensk	360	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		Tikhomirova	Nadezhda	36	1	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	moscow	361	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
14		Glumov	Mikhail	37	1	M	M	GOVT. OFF. Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Bolekhov	362	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
15		Glumova	Anna	29	11	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Uglich	363	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
16		Glumova	Lidiya	5	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	moscow	363	"	"	SEC 3-3	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT		Ignatova	Marina	41	7	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	moscow	365	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
18		Ignatova	Tamara	11	9	F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	"	"	"	"	365	"	"	SEC 3-3	"	"
19		Ignatev	Grigori	43		M	S	GOVT. OFF Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kalinin	364	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
20		Yakubovich	Olga	24	7	F	S	GOVT. OFF. Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Orel	370	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		Klyurina	Valentina	31	5	F	S	GOVT. OFF Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Yaroslavl	369	moscow	15/XI-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		Belynskaya	Valentina	31		F	S	GOVT. OFF Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Stalingrad	299	moscow	22/X-43	SEC 3-3	USSR	moscow
WITHDREW APPLICATION		~~Frozentseva~~	~~Lyudmila~~	~~25~~	~~2~~			Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Stavropol	368	moscow	15/XI-43		USSR	moscow
24																					
25			EXAMINED BY: -																		
26			H. T. ROWBOTTOM																		
27			R. H. EASTERBROOKS																		
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., December 25, t, 1943

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed, or otherwise, issued by or on behalf of the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging in the trade or following the occupation, profession, or labor for which he was imported into the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: A. KOGOVA VOROBEY. 28. MOSCOW	CANADA		yes Himself	yes no	—	—	—			USSR CONSULATE OTTAWA ONT VIA. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	No	5	6		Nor	brow	brow
2	"			yes Herself	yes no	-	-	-			—			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5	4		Nor	brow	grey
3	"			Y PARENT	— NO	-	-	-			—			-	-	- -	-	- -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
4	MOTHER: MALATOVGUIHRINA GORKI. USSR			yes Himself	yes no	-	-	-			"			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5	5		Nor	brow	grey
5	"			yes Herself	yes no	-	-	-			"			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5	5		Nor	brow	brow
6	"			Y PARENTS	— NO	-	-	-						-	-	- -	-	- -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
7	"			Y	— NO	-	-	-						-	-	- -	-	- -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
8	MOTHER. ALEXANDRA IAKIMSKAYA. 17. MOSCOW			yes Himself	yes no	-	-	-			SOVIET LEGATION WASHINGTON DC	DURATION STATUS		no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5	6		Nor	brow	grey
9	"			yes Herself	yes no	-	-	-			—			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5	3		Nor	brow	brow
10	"			Y PARENTS	— NO	-	-	-			"			-	-	- -	-	- -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
11	FATHER: THEODORE KALADINE KYSAN. USSR	LONDON. ENG. VIA. N.Y.C		yes Himself	yes no	-	-	-			—			-	-	- -	-	- -	healthy	-	-	-		-	-	-
12	"	"		yes Herself	yes no	-	-	-			—			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5	6		Nor	brow	grey
13	WIFE: TERINA GUNKOV BEREZNIKA URAL USSR			yes Himself	yes no	-	-	-			USSR PURCH. COMSN. WASHINGTON. DC			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5	2		Nor	brow	brow
14	WIFE: KLAVDA MOSCOW. USSR.			yes Himself	yes no	-	-	-			—			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5	9		Nor	brow	brow
15	FATHER: PETR CHVANKIVE USSR.			yes Herself	yes no	-	-	-			—			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5	6		Nor	brow	grey
16	SISTER: MARIA ANASTIA FERGEAVE USSR.			yes Herself	yes no	-	-	-			—			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5	4		Nor	brow	grey
17	"			Y PARENTS	— No	-	-	-			—			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5	5		Nor	brow	grey
18	"			Y	— NO	-	-	-			—			-	-	- -	-	- -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
19	"			Y	— NO	-	-	-			—			-	-	- -	-	- -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
20	"			yes Herself	yes no	-	-	-			—			-	-	- -	-	- -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
21	FATHER. VASILI LENINGRAD. I. MOSCOW			yes Himself	yes no	-	-	-			IN TRANSIT TO BOGOTA COLOMBIA	INTRANSIT		no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5	3		Nor	brow	grey
22	"			yes Herself	yes No	-	-	-			—			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—				Nor		
23	"			Y PARENTS	— No	-	-	-			—			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—				Nor		
24	"			Y	— NO	-	-	-			—			-	-	- -	-	- -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
25	MOTHER: EVDOKIAY KARETNY RAD. MOSCOW			yes Himself	yes no	-	-	-			—			-	-	- -	-	- -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
26	"			Y PARENTS	Y NO	-	-	-			—			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—				Nor		
27	MOTHER: CERKOV RYANOVA MOSCOW RUSSIA			yes Himself	yes No	-	-	-			—			-	-	- -	-	- -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
28	"			yes Herself	yes No	-	-	-			—			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	6			Nor	brow	grey
29	"			Y PARENTS	Ye No	—	-	-			—			no	no	no no	no	no no	healthy	—	5			Nor	brow	s
30	"			Y	— NO	-	-	-			—			-	-	- -	-	- -	-	-	-	-		-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Novorossisk . *Passengers sailing from Vladivostok* , , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT		Rogov	Vasili	29	11	M	M	Diplom	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Tulsk	17	Moscow	18/10-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	Moscow
2		Rogova	mariya	28	6	F	M	Diplom	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Leningrad	18	Moscow	18/10-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	Moscow
3		Rogova	marina	3	7	F	S	CHILD	No	——	No	"	"	"	Moscow	18	"	"	Sec 3-1	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT		Galkin	Alexei	32	3	M	M	GOVT OFFICIAL Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Gorki	273	Moscow	16/10-43	Sec 3-3 GRATIS	USSR	Moscow
5		Galkina	Ustina	32	8	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Gorki	274	Moscow	16/10-43	Sec 3-3 GRATIS	USSR	Moscow
6		Galkina	Alla	10	7	F	S	CHILD	NO	——	NO	"	"	"	"	274	"	"	Sec 3-3 GRATIS	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT		Galkina	Emma	6	5	F	S	CHILD	No	——	NO	"	"	"	"	274	"	"	Sec 3-3 GRATIS	"	"
8		Rozhkov	Aleksandr	42	4	M	M	GOVT. OFFICIAL Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Orel	295	Moscow	22/10-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	Moscow
9		Rozhkova	Anna	35	4	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Tulsk	296	Moscow	22/10-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		Rozhkova	Valentina	7	5	F	S	CHILD	No	——	NO	"	"	"	Moscow	296	"	"	Sec 3-1	"	"
11		Kaledin	Ivan	38	5	M	M	GOVT. OFF. Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Rzhan	154	Moscow	3/9-43	Sec 3-3	USSR	Moscow
12		Kaledina	Anna	37	3	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Rzhan	294	Moscow	21/10-43	Sec 3-3 GRATIS	USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		Yuskov	Vasili	41	11	M	M	GOVT. OFF Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Tonskaya	305	Moscow	26/10-43	SEC 3-1 GRATIS	USSR	Moscow
14		Kucharev	Konstantin	38	3	M	M	GOVT. OFF Employ	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Rybyshev	104	Moscow	7/8-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	Moscow
15		Ivankina	Galina	23		F	S	GOVT. OFF. Employ	yes	English	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Moscow	324	Moscow	2/11-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	Moscow
16		Ivanova	Nina	40	10	F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Gorki	321	Moscow	28/10-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		Ivanov	Viktor	13	6	M	S	CHILD	No	——	No	"	"	"	Tomsk	321	"	"	Sec 3-1	"	"
18		Ivanov	Vasili	6	8	M	S	CHILD	NO	——	No	"	"	"	Tomsk	321	"	"	Sec 3-1	"	"
19		Ivanov	Vladimir	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	——	NO	"	"	"	Tomsk	321	"	"	Sec 3-1	"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT		Ivanova	Elena	16	9	F	S	CHILD	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Novosibirsk	322	Moscow	28/10-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	Moscow
21		Afanasiev	Ivan	30	1	M	M	Diplom	yes	"	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	moscow	37	Moscow	15/11-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	moscow
22		Afanasieva	Aleksandra	25		F	M	Diplom	yes	"	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	"	38	Moscow	15/11-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		Afanasiev	Vyacheslav	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	——	NO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Sec 3-1	"	"
24		Afanasieva	Margarita	1		F	S	CHILD	NO	——	NO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Sec 3-1	"	"
25		Alekseev	Nikolai	31		M	M	Diplom	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	"	39	Moscow	15/11-43	DIPLOMATIC	USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		Alekseeva	Nina	23		F	M	Diplom	yes	"	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	"	40	Moscow	15/11-43	DIPLOMATIC	USSR	Moscow
27		Rezanov	Grigori	38	11	M	M	Diplom	yes	English	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kiev	35	Moscow	15/11-43	DIPLOMATIC	USSR	Moscow
28		Rezanova	Natalia	38	2	F	M	Diplom	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kharkov	36	Moscow	15/11-43	DIPLOMATIC	USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		Rezanov	Vladimir	13		M	S	CHILD	NO	——	NO	"	"	"	Kiev	36	"	"	DIPLOMATIC	"	"
30		Rezanov	Anatoli	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	——	NO	"	"	"	Kharkov	36	"	"	DIPLOMATIC	"	"

EXAMINED BY: — H. T. HOWBOTTOM
R. H. EASTERBROOKS

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Russian, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 (nine) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissariat of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Vladivostok

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of aliens mentioned hereon must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the time of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C , DECEMBER. 25TH , 1943

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of and permanently reside in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		State	City or town																									
1	FATHER: IVAN 17 LENINGRAD ST. APT 26 MOSCOW.	NY		yes	Himself	yes	no	NO	—	—	USSR PURCHASING COMMISSION NEW YORK CITY	NO		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Healthy	—	5	7	MED	brown	grey	
2	WIFE: NADEZDA - 11. LENINGRAD ST. MOSCOW APT 28	DC	Washington	yes	Himself	yes	no	NO	—	—	USSR - PURCHASING COMMISSION. WASHINGTON DC	NO		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Healthy	—	5	8	MED	brown	grey	
3	~~WIFE: NADEZDA~~ WIFE: MARTHA ~~LUXEMBURG ST. 54~~ SVERDLOVSK	DC	Washington	yes	Himself	yes	1931	NEW YORK			USSR - PURCHASING COMMISSION - WASHINGTON DC	NO		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Healthy	—	6	1	MED	Brown	Brown	
4	MOTHER: FUNSHAYA MOSCOW BUNSANKAYA RLY. STN — MOROSOVA BARBARA	DC	Washington	yes	Herself	yes	no	NO	—	—	PURCHASING COMMISSION U.S.S.R. WASHINGTON DC	NO		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Healthy	—	5	2	FAIR	brown	brown	
5	MOTHER. MOTANA OBERANA RLY. STN. MOSCOW.	ENG	LONDON	yes	Himself	yes	no	NO	—	—	IN TRANSIT TO. U.S.S.R. TRADE ~~DELEGATION~~ DELEGATION LONDON ENG - 1 MONTH	EXIT N.Y. DURATION OF STATUS	1ST SAILING IN JANUARY 1944	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Healthy	—	5	2	MED	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Novorossiisk (NOVOROSSISK) . Passengers sailing from Vladivostok, , 1943

16—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
		KUDRYAVTSEV	DMITRI					GOVT OFFICIAL													
1	NON	Kudryavtsev	Dmitri	36	-	M	S	~~Employ~~ OFFICIAL	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Moscow	320	Moscow	OCT. 28 '43 28/10 43		USSR	Moscow
2	NON	BYSTROV Bystrov	SERGEI Sergei	38	9	M	M	~~Employ~~	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Moscow	317	Moscow	OCT. 28 '43 28/10-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	Moscow
3	NON	SHISHKOV Shishkov	PETER Petr	48	4	M	M	~~Employ~~	yes	English	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kharkov	97	Moscow	AUG. 7. '43 7/8-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	Moscow
4	NON	MOROZOVA Morozova	~~Rufa~~ ROUFINA	23	-	F	S	~~Employ~~	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Tulsa	328 ~~Sec 3-1~~	Mos	11-2-43	Sec 3-1	USSR	Moscow
5	NON	KUNAWNA Kunavina	TATYANA Tatyana	27	10	F	S	~~Employ~~	yes	Russian	yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Moscow	290	Moscow	OCT 9.43 19/X-43	Sec 3-3 GOVT. OFFICIAL	USSR	Moscow
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined by:-
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kudela, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 9 (nine) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of People's Commissariat of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Kudela

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Vladivostok

U.S.S.R.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Дипломатическое Агентство НКИД СССР во Владивостоке настоящим заверяет подпись врача тт-ки Куделя и печать здравотдела.

Дипломатический Агент НКИД СССР во Владивостоке -

1 декабря 1943 г.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....)
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic.....)
Primorsk Krai.....) ss:
City of Vladivostok.....)
Consulate General of the United States of America.....)

I, Thomas P. Dillon, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Vladivostok, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Semen P. Dyukarev, whose true signature and official seal are, respectively, subscribed and affixed to the foregoing certificate authenticating the hand of Kudela, Doctor of Medice of the city of Vladivostok, and the seal of the Public Health Section of Primorsk Krai, was on the first day of December, 1943, the day of the date thereof, Diplomatic Agent of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics at Vladivostok, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts faith and credit are due.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Consulate General at Vladivostok, this second day of December, 1943.

Thomas P. Dillon
Thomas P. Dillon
Vice Consul of the United States of America at Vladivostok

Service No. 637
Fee $2.00
Item No. 31

Dec 2/43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

14—430

Canadian Pacific Seaports
December 1943

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number_____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], December 3rd, 19 43, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 22 1943, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL (Family Name)	(Given Name)	AGE (Yrs.)	(Mos.)	SEX	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M	Nov 1st. 1886	Kincardine, Ont., Canada	American parents	45 Afterglow Way, MONTCLAIR, NewJersey.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Sept 14th. 1907	Belleville, NewJersey		130 Prospect Street, EAST ORANGE, NewJersey.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, .. Master (Master, Other Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M/s "Goonawarra", from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt Kirschbaum
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should always delineate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage moneys paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $ ... and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entry should show whether yes (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than one previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER , December 22 , 1939

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination: Foreign country via port of departure	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (as visitor, student in labor, etc.)	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether able to read or write (Every person over fifteen years of age who can read and write any language must be so recorded.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement (United States) to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether prosecuted and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Edna May York, Buckingham Road, Killara, Sydney.		New York	New York	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	6 mths.	San Frisco	Oct. '39	No.	App. 5 mths.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
2	Mrs. F.D.Cross, 109 Virginia Ave, Hawthorne, Brisbane Qld.	"	"	"	"	"		"	No	-	-	-	Fiance - Mr.J.Richardson, Aust.Trade Commr's Office	NY	In-def.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr.	Brown	"
3	Mrs.G.F.Jenner, No.2 Flat, 9 French St.Maroubra, Sydney	"	-	-	"	Standard Tel- & Cables Ltd. Sydney		"	Yes	2 mths	In trans.	Sept. '38	No	"	2 or 3 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Grey	"
4	Mrs.Barbara T.Hurst, 32 Bevington Rd., Glenunga, S.A.	"	-	-	No	Imperial Chem- icals Ltd. Manchester		"	"	2 yrs.	Rock Is. Prince- ton	Mch. '34	No	"	3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk. Br.	Dk.	Hazel	"
5	Mrs.Robert Bailey, Glentire Meredith, Victoria.	"		Winnet- ka Ill.	Yes	By daughter		"	"	6 & 3 mos.	Winn- etka	May '41	Daughter, Mrs. M.Kurtz, 1080 Crescent Lane, Winnetka, Ill.	"	In-def.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Grey	"	"
6	Mr.G.P.Jarman, 141 Kambrook Road, Caulfield, Victoria.	"	En route Montreal Can.		No	Self		"	"	1939	En route Canada		Father - Mr. N.Brocher, Metis Beach. P.Q.	No	In trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"
7	"	"			No	Husband		"	"	"			"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk. Br.	Dk.	Brown	"
8	Mrs. D.M.Prince, c/- Millars, Jarrah Co., Jarrawood W...		Calif.	Long Beach	No	"		"	No	-	-	-	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Denzil Miller, 405 Long Bch, Calif.	No.	Yes Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	"
9	Mrs.P.C.Brownhill, 146 Walke St., Parkside, S.A.	"	-	-	Yes	Aust.Assoc. Press		"	No	-	-	-	No	No	In trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk.	Blk.	Grey	"
10	Mrs. E.Dodd, 22 Chapman St., Perth	"	Calif.	Redd- ing	No	Husband		"	"				Mother-in-law- Mrs.C.Buck- ley, 1443 East St. Redding.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	"
11	Mrs.Isobel Godwin, 17 The Park, Parramatta, N.S.W.	"	N. York	New York	No	Meggitts Ltd. Sydney		"	"				No	Yes	In-def.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	"
12	Dr.Gilroy, Scots College, Melbourne.	"	Calif.	Oak- land	No	Son		"	Yes	1920	Oakland Cal.	1928	Dau hter - Miss M.Bolton, Mills College, Oakland.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	Scar on left wrist.
13	Mrs.Evan J.Williams, 67 Ocean Ave. Double Bay, Sydney	"	Del.	Wilming- ton	No	Mother		"	No				Husband-Major G.S.Welch, 906 Blackshire Rd., Wilmington.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	Nil
14	Mrs.H.Briggs, 135 Cambridge St., West Leaderville.	"	N. York	N. York	"	Shell Co.		"	"				Father- W.A.Vennings Apt.8A, 1115 Fifth Ave., New York.	Dur- -ation	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk. Br.	Blue	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				Grandfather-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Fr.	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"
17	Miss I. Watson, 58 St.Vincent Pl. Albert Park, Melb.	"	Cal- if.	San Frisco	"	Husband		Yes	No				Husband- 2635-23rd Avenue, San Francisco	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Brown	"
18	Mrs. F. Moody, 6 Raymond Road, Neutral Bay.	"	New York	New York	"	Austn.Con- solidated Press		"	No				No	No	In def.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Aub- urn	Blue	Scars on both knees.
19	Mrs. D.A.McVeigh, Flat 10 12 York St., St.Kilda, Melb.	"	Miss.	Essex	"	Husband		"	No				Father-in-law Dr.O.M.Hux, Essex, Missouri, U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub.	Hazel	Nil
20	Mrs.Christina Box, Annerley Vale Vi Bowral, NSW.	"	En route England		Yes	Self		"	Yes	1937	New York	1937	No	No	In trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Fr.	Blue	"
21	Mrs.C.H.Mordern, Olivers Hill, Frankston Victoria.	"	"	New York	"	"		"	No				No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fr.	Grey Br.	Brown	Br.
22	Mrs. Alice Clinch, Ernest St., Cammeray, Sydney	"	New York	New York	Yes	Austn.Con- solidated Press		"	Yes	3 yrs.	New York	1910	No	Yes	In-def.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	Grey	Brown	"
23	Mrs. Irene Gladwin, 3 Dudley Rd., Rose Bay, Sydney.	"	En route England		"	"		"	"	1939	"	Nov.30 1939	No	"	2 mos.	abt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey Br.	Blue	"
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—14709

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form I-430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GOONAWARRA" . *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY , DECEMBER, , *19* 43.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT																					
1		YORK	Henry Herbert	60	7	M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Australian	British	Australia	Sydney	No. 33 NQIV Sec.3/2	Sydney	22.11.43	NON-IMMIGRANT 3 - 2	Australia	Sydney
2		CROSS	Edith May	28	11	F		University Lecturer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ipswich Q'land	NQIV No.12 Sec.3/2	Brisbane	28.10.43	NON-IMMIGRANT 3 - 2	"	Brisbane
3		JENNER	John Ingoldsby	39	8	M	M	Commodection Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England	East Cheen	No.34 NQIV Sec. 3(2)	Sydney	22.11.43	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	Sydney
4		HURST	Edward Weston	43	5	M	M	Physicisian of Med.Research	Eng, French German	"	"	England	"	"	Birmingham	No.10-Non Imm. Sec.3 (2)	Adelaide	11.11.43		"	Adelaide
NON-IMMIGRANT 5		BELLAIR	Lizzie Agnes	56	11	F	W	Home Duties	"	English	"	Australian	"	Australia	Williams-town	No.37 N.Imm. Sec.3 (2)	Melbourne	12.11.43	NON-IMMIGRANT 3 - 2	"	Riddell.Vic.
6		JARMAN	Geoffray Layton	28	3	M	M	Export Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	N.Imm.No.27 Sec.3(3)Imm.	"	8.11.43		"	Melbourne
IMMIGRANT 7		JARMAN	Marie Irene	35	4	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Canada	Quebec	" No.28	"	8.11.43		"	"
8		WILLIAMS	Nance Taylor	20	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	Australian	"	Australia	Perth	NQIV No.14	Perth	27.10.43	IMMIGRANT 4-0	"	Perth
NON-IMMIGRANT 9		BROWNHILL	Harrington John	30	6	M	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geelong Vic.	Non.Imm.No.3 Sec.3(3)	Adelaide	15.11.43	NON-IMMIGRANT SEC 3 - 2	"	New Parkside SA
10		BUCKLEY	Mildred Lavinia E.	23	11	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	NQIV No.14	Perth	27.10.43		"	Perth
NON-IMMIGRANT 11		GODWIN	Harold Henry	43	5	M	M	Supt. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Sth.Africa	Durban	No.35 NQIV Sec.3(2)	Sydney	23.11.43	NON-IMMIGRANT 3 - 2	"	Parramatta NSW
IMMIGRANT 12		BOLTON	Francine Marie Gabrielle	51	2	F	W	Home Duties	"	English French	"	"	"	Belgian	Louvain	No.38 (Belgian)	Melbourne	12.11.43		"	Melbourne
13		WELCH	Janette Alice	20	9	F	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	No.30 N.IV Sec.4(e)	Sydney	18.11.43		"	Sydney
NON-IMMIGRANT 14		GREBBY	Joyce Alexandra	32	5	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	No.1 Non.Imm. Quota 3(2)	Perth	19.10.43	NON-IMMIGRANT 3 - 2	"	Perth
NON-IMMIGRANT 15		GREBBY	Hermonie Susan	9	10	F	S	Child	"	"	"	England	"	Thailand	Bangkok	"	"	"		"	"
NON-IMMIGRANT 16		GREBBY	John Alex. K.	7	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Eastbourne	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	"
IMMIGRANT 17		O'CONNOR	Lillian Cecelia	23	9	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	Australian	"	Australia	Carlton Victoria	Non-quota No.14 4(a)	Melbourne	8.11.43	IMMIGRANT 4-0	"	
18		MOODY	Theophilius Pitman	33	4	M	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Non-Imm. No.37 3(2)	Sydney	25.11.43	NON-IMMIGRANT 3 - 2	"	Sydney
IMMIGRANT 19		HUX	Gabrielle May	21	9	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Non-quota No.16 4(a)	Melbourne	15.11.43		"	[illegible]
NON-IMMIGRANT 20		BOX	Edward Allen	58	3	M	M	Company Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Non-Imm. No.52	Sydney	26.11.43	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	Cowral NSW
21		HORDERN	Chas.Hubert	47	5	M	M	Factory Rep.	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	Transit Visa No.29	Melbourne	27.11.43		"	Ft.Pt.a Vict.
22		CLINCH	Lindsay	35	11	M	W	Journalist	"	"	"	Australia	"	U.S.A.	New York	NIV No.50 3(2)	Sydney	24.11.43	NON-IMMIGRANT	"	Sydney
23		GLADWIN	Rowland Lewis	36	10	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Singleton NSW.	Transit Cert. NIV No.51 3,3	"	25.11.43			
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil William B. Riley, Surgeon of the Agents But & Co, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of New South Wales, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Basil W B Riley

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1943

at Sydney, Australia

Serial no. [illegible]

Item 24

Fee £2.00 : 12/8d.

Richard H. Hawkins Jr
UNITED [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

DEC [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19..

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question see note below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in work for which he has been imported into the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Graham Ross 24 Tareens St., Hollywood Western Australia.		Cali for nia	Los Ang eles	Yes	Harold Ludlam ARM U.S. Navy	Yes	No		Fiancee - C/o Mrs. J. K. Hutchens 404 S Alvarado St Los Angeles, Cal. U.S.A.	No	per man ently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	5	6	Lt. brown	Blue	None
2	Mrs. P. Lyne, 18 Wiston Gardens, Double Bay, N.S.W	Can-ada	In transit	"	Self	"	"			No	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sound	"	5	8	Auburn	"	Bullet Scar left side neck
3	N. Malinovsky, 9 Quai de France, Shanghai.	Can ada	San Fran.	"	"	"	"			In transit	No transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Grey	brown	
4	Dr. K. Vriaakis, Consul for Greece, Sydney.	Can-ada	San Fran.	"	Husband	"	Born U.S.A. 1916			In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Blonde		
5	Mrs. R. C. Stowe, 36 Blair St. North Bondi, N.S.W.	-	Cali fornia	Oak-land	"	"	"	"		Husband - W. M. Henery 4258 Lakeshore Av. Oakland	per man ently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"V. Good	"	5	7½	dark brown	Blue	
6	Mrs. M. V. Wynes, C/o Mrs. Henderson 42 Childers St. North Adelaide. S.A.	Can-ada	-	-	"	H.M. Govt. in Comm. of Aust.	-	-	-	No	No	tran sit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Hazel brown	Blue	None
7	Mrs. H. W. Sutherland, 177 Napier Ter. Westbourne Park, Adelaide, S.A.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		No	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark Brown		None
8	Mrs. S. Hayman, 527 Newcastle St., West Perth	-	Mich iganburg	Edwards-	No	Husband	"	"		Husband - Mr. Lane, Box 48 Edwardsburg Mich. U.S.A	No	per in def.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Black	"	None
9	Miss Myrna Blakely, Nursing Staff Pub. Hos. Fremantle	-	Oregon		No	"	"	"		Mother-in-law Mrs. B. L. Hanson Route 1 Box 201 Clackamas, Oregon.	No	per man ently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	Blue Fair	Grey	- -
10	Mrs. Nora Wynne, Landfall Warrandyte, Vict.		New York		No	Aust. Assoc Press Melb.	"	"		No									Good	"	4	10	Auburn	Blue	None
11	Mrs. E. Wade, 24 Ascot St. Kensington, N.S.W.		Cali Port fornia Bragg		"	W. Wade, Box 441, Port Bragg	40	"		Mr. W. Wade, Box 441 Fort Bragg, California.	No	per man ently	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med. brown	brown	- -
12	M. N. Waddell 1023 Heidelberg Rd. Darebin, Melb.	-	Neb- raska	Culbert son	"	Husband	Yes	"		Mother-in-law Culbertson Nebraska.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	dark brown		
13	Mrs. C. A. Morris, 92 High St/. Frankston, Vic.	-	Ohio	Wooster	"	C. R. Smith,	"	"		Intended Husband-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	fair	"	small mole on left side of neck.
14	Mr. Charles Surman, 360 Beaconsfield Parade, St. Kilda, Vict.		Cali fornia	Rocklin	Yes	Self	"	"		Mother-in-law Mrs. Clyde Falconer, Box 188 Rocklin, California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	blue	None
15	H. E. Dadswell, Herald Office Sydney.	retur-ning Aust.	New York			J. Fairfax & Sons Ltd. Sydney	"	Yes	1941/ 42	New York	Jan, 1942	No	Yes	approx 4 mths	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	brown	brown	-
16	H. Harris, Park & George Street, Sydney.	"				- " -	"	"	1939	"	Nov/ Dec. 1939	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Grey	
17	Mrs. G. Medley, 111 Park St., Ballarat, Vict.		Cali- fornia	San Diego	No	Husband	$ 50	No		Husband - Box 21 Lemon Grve. San. Diego.	No	per-men-ently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"		-
18	Mrs. H. A. Standish, 14 Clairvaux Rd., Vaucluse.					J. Fairfax & Sons Ltd. Sydney	Yes	No		NO	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Blue	-
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—488

Standish Jun
Line Transatlantic S. S. Co
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
William J. Talbot

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARRAMOOLA" ..... Passengers sailing from MELBOURNE, OCTOBER, 1943.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROSS	June	20	11	F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Australia	Perth	Quota No. 18	Perth	22/9/43	Australian Quota	Australia	Perth
2		~~LYNE~~	~~Victor~~	~~28~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Comm. Air Pilot	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Transit No. 24 Sec 3 (3)	~~Sydney~~	~~7/10/43~~		"	Sydney
3		~~YANNOULATOS~~	~~Emmanuel~~	~~56~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Shipowner Consaul for Greece; Shanghai	Greek English French	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	Dip Visa applied for	~~-~~	~~-~~		China	Shanghai
4		~~YANNOULATOS~~	~~Chryssa Goldie~~	~~56~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	Housewife	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	"	N	"	"
5		HENERY	Cecilia Florence	22	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	Australia	British	Australia	Sydney	NQIV 26 4(a)	Sydney	28/9/43	Non Quota 4-2	Australia	Sydney
6		~~WYNNE~~	~~William Anstey~~	~~34~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	1st Sec. H.M.A. Diplomatic Service	"	"	"	British	"	"	Adelaide	Dip Visa No. 4 Sec 3 (3)	~~Canberra~~	~~8/10/43~~		"	~~Canberra~~
7		~~WYNNE~~	~~Elma Constance~~	~~36~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	Home duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No 5.	"	"		"	"
8		LANE	Evelyn Victoria	27	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	N quota No. 8 Imm. Visa	Perth	31/8/43	Non Quota 4-2	"	Perth
9		HANSON	Emily Elizabeth Jessica	23	8	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Caucasian	"	Claremont (W.A.)	Non quota No. 5	Fremantle	9/9/43	Non Quota 4-2	"	Rivervale
10		WYNNE	Arthur Watkin	50	5	M	M	Sec. & Aust Mngr. Aust. Assoc Press	"	"	"	"	British	"	Sydney	Non quota 24 Sect. 3 (2)	Melbourne	9/10/43	6-2 Australian	"	Melbourne
11		WADE	Ernest Frank	41	2	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parramatta	Quota 21	Sydney	27/9/43	Quota Non Quota 4-2	"	Sydney
12		CECIL	Nellie Winifrid	23	5	F	M	Home duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	NQ Visa 5 Sec. 4 (a)	Melbourne	2/10/43	4-2 Australian	"	Melbourne
13		MORRIS	Sheila	22	-	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville	Q Visa 29 Imm.	"	8/10/43	Quota Non Quota 4-2	"	Frankston
14		FALCONER	Patricia Ethel	17	8	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Caucasian	TASMANIA AUSTRALIA	HOBART	NQIV No. 7	"	13/10/43		"	Melbourne
15		HENDERSON	Rupert Albert Geary	47	7	M	M	Gen. Mngr	"	"	"	"	British	"	Sydney	N.Q. 20 Sec. 3 (1)	Sydney	7/10/43		"	Sydney
16		HENDERSON	Hazel Alice Margaret	30	7	F	M	Home duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goulburn	N. Imm Visa No. 21 Sec. 3 (1)	"	7/10/43		"	Sydney
17		SUNBURY	Doris Alma	20	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	Ballarat	N.Q. No 8 Sec. 4 (a)	Melbourne	15/1043		"	Ballarat
18		STANDISH	Henry Austin	37	3	M	M	Journalist War correspondent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derbshton (Qld.)	NIV 28 Sec. 3 (3)	Sydney	13/10/43		"	Sydney
19		Baile	Reesm	18	7	I	S	Student				USA		USA							
20		Farmer	Judith Ann			F						USA									
21		See	[illegible]			M						USA	Eng	Australia	Melb						
22		[illegible]	[illegible]		9	M						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . 22.
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . 18.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Rowan, Surgeon of the Employed Steward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly + State that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

James Rowan
M.B.E.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1943

at Melbourne, Australia

Cooper
CLYDE H. HUNT
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Via the 13 Serv No 1078
"Free Passenger to Final Dest"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 14 1943
Melbourne Australia

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. , OCT 14 1943 , *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (If ticketed further, state through destination)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines (See question 28 and 16-18709)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] Russian Consulate		[illegible]	himself	Yes	No						Report (temp. assignment) Russian Consulate San Francisco, Calif.	Business		No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Healthy		5	8	Nor.	Brown	Brown	
2	Wife Vera, 40 Russian [illegible] Russian Consulate		[illegible]	himself	Yes	Yes	1940	Lathin.	18.	B		Report (temp. assignment) Russian Consulate San Francisco, Calif.	Business		No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Healthy		5	6	Nor.	Brown	Brown	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Examined OCT 14 1943
F. J. Peaden
Immigrant Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form I-418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S San Jeres . *Passengers sailing from* *Vladivostok, Russia* , —— , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be filled by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	1/01	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	11	M	M	Diplom.	Yes	Russian	Yes	U S S R	Russian	U S S R	Moscow	8	Moscow	2/9_43	Sec 3 - 1 G.O.M.	U S S R	Moscow
2	1/01	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	11	M	M	Diplom.	Yes	Russian	Yes	U S S R	Russian	U S S R	Moscow	9	Moscow	2/9_43	Sec 3 1 G.O.M.	U S S R	moscow
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16—18703

Total passengers . . . . . ——
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18703

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kudela, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "making thereon oath" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 (eight) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Peoples Commissariat of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at Vladivostok

U.S.S.R.

(Signature of consular immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Дипломатическое Агентство НКИД СССР во Владивостоке настоящим заверяет подпись врача гр-ки КУДЕЛЯ и печать Крайздрава.

28 сентября 1943 г. Дипломатический Агент НКИД СССР во Владивостоке -

С Дюкарев

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....)
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic.....)
Primorsk Krai.....) ss:
City of Vladivostok.....)
Consulate General of the United States of America...)

I, Thomas P. Dillon, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Vladivostok, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Semen P. Dyukarev, whose true signature and official seal are, respectively, subscribed and affixed to the foregoing certificate authenticating the hand of Kudela, Doctor of Medicine of the city of Vladivostok, and the seal of the Public Health Section of Primprsk Krai, was, on the twenty-third day of September, 1943, the day of the date thereof, Diplomatic Agent of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics at Vladivostok, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts faith and credit are due.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Consulate General at Vladivostok, this twenty-third day of September, 1943.

Thomas P. Dillon

Thomas P. Dillon
Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Vladivostok.

Service No. 470
Fee $2.00
Item No. 31.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC , September 23 , 1943

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free or persons or subclasses, or quotas, or nonquota, or part of the quota, or to which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excludable and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country or port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—The full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form I-409
Revised
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Felix Dzerinsky. Passengers sailing from VLADIVOSTOK *, , 19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (For admission Immigrant Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT																				
1		KNYSH	MARINA	2	6	F												3-3		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KUDELA ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 8 / EIGHT/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PEOPLE'S COMMISSARIAT OF HEALTH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of

at VLADVOSTOK

U S S R

(Signature and official character of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

f

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.....)
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic.....)
Primorsk Krai.....) ss:
City of Vladivostok.....)
Consulate General of the United Statesof America)

I, William E. Wallace, Vice Consul of the United States of America at Vladivostok, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Semen P. Dyukarev, whose true signature and official seal are, respectively, subscribed and affixed to the foregoing certificate authenticating the hand of Kudela, Doctor of Medicine of the city of Vladivostok, and the seal of the Public Health Section of Primorsk Krai, was, on the fifth day of September, 1943, the day of the date thereof, Diplomatic Agent of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics at Vladivostok, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts faith and credit are due.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Consulate General at Vladivostok, this fifth day of September, 1943.

William E. Wallace
Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Vladivostok

Service No. 458
Fee $2.00
Item No. 31.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], September 25, 1943

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 of the full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1			Canada	Yes	Himself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Healthy.		5	8	Nor.	Brow.	Brow.	
2			Washing	Yes	Himself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	6	Nor.	Braw	Grey	
3			Washin.	Yes	Herself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	5	Nor.	Braw	Braw	
4			Washing.	Yes	Himself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	7	Nor	Braw	Braw	
5	Name Father [illegible]		Washing	Yes	Herself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	3	Nor.	Braw	Braw	
6	[illegible]		New-York	Yes	Herself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	2	Nor.	Braw	Braw	
7	[illegible]		Washington		Herself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	3	Nor.	Braw	Braw	
8	[illegible]		"		Mother	"	"															"							
9	[illegible]		Washin.	Yes	Herself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	2	Nor	Brow	Braw	
10	[illegible]		"		Father	"	"															"							
11																						"							
12			Washing	Yes	Herself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	7	Nor			
13	Father Ivan Telmanow Kraskiad. Russia	Eng	Londan.	Yes	Herself	Yes	No				Travel to London via N.Y.			No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	2	Nor	Grey	Braw	
14	Grandfather	Eng	London	Yes	Himself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		6	2	Nor	Braw	Grey	
15	Father Ivan Stanislas Kalmanow [illegible] Russia	Eng	London	Yes	Herself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	6	Nor.	Braw	Braw	
16	[illegible]	Eng	London																			"							
17		Eng	London	Yes	Herself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	7	Nor.	Braw	Grey	
18		Eng	London																			"							
19	Wife Mrs. Williams, Macon	USA	Washin.	Yes	Himself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	6	Nor.	Braw	Grey	
20	[illegible]	Mex	Mexico	Yes	Himself	Yes	No				Travel to Mexico, via [illegible]			No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	7	Nor.	"	"	
21	Son Timothy [illegible] Mexico	Mex	Mexico	Yes	Herself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	6	Nor	"	"	
22	[illegible]	Mex	Mexico																			"							
23	[illegible]	USA	Washing	Yes	Himself	Yes	No				[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	5	Nor.	Braw	Braw	
24	[illegible]	USA	Washing.	Yes	Himself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	5	Nor.	Braw	Braw	
25	[illegible]	USA	Washing.	Yes	Himself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	8	Nor	"	Grey	
26	[illegible]	USA	Washing.	Yes	Himself	Yes	No							No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		6		Nor	Grey	"	
27	[illegible]	Eng	London	Yes	Himself	Yes	No				[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	6	Nor.	Black	Braw	
28	[illegible]	USA	Washing.	Yes	Himself	Yes	No				[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	6	Nor	Braw	Grey	
29	[illegible]	Eng	London	Yes	Herself	Yes	No				[illegible]			No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		6		Nor.	Braw	Braw	
30	[illegible]	Eng	London											No	No	No	No	No		No	No	"		5	3	Nor.	Blond	Grey	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—18709

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form I-409
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT 1		MANDIBURA	ANDREI	28	II			Diplom.	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kirevograd	8	Kuibyshev	31.7.43		USSR	Moscow
2		SERBIN	NIKOLAI	36	8			Employ	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Orlovsk	I06	Moscow	7.8.43		USSR	Moscow
3		SERBINA	ELENA	22	6			Wife	Yes	English	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Leningrad	I07	Moscow	7.8.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		OSIPOV	BORIS					Employ	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	...ishenev	94	Moscow	7.8.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT 5		OSIPOVA	MARGARITA					Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Leninsk	95	Moscow	7.8.43		USSR	Moscow
6		PODKOLZINA	NINA	28	6			Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kolomna	72	Moscow	29.6.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		PERSHINA	VERA	39	Io			Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Leningrad	96	Moscow	7.8.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT 8		PERSHINA	EVGENIYA	I3	II										Leningrad						
9		KOMENSKAYA	MARIA	42	I			Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Razan	IIo	Moscow	7.8.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		KOMENSKAYA	GALINA	8	II																
NON-IMMIGRANT 11		KOMENSKI	ALEKSANDR	3	2																
12		KOMENSKI	YURI	Io	3				Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	MOSCOW	II7	Moscow	7.8.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT 13		DRAGUN	NINA	43	9			Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Krasnodar	5	Moscow	7.8.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT 14		DRAGUN	VALENTIN	Io	5				Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Saizran	6	Moscow	7.8.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		RUDOI	KLAVDIYA	27	Io			Wife	Yes	RUSSIAN	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Voronez	84	Moscow	I4.7.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT 16		RUDOI	MARINA	8	2																
17		SIDORSKAYA	ANNA					Diplom.	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSSR		I	Moscow	I.7.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		SIDORSKAYA	MARAT																		
NON-IMMIGRANT 19		SEMENENKO	MIKHOIL	5I	Io			Employ	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSSR	Sevastopol	93	Moscow	7.8.43			
20		IVANOV	PAVEL	57	9			Employ	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kalinin	I3o	Moscow	9.8.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT		IVANOVA	KLAVDIYA	28	8			Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Moscow	I5I	Moscow	9.8.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT 22		IVANOVA	LYUDMILA	o	6										Moscow					USSR	Moscow
23		SADORENKO	NINA	26	I			Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Gomel	III	Moscow	7.8.43			
NON-IMMIGRANT		SIDORENKO	KONSTANTIN	36	2			Employ	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kiev	IIO	Moscow	7.8.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT 25		KIRILOV	EVGENI	41	5			Employ	Yes	English	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Vilno	99	Moscow	7.8.43		USSR	Moscow
26		CHERNAKOV	LEV	5I	4			Employ	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR		43	Moscow	Io.8.43		USSR	Moscow
27		PETROV	NIKOLAI	40				Employ	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Kolimansk	I7	Moscow	3.8.43		USSR	Moscow
28		LISNAI	KONSTANTIN	44	9			Employ	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Minsk	98	Moscow	7.8.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT 29		KNYSH	LYUBOV	28				Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	USSR	Russian	USSR	Moscow	I9	Moscow	3.8.43		USSR	Moscow
NON-IMMIGRANT 30		KNYSH	NIKOLAI	9											Moscow						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KUDELA ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 8 /eight/ ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PEOPLE'S ..... COMMISSARIAT OF HEALTH ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at VLADIVOSTOK .....

..... U S S R .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Kuninawa Master, of the S/S Kamagawa, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

B. Kuninawa

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *September 17*, 194-

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the belief specified in the affirmative in the 28th question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	C.E.Kemper, 6525 Sunset Blvd.,Los Angeles,Calif.	U.S.A.	Calif.	Los Angeles	Self	Yes	Yes	17	Los Angeles	May '43	Returning after visit to Aust.to resume professional status there.	Perm.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Okay	No	5	7	-	Br.& Grey	Br.	Birthmark left thigh, burn scar right hand.
2	Mr.& Mrs.F.A.Rowan,45 Bestic St., Rockdale,Sydney.	"			"	"	No	-	-	-																		
3	Lilian Waterworth,286 Davey St.Hobart, Tasmania.	"	D.C.	Washington	Ministry of Munitions	"	Yes	2 mths.	New York	Jany. 1929	Husband -U.S.Forces overseas.	No	4 mths.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½		Fr.	Blue	None
4	Mr.&Mrs.A.Burr,104 Tebrett St.,Rockdale,Sydney.	"	Virginia	Holston	"	"	No	-	-	-	Fred.Charles Cooke(Husband) Holston, Virginia.	Perm. No tly.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Fr.	Grey	
5	Chas. Carter, 179 Bloor St. Toronto, Canada	"			Bell Tel. Co.	"	"	1920/26																				Burns lumber region of Back
6	Gen.Consulate of U.S.S.R. San Francisco, Calif.	"	Calif.	San Frisco	Soviet Legation	"	Yes	1 mth	San Frisco	July, '43.	Brother																Br.& Gr.	"	
7	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
8	Miss L.Marland,124 Albion Rd.,Albion,Brisbane,Qld.	"			Aust. Govt.	"	No	-	-	-	In Transit																		
9	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
10	Nora Nicolas,8 Burgertown Ave.,Bellevue Hill,Sydney.	"			Elect-ric Furnaces	"	No	-	-	-																		
11	Phillip L.Bushell,Carthona Ave.,Darling Point,Sydney.	"			Father	"	Yes	1 year	San Frisco	1939	Drake Hotel, N.Y. In Transit to England	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	10		Fr/	Grey	Scar on right thumb.
12	Miss Wilma Jones, Medical Office,Uni.of Toronto,Canada.	"			Self	Yes	"	few days		1936	In Transit to Canada	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	-		Fr.	Blue	
13	do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	10		Blk. Fr.& Gr.	Brown	Scar on right forearm
14	Mrs.Alexa M.Bingham,14 Carabella St.,Kirribilli. N.S.W.			Yes		"	No	-	-	-	In Transit	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5½		Grey	Brown	
15	Mrs.I.E.Kalker, 55 Witley Crt.,Woburn Pl.London. Eng.	-	-	"	Self	"	No	-	-	-	do.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	9½		Br.	Grey	
16	do.	"	-	-	"	Other	"	No	-	-	-	do.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2		Blonde	Grey	
17	Mrs.K.T.Foster,29 Macpherson Rd.,Cremorne,Sydney.N.S.W.					"	No	-	-	-		do.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	4	2		Br.	Grey	
18	Mrs.H.M.D.McCredie,Flat No. 3,37 Hughes St.,Potts Point, Sydney.N.S.W.				Self	"	No	-	-	-	Husband - Fiance - Capt.K.Bushell, ~~Route 6 Box 154~~,Clinton. Missouri.	No	Perm. ly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5		Br.	Blue	
19	Miss Mary E.Wright, 8 Pine St.,Morse N.S.W.		Conn.	East Hartford	"	"	No	-	-	-	Husband-Le Clair Smith,201 Prospect St. East Hartford, Conn.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	8		Br.	Br.	
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—830

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KANANGOORA" . *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY , , 19 43

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	IMMIGRANT	BERANGER	George Andre	50	5	M	S	Motion-picture Director & Actor	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	Newtown N.S.W.	RP (LA)137-2907 Sec.10	Phila-delphia	2/2/43	Sec 13	Australia	Rockdale Sydney N.S.W.
2		SNYDER	Audrey Grace	24	1	F	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	Australia	British	Australia	Rockdale N.S.W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	19.7.43	[illegible]		
3	NON-IMMIGRANT	WATERWORTH	Eric Newman	38	3	M	M	Manager	"	"	"	do.	"	Tasmania	Hobart	Non-Quota Sect.3(1)	Melbourne	16/8/43	Sec 3-1	Tasmania	Hobart
4	IMMIGRANT	COOKE	Doris Jean	22	3	F	M	House-wife	"	"	"	do.	do.	Australia	Sydney N.S.W.	NQIV.No.7 Sect.4(a)	Sydney	7/8/43	[illegible]	Australia	Rockdale Sydney N.S.W.
5		[illegible]	Frederick Henry	59	3	M	S	Bacteriologist	"	"	"	Canadian	do.	Canada	Toronto Ontario	[illegible] Sect. 3/3	Sydney	19/9/43		Australia	Sydney N.S.W.
6	IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	Alexei	29	-	M	M	Diplomatic Courier	"	"	"	U.S.S.	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Diplomatic	Canberra Australia	18/8/43	Sec 3-1	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
7	NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible]OBRINOV	Alexei	37	-	M	M	do.	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		McALISTER	Reginald Basil	44	x	M	M	Asst.Under Secretary	"	English	"	[illegible]ustralia	British	Australia	Brisbane Q'land	NIV (1)(10)	Brisbane	15/8/43		Australia	Brisbane Q'land
9		McALISTER	Catherine Ethel	28	1	F	M	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NIV 3/1 No.11	"	"	"	"	"
10	IMMIGRANT	[illegible]KES	Alan Edward	35	7	M	M	Engineer	"	English, French	"	"	"	England	W.Bromwich Staffordshire	Visitor [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]USH	[illegible]mber	24	8	F	S	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney N.S.W.	[illegible]t.	[illegible]	20/8/43	[illegible]	"	Sydney N.S.W.
12		JONES	Roselmuga Gordon	58	7	M	M	Missionary	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Canada	Brantford	[illegible]	India	14.8.43	Sec 3-1	"	"
13		JONES	Clara Eleanor	55	-	F	M	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	[illegible]	"	"		China	Chungking
14	NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible]INGS	Colin William Hugh	45	2	[illegible]	M	Journalist	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Richmond Q'land	Transit Visa	Sydney	20.8.43	Sec 3-1	"	"
15	IMMIGRANT	MANCHESTER	Clare	32	1	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	NQIV 14	Sydney	21.8.43	Sec 3-1	Australia	Sydney N.S.W.
16	IMMIGRANT	MANCHESTER	Peter John	7	10	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"		Perak F.M.S.	NQIV 14	Sydney	21.8.43		Australia	Sydney N.S.W.
17	IMMIGRANT	FEILLE	Patricia Hindmarsh	18	5	F	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Adelaide [illegible]			26.7.43	[illegible]	"	"
18		McCREDIE	Chylie Dale	20	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waverley N.S.W.	QIV No.48	"	26.5.43	Sec 3-1 Australian	"	"
19		SMITH	Nancy	41	11	F	M	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coonabarabran N.S.W.	NQIV.No.5	"	27.7.43	[illegible]	"	Moree N.S.W.
20		[illegible]																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basil William Riley, Surgeon of the Buxton Agents. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Basil W.B. Riley

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1943

at Sydney, Australia.

Service no. 1456
Sec 8 2 90 - 12/8
Item 24.

Richard Hoskins Lieut.
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH L. BRISCO, *of the* S.S. "WAIRUNA", *from* NEWCASTLE, N.S.W., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that* ~~*I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and* ~~ *from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. L. Brisco

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* DECEMBER, , 1942

at , .

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molisé, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a), .

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1854–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1942

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Fla., ..., - 3 DEC 1942, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Not to be answered for passengers in transit through the United States)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after performing temporary work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Mrs. [illegible] Kenny, 22 [illegible], [illegible], Fla.	Ill. Chicago	No	26				1905-Dec 1940 Dec. Many years 1940. Yes Yes Various places.				43-36 Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	Temporary- No only	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	Nil.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WARRANA". *Passengers sailing from* NEWCASTLE, N.S.W., 31st. OCTOBER, , 1942.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (For admission immigrant officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CANADIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	66	-	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 1312734 Washington, D.C. Dec.4,1940			SEC. 10. (1924)	4336 GREENWOOD AVE CHICAGO. ILLS.	
2	NON														APPLN.NO. 1294401 Passport No.1949 valid until Dec.4,1942 visaed at Sydney on 27 Oct.1942. (EXTENSIONS)				Australia	Sydney, N.S.W
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7															Henry F. Courtenay					
8															Imm Inspector					
9																				
10															(PROPOSED PORT OF ENTRY — BLAINE WN. 12.4.42)					
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No Surgeon Carried.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arnd Bgnill (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the m.s. "Parrakoola", from Melbourne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arnd Bgnill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew even by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a), etc.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, here and others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. , July 7th , 19 42

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether, a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and by whom induced, assisted, or financed, if under contract or agreement	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be there to remain; whether he will apply for admission to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father									V.A Gilles, 126 Lewis Ave, Billings, Mont. en route to Montevideo, Uruguay																
2	Father in law above																									
3	Miss									See above																
4										British Consulate, San Francisco en route to Panama City																
5	Marian, Newcastle, NSW									See above																
6	Brother									c/o Australian Legation, Washington DC										See above						
7										British Consulate General San Francisco and New York																
8	Bro. in law, above																									
9										See above										See above						
10																										
11	Father, G.F. DuBois, Clayton, Mo.	USA	MO Clayton		Employers, Dewey & Almy" Pty.Ltd.	Yes				Father, G.F. Dubois, Clayton, Mo.	Returning home															
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* MELBOURNE , , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Do not use this column for entries of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1																				Java
2																200 201	Melbourne	6-3-42	3-3 Govt Off	
3																				
4																			3-1 Govt. Officer	
5								Metallurgist											3-1 Govt. Officer	
6																				Java
7																			3-2 Govt. Off	
8																				
9																			3-2 Govt. Off	
10		Did not appear for Examination																		
11		DuBois	Louis, Frederik	27		M	S	Chemical Engineer	"	English	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	St. Louis, MO.	712590 Washington DC.-10/22/41	Washington	10/22/41		U.S.A.	Clayton, MO
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		Robert N. Earlebaker Immigrant Inspector																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4.0

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Kerwin, Surgeon of the 4th Australian Imperial Forces, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly registered under the authority of the State of Victoria Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the men named herein, as in that declaration / statement / manifest Sheet No. One, to number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

James Kerwin
Lt. Col. A.I.F.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June 1942
at Melbourne, Australia

Fellowes as Secretary
Major H. Hunt
Vice Consul of the United States of America

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

* Race or people to which alien belongs, and not country from which he comes. Thus, a native of Germany, but of Polish race or people, should write Polish. The object of this question is to ascertain the racial origin of the alien, and not the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

African (black).	German.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Red Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pyrenean (Basque).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] A MARU *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the nationality of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality or race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact [illegible] address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and [illegible] If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, [illegible] address of relative or friend in country of which [illegible] is other than that whence alien came. Address should [illegible]

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to [illegible] intended future permanent residence. An intended [illegible] tute permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; [illegible] outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show [illegible] whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, give last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to them, as to others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors of [illegible] aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been [illegible] within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been [illegible] at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of S A [illegible], A [illegible]., , NOV. 2 [illegible], *19* 41

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?																			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. or its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation or practice	Whether excluded and deported whether was final	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	c/o The Consulate of Venezuela																									
1	Venezuela GENERAL	via Los Angeles	Caracas	No	Self	No	Yes	1938	U.S.A. Calif.	In transit to Venezuela	No one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Medium	Blue	Grey	One
2	Father; Ramon F. Iturbe Mexico, Federal, Mexico-Ku, Tokyo	U.S. to Mexico City	Mexico	"	Self	"	"	1928	U.S.A. Calif.	In transit to Mexico	" one month	"	"EXIT" NOGALES, ARIZ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Black	Grey	None
3	c/o Imperial Japanese Consulate, Tokyo	via New York	to Budapest, Hungary	"	Self	"	No	----------		In transit to Hungary	" one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Medium	Black	Brown	None
4	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	Husband	"	No	----------		-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—436

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], JAPAN, [illegible] 20 XI, 19 41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	Perez de Hermilia	68	-	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caraza	Transit Certificate # 21	Yokohama	10/15/'41		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	NON.	[illegible] ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	-	M	S	Student	"	English	" Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico-City	Non Immigration Visa #14	Tokyo	10/15 '41	Sec 3(3) Sec 3-3.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	Paul	45	12	M	[illegible]	Publisher	"	American	" Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible] 17	Tokyo	10/20 '41		[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	45	4	F	[illegible]	Housewife	"	English	" Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Volto	Non Im.V.;15 Sec 3(3)	Tokyo	10/20 '41		[illegible]	[illegible]
5															[illegible] 18 Non Im.V.;16	Tokyo	10/20/'41		Japan	Yokohama
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 2.

EXAMINED BY:-
HENRY T. ROWBOTTOM. Imm. INSPR.
VANCOUVER BC NOV- 1-1941.

Total passengers . . . . . 4.
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 4.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____,

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept 2, 1941

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to go to some other foreign country, or remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	DAI BO LAW																										
1	Foochow, China	In Transit 2days									ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO. ~~Providence, R. I.~~ New York	In transit to join ship	Shell Oil Co Tanker No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	
	TONG SAI CHEONG																										
2	Foochow, China	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
	WONG MAN																										
3	Tong Koon, Kwangtung China	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
	CHEUNG FUNG																										
4	36 Tung Tae St. Shau Ki Wan, Hongkong	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
	HO KAM HONG																										
5	311 B. South Bridge Rd. Singapore	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
	MUI YING																										
6	Foochow, China	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
	WONG PAK																										
7	119 Woosung St. Kow Loon	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	
	CHAN HUNG																										
8	30 Jordan Road, Kow Loon	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	
	CHAN HEE																										
9	Tongkoon, Kwangtung, China	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

All covered by C.V Bond Brief Form 545. & Form 400 prepared Enter U S at St Albans, VT

Jackson

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line....

Owners....

Local Agents....

Form 590 R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., Sept. 2, 1941

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TANG	AH TAY	42	6	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	PASSPORT V VISA EXEMPT —				China	Kow Loon
2		TONG	YEE MOOI	32	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHINESE IN TRANSIT				"	"
3		TANG	TSUNG	29	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4		TSANG	HONG	27	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			--		"	"
5		WAN	KAI	40	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
6		WONG	A HIE	26	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
7		WONG	CHOY	29	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8		WONG	SOW	32	--	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
9		YIP	MENG	25	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
10																		--		"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., Sept 12, 1941

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (*)port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to reside permanently in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	25 Whether able to read (or has some one in family who can read) language or dialect used by author(s) of the letter (or other writing) from which he can read?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) (or full text of this question)	29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	30 Whether previously excluded and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	TSUI MUI, Ching Shan, New Territory Hong Kong		In Transit	2 days								Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. ~~PROVIDENCE, R. I.~~ New York	In Transit to joing ship Shell O. Co Tanker			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown
2	LEE SHE 72 Hennessey Rd. Hong Kong		"																									
3	CHIU LIN Saigon New Territory Hong Kong		"																									
4	YU KEE 15 Chui Loong St. Hong Kong		"																									
5	LAM AH SING Foo Chow, China		"																									
6	CHAN MAN BING 15 Chui Loong St. Hong Kong		"																									
7	LOO SHUI CHENG 10 Waterloo Rd. Kow Loon		"																									
8	CHAN KENG 7 Fourth St. Shau Ki Wan Hong Kong		"																									
9	KUNG KAN Tai O, New Territory Hong Kong		"																									
10	LEUNG CHEUNG 7 Tak Sing Lane, Sai Ying, Pun, Hong Kong		"																									
11	CHEUNG KIN [illegible] sung, Tai Poon City, [illegible] Oa, China		"																									
12	TANG KWEI SHIU Tung Chung, Tai Yu Shan, Hong Kong		"																									
13	TAM BOR, 18 Wanchai Rd. Hong Kong		"																									
14	LEE KWAI KUI Fu Di Pi, Sha Yu Tsung, Kwangtung, China		"																									
15	WONG YU DI 171 Des Voeux Road, West, Hong Kong		"																									
16	CHEUNG DAE Tai O, New Territory Hong Kong		"																									
17	LIANG AH SING 384 Queens Road, West, Hong Kong		"																									
18	YUEN SZE Foochow, China		"																									
19	CHAN AH SANG 139 Din Hee Road, Causeway Bay Hong Kong		"																									
20	YEE SUNG FOOCHOW, CHINA		"																									
21	SHIU MOR Foochow, China		"																									
22	YIN CHUNG Foochow, China		"																									
23	YIT KWAI Foochow, China		"																									
24	WONG BOR DI Foochow, China		"																									
25	CHAN KUN Foochow, China		"																									
26	LAI SUM, Tai Poon City Sha Yu Tsung Kwangtung, China		"																									
27	NGAI TAE, Tamshui, Kwangtung, China		"																									
28	SAM MUI Foochow, China		"																									
29	HO TAI 116 Yee Kuop St. Shum Shui Po, Kow Loon		"																									
30	YEUNG AH MOI Foochow, China		"																									

All covered by C/I Bond Filed out & Form 400 prepared Enter U.S. St Albans VT

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte . Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., Sept 12, 194

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AH	FO	30	3	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Canton	PASSPORTS & VISA EXEMPT -				China	Kow Loon
2		AH	KWON	29	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3		AH	CHOI	22	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4		CHAN	KWAN	50	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHINESE IN TRANSIT				"	"
5		CHEN	I YEN	30	3	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
6		CHIT	YEK CHUNG	20	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
7		CHEONG	WAH	25	10	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8		CHEONG	SANG	28	--	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
9		CHAN	KUT	45	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
10		CHAN	KAU	46	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
11		CHEN	WAI	39	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
12		CHEUNG	CHUEN	34	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
13		CHEUNG	CHUNG	34	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
14		CHEUNG	PAUN	57	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
15		HSU	KING TANG	42	5	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
16		KWOK	CHEONG	21	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
17		LIANG	SIONG SIONG	39	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
18		LING	GIK TONG	40	5	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19		LING	AH LONG	36	1	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
20		LAU	AH GIN	22	--	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
21		LAU	AH SANG	20	8	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
22		LI	CHIEN CHIEN	29	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
23		LING	A MING	36	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
24		LING	EE NUNG	23	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
25		LEI	A SENG	37	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
26		LAI	CHOY	21	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
27		PANG	KOW	31	--	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
28		QUOK	SWEE LIAN	32	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
29		SOO	KWONG	30	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
30		TAY	AH KING	36	8	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 .

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I JOHN WALLACE THOMAS MASTER, of the S S "EMPRESS OF JAPAN", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.W. Thomas

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "Fraser" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as 3(6), 4(a), etc.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if out of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join or not a relative or friend, with name in full, complete address, and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., August 29, 1961

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										Sarah [illegible] Forbes	R. Yes ✓ No								Adm. 9/10/61 To 11/1/61 with 60d							
2																										
3											R. Yes ✓ No								Less than 60 days Sailing SF SS unk for Bmda							
4											R. Yes ✓ No								Less than 60 days Sailing SF SS unk for Bmda							
5											R. Yes ✓ No								Less than 60 days Sailing SF SS unk for Bmda							
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS OF LIST

Jan 1 1962

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11-470

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from BOMBAY INDIA , 27th JULY , 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
												PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BOMBAY, INDIA, 27th JULY, 1941.								
1	B.S.I	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	American	Turkey.	Smyrna.	Non Quota Visa No. [illegible] Sect. 3 (2)	[illegible]	May 21st. 1941.		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Non-Im	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	U.S.A. Consular Service	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch.	England.	London.	Non Quota Visa No. [illegible] Sect. 3 (2)	Consulate Washington D.C.	May 21st. 1941.	U-2 pl	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Non-Im	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England.	Maidenhead	13	Cairo	May 1st. 1941.	3-3 Transit Less than 6 days 3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Non-Im	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch.	England.	Maidenhead	14	Cairo	May 1st. 1941.	3-3 Transit Sailing S.S. for Brazil	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch.	U.S.A.	New York.	15	Cairo	May 31st. 1941.	33 days 3-3 Transit	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Immigrant	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DPO-52 issued Bonus, Letters of Introduction	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	France.	Marseilles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N-A Imm. visa French Troop ship	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	U.S.C.	CLAWSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																		U.S.C.		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the S.S.* "[redacted]", SAILING HEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*[redacted]

at [redacted]

(Official title of person before whom affidavit is executed)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in respect to the medical or sanitary history noted on the manifest before vessel may be inspected.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the native tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(4—430)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... W Marlow

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate also residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, though others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, in following event: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of the question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1		Wife: Mrs.C.M. Fay, 20 Macquarie St, Windsor, New South Wales, Australia.	Australia via NY.			Yes	Aust. Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Care: Australian Trade Commissioner, 630 5th Ave, New York City, N.Y; 6 to 8 mns. thence Australia.	E.No R.Ys mns	6/8 Duration of Status	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	Grey patch r.side head.
2		wife: Mrs.J.O.Konnerson, 24 Lennox St, Moonee Ponds, Melbourne, Victoria.	-do-			Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E.No R.Ys do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blue	Brown mark r.thigh.
3		Wife: Mrs.A.A.M.Lewis, 43 Cookson St, Camberwell, Melbourne, Victoria.	-do-			Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E.No R.Ys do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk. Brn	Blue	Scar l.side of scalp.
4		Wife: Mrs.M.McCorriston, 370 George St, Windsor, New South Wales, Aust.	-do-			Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E.No R.Ys do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mil.
5		Wife: Mrs.K.McGowan, 25 Railway Cres, Williamstown, Victoria, Australia.	-do-			Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E.No R.Ys do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fr	Aub	Hzl	Mil.
6		Wife: Mrs.I.M. Turner, 10 Catherine Ave, Chelsea, Victoria, Australia.	-do-			Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-	-do-	E.No R.Ys do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	Scar l.cheek.
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A T I A" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., JUNE 13th, 19 41.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	Alexander Thomas		34		M	M	Aircraft Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Bowral, N.S.W.	N.I.V.276 Sec.3(1)	Sydney	June 10, 1941.		Australia	Windsor, N.S.W.
NON-IMMIGRANT	MC [illegible]	Albert Edward		40		M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Williams-town	N.I.V.279 Sec.3(1)	Sydney	June 12, 1941.		Australia	Melbourne
NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	Reginald		39		M	M	-do-	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Camberwell, Victoria.	NIV.282 Sec.3(1)	Sydney	June 12, 1941.		Australia	Melbourne
NON-IMMIGRANT	MC [illegible]	John Henry		34		M	M	Cabinet-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Epping, Victoria.	N.I.V.284 Sec.3(1)	Sydney	June 12, 1941.		Australia	Windsor, N.S.W.
NON-IMMIGRANT	MC [illegible]	William Stevens		27		M	M	Aircraft Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane, Q'sland.	N.I.V.281 Sec.3(1)	Sydney	June 12, 1941.		Australia	Melbourne
NON-IMMIGRANT	TURNER	Maxwell Horace		29		M	M	Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	N.I.V.283 Sec.3(1)	Sydney	June 12, 1941.		Australia	Melbourne
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 6

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Mc Gill University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

L. A. Fenelon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 3 - Jul [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] T.S.S. AWATEA [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, [illegible], *19*

14—430

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) Foreign country via port of departure	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
1	Wife:Mrs.F.J.Yeaman, [illegible] Westfield Road, [illegible], Victoria, Aust.	Australia via New York.			Yes	Aust. Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Care:Australian Trade Comm,630 5th Ave,New York City, N.Y.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Free or prosecute or alien known, or suspected, to be of such class (enumerated in the law, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported before when paid	31 Whether arrested and deported at own time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
R.No	8																
R.Yes	mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AWATEA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., JUNE 13th, 19 41.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT																					
2		THOMAS	Ian	34		M	M	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Yea, Victoria.	N.I.V.280 Sec.3(1)	Sydney	June 12, 1941.		Australia	Brighton, Victoria.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the T.S.S. "WATE[illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

L. A. Fenwick

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Toten, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. T. Toten
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1941 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—530 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 13 JUNE, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and departed within one year	Whether procured and departed at own cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Business Address:- Cape Lodge Steam Ship Co. of N.S. Ltd., Sydney, N.S.W., Seaman on the S.S. Whitehaven, signed articles at San Pedro, Calif. Apr. 5/41.		Colo. Denver	Yes	U.S.S.Co.Ltd.	Yes	1926.	1941	Apr. 5	Cape Seamens Institute San Pedro, Calif. Until Ships to [illegible] Vancouver, B.C. Then [illegible] Lowell Bottomley, Denver, Colo.	Rel.								Good	Nil	5	9	Med.	D.Brn	Gray	Nil.
2											Rel.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No							
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALIAN LINE LTD

Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALIAN LINE LTD

Local Agents [illegible] CANADIAN LINE LTD

Form 3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], , MAY 31st, 1921, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COKER	Thomas	34	M	D	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Tarporley, Cheshire	Repatriated Seaman from Sydney, N.S.W. Originally entered U.S. on Q.I.V. Holds no re-entry permit. Seaman returning in accordance terms of Labour Circulars				U.S.A.	Denver, Colo.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O'Neill
Signature

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [redacted], 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI", sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 13 JUN 1941, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted]	John Anthony	35	M	M		St.Louis, Mich. Jun.10th, 1906.	USPP 101 Montreal 5/7/41	Cars Highway Auto Sales, Route 3, Little Ferry, N.J.
2	[redacted]	Dello	33	7	M		New York City, N.Y. Jly. 8th, 1908.		- ditto -
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.. CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Foster MASTER, of the K.M.M.S. AORANGI, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. Foster

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 06 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 13 JUN 1941, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid $50, and if less, how much; by relatives, whether she paid her own passage or by whom furnished; money, if any, or prepaid ticket, or passage)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		For the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful business, profession, or occupation in the United States	Whether ever confined or supported in any institution or almshouse	Whether ever supported by others	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came, without becoming a public charge	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Rudowski- Mr.W.M.Hinchinguy,28 Weston Road,Christchurch,N.Z.	Canada via	Bounce Point.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1936	Minn.	Mr. T. 1936.	Remaining in Canada approx. 2 [illegible]	R:Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	6	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	Nil.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Form 1-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[redacted]" . . . . . Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	H. I. NOT PAID																				
1	VOL	[redacted]	Ruby Jean	36	7	F	M	Home Builder	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Harwood, Sask.	TV/33(3-8)/	Auckland, N.Z.	May 24/41.		New Zealand	Christchurch
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 12 JUN 1941 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Yates (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Yates
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 JAN 1941 day of ....., 19
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 13 JUN 1941, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by person, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by what agency, society, public, or possession)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife- Mrs.Olga Milotich,55 Rose Street,Council,Alaska,Via, Nanaimo Point.	Canada via		No	Self		Yes	Yes 1928	In Nanaimo	Sep. 1928	Rejoining in Canada for approx.Five 6 months absence proceeding to U.S.A. Revocable indefinite.									Good	Nil		5	10	Med.	Grey	Brown	Nil.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

FORM 1-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H. T. NOT PAID W... APPLICATION	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	11	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	[redacted]		Two Australia	Caucasian	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Vla.	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13 [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

[redacted]

JUN [redacted] 194[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... M..... (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , , 19

16—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)														Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the ongoing temporary visit for which now admitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free or gratuitous or assisted passage (for cave and treatment of the case, if supported by charity) (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Mrs.P.M.Rickard, 2 Nott Street,F.Malvern, Melbourne, Australia.	United Kingdom.			Yes	Aust. Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Care:Lockheed Aircraft Co, Burbank,California;10 days thence Canada.	E.No 10 R.Yesday	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A W A T E A" . *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY, N.S.W., APRIL 22nd, *19* 41.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	10	RICKARD	Philip Magnus	39	M	M		Public Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Newcastle	T.V. 248 Sec.3(1)	Sydney	Apr 21, 1941.		Australia	Melbourne
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S..... *that I have had* 1/0 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... McGill University ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "making thatexamin" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. A. ..... M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... , *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Mauldin .....

~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 50, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 51, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported from the United States or an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or practicing prostitution	Whether coming for purpose of performing any other unlawful immoral act	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs.Boyd Shannon, 90 Salamanca Road, Wellington,New Zealand.	U.K. via Detroit		Yes	British Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit thru U.S.A. (Chicago) en route to Montreal and England.	E.No R.Ys		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A W A T E A" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, APRIL 29th, 19 41.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	V.O.	SHANNON	Godfrey Eccleston Boyd	33	M	S		Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	T.V. 33 Sec.3(2)	Well-ington	Apr10, 1941.		New Zealand	Wellington
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* . . . . . *,* . . . . . *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . McGill University . . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .
Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

MAR 1941

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACHANGI". sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., MARCH 21st, 1941, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. B.C. April 17, 1941

14—614a

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WELCH	John	48		M	S	674383. Wash. D.C. 12/4/40.	Born Birmingham, England, Sep.5th, 1892, Naturalised U.S. Citizen. U.S. Northern District Court of San Francisco, Calif. May 7th, 1917.	Care Friend:- Mr.D.Ross, 1228 6th Street, Oakland, Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 2 TO LINE 30

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... COMMANDER ....., of the M.S. "HEIAN MARU", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Matsuo

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 41

at VANCOUVER

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year or all constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, best 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., April 18th, April 1st, ..., 19 11

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever refused and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years / Where? / Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes	
1											PERMANENT														
2											PERMANENT														
3																					5	4			
4																					6	–			
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
		ADMITTED BY B.S.I. APRIL 19.1941. AS QUOTA (BRITISH IMMIGRANT)																			
B.S.I. 1	IMMIGRANT															5219	VANCOUVER B.C.	APR. 19 1941	QUOTA.		
2	IMMIGRANT															5220	"	"	QUOTA.		
	NON-IMMIGRANT					S													B.P.P. 122.736 S. 2. P.		
	NON-IMMIGRANT			22															B.P.P. 122.663. S. 2. P.		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		EXAMINED BY:— (HELD FOR B.S.I.).																			
9		R. H. EASTERBROOKS.																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* M.S. "HEIAN MARU", [illegible] WITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] THE [illegible] MARU, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* 41

at VANCOUVER

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. KANNAUTI Master, of the M.S. Ile Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Vancouver, B.C. Canada, 28th March, *19* 41

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, naming which, and whether the alien has paid his own passage or is assisted by others, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in the employment of any anarchistic, communistic, or similar association	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission, and if so, when and why	Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in transit to another country	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to return to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	(Father) C.O. Bojesen 314/3 Hardoon Rd. Shanghai		N.Y.	New York		Self	yes	no			420	(Friend) C.W. Pettit Y.M.C.A. Lexington Av. New York.	R.yes	4 ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	F	Br.	Br.	Has return transportation and N.Y. State Dept. of Labor and $1100
3													E.no																	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

M. S. S. HIE MARU, *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, 16th March 1941, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		**Passengers through to U.S.A. Via Vancouver**																			
2	3519-93-115 Adm. under Bond for 4 mos																				
3	BSI	Bojesen	Carl Christian	32		M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	China	✓ Shanghai	3(2) 425	Shanghai XXXXXXXX	2/12/41	3-2 bus p/	China	Shanghai
4																					
5	R.H.Easterbrooks																				
6	R. S. Jacobsen																				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. ISUSUKI, Surgeon of the M. S. Nie Maru, Sailing Therewith (Here insert "Sailing Therewith" or "Employed by" (name thereof) as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

PACIFIC [illegible]
MAR 1941

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. KANNAUTI Master, of the M. s. Ste Marie, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Kannauti

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "IV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.Canda, March 28, *19* 41.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	(Friend)Major K.M.Bowni Commissioner of Police s'hai,China		N.J.	Newark	yes	Self	yes	yes	1930 1936	Newark	(Sister)Gilmour Agnes R. 240, Woodside Ave.,Newark N.J.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	F	Alt,bm	blue	
2	-do-		"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	dk	brn	
3	(Father's friend)-do-		"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	F	blnd	blue	
4	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	1936	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	F	bld	Hzl	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisya

Owners N.Y.K.Line

Local Agents Messers.B.W.Greer & Son, Vancouver

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hie Maru . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan , March 13 , 19 41.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Passengers through to USA via Vancouver																			
1	Non	Robertson,	Henry Dougal MacAusland	47		M	M	Police Officer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	459	S'hai	2-20-41	3-2 pl	China	Shanghai
2	"	Robertson,	Mildred	49		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	British	English	England	London	460	"	"	3-2 pl	"	"
3	"	Robertson,	Betty Mildred	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	British	Scotch	China	S'hai	"	"	"	3-2 pl	"	"
4	"	Robertson,	Irene Christina	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	British	"	China	S'hai	"	"	"	3-2 pl	"	"
5																					
6																					
7	R/T Easterbrooke																				
8	R.S. Jacobsen																				
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. I.OSUKI, Surgeon of the K. S. "Tsu Maru", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Goverment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 , in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and Title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AWATEA" sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., FEBRUARY 22nd, 1941, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BYWELL	Charles Nicholas	53		M	M	January 2nd,1888. Ingleby Cross, Yorkshire,England.	Naturalised by Northern District Court of USA, San Francisco,Aug.5th,1929. (No.3115305).	C/o Friends:Mr.E.Neville, 256 Indiana Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line C.P. Line, Ltd
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents C.P. Lines, Ltd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* SYDNEY, N.S.W. ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... 4 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master .....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] VER, January, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his trade in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free by prison or alienhouse, or a lunatic (not for care and treatment) at the time, or deported by them? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin: Mr.Basil Ford, Care: C.S.R.Co,Limited, Nausori, Fiji Is.	U.K.via Detroit.	Yes	Self	Ys	Yes	Jly-Aug, 1939	(TV) San Fran.		Friend:Mrs.B.Reynolds,1202 Sherman Av,Madison,Wisconsin thence England.	Yes R.Ys	Less than 60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AWATEA" . Passengers sailing from SUVA, Fiji., MARCH 3rd, 19 41.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
NON-IMMIGRANT 1		RANSOME	Rhoda Gertrude	34		F	W	Home Duties	Yes	English / Yes	England	English	Australia	Newcastle	Resident of Fiji Is.	[illegible]		Fiji Is.	Nausori.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALL, *Surgeon of the* T[illegible], S[illegible] THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S[illegible] *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Mc Gill University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

L A Tomlett

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

PACIFIC STATES OF CANADA
MAR 1941

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... M...R *, of the* ..... WATEA ....., *from* SYDNEY, N.S.W. ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Master

..... M...R ..... ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answers should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, [illegible], 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the ongoing temporarily in belong persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or abandons, or formerly has (or ever) been connected with the [illegible], or supported by money? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Cousin: Mrs.Mary Young, "Glenavon", Kyabran, Victoria, Australia.	Scotland.		Yes	Self	Ys	No	-	-	Brother:Mr.A.Donald, 540 Maddison Av, Albany, New York,2 wks.thence UK.	E.No R.Ys	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	Nil.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A W A T E A" . Passengers sailing from [redacted]S.W. , FEBRUARY 22nd , 19 41.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	NON-IMMIGRANT	DONALD	Robert	53		M	S	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scottish	Scotland	Hareshaw	~~NIV~~.61	Melbourne	Feb 12,1941.	Australia	Melbourne
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the TSS. AWATEA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Mc Gill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... as the case may be)

C.A. Funstill

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

PACIFIC SEA... MAR 1941

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; counties, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)																			
			In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes																		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via port of departure	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane? Where? When? For how long? In which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note below with reference to this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion, if known	Whether arrested and deported at own cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: Mr.S.G.Taylor, Director of Irrigation, Colombo, Ceylon.	Ceylon			Yes	Ceylon Govt.	Yes	Ys	1933	(TV) Philadelphia	Sep8, 1933.	Sister:Mrs.R.Armstrong, 8504 Ardleigh Av,Chestnut Hill,Phila,Pa.	E.No R.Ys		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	Nil.
2	-do-	-do-			Yes	do.	Yes	Ys	Born April 16, 1896.	Brookline, Mass.	do.	Sis-in-law: do.	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil.
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A W A T E A" . *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND , FEBRUARY 27th , *19* 41.

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT		BURNS	Robert Valentine	43		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Avoca	NIV. 2, Sec.3(1)	Colombo, Ceylon	Feb 5, 1941.		Ceylon	Colombo
2		BURNS	Lillian Isabel Campbell	45		F M	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brookline, Mass.	U.S.Citizen.				Ceylon	Colombo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* T.S.S. [illegible], ... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... at the time sailed) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

McGill University

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....
(Here insert title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master* (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nation. ality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

14—480

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via port of departure	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or remains in the United States permanently	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for mental defectives, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ever detained or deported or excluded and deported, and if so, when and why	31 Whether arrested and deported at own expense	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend: Miss K.Ogilvie, 29 Sutherland Crescent, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. Father: Capt.W.C.Learmouth,	United Kingdom			Yes	Self		Yes	Ys	1935	(TV) New York	Dec. 15th, 1935	Friend: Miss L.Hudson, Columbia University,N.Y; thence United Kingdom.	E.No R.Ys	less than 60 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	Nil.
2	Cold.Ashby Hall,nr.Rugby, Hampshire, England.	-do-			Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-	Visit to USA indefinite.	E.No R.Ys	less than 60 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Brn	Brn	Brn	Nil.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A W A T E A" . *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY,N.S.W. , FEBRUARY 22nd , *19* 41.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IMMIGRANT	REES	Helen Elizabeth	37		F	S	Hospital Almoner	Yes English		Yes	Australia	Welsh	England	Oakworth	NIV. 52 Sec.3(3)	Sydney	Feb 17, 1941.		Australia	Sydney
2		TERRY	Ursula Joan	24		F	M	Home Duties	Yes English		Yes	England	English	England	London	NIV. 54 Sec.3(3)	Sydney	Feb.19, 1941.		England	London
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, TALL ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* FAR *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... Mc Gill University ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Ishida, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M.S."Hikawa Maru", from kobe via yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., FEBRUARY 24TH, *19* 41.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read or write some language	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (For full text see note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. K. Lohlin Wallmar Vzkulisgate, Stockholm, Sweden. ✓		WashSeattle	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1938	Seattle	Friend: T.P.Ahlen 3311 1st Ave, S. South, Seattle, Wash.	Permanentry	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue d-Blonde	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line... Jap

Owners.....

Local Agents..... B. W. ... ...on Ltd.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.S."HIKAWA MARU" . *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN , FEBRUARY 13TH , —, 19 41.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IMM.	Mohlin ✓	Astri ✓	28	-	F	S	---	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Norrtalye	#25	Stockholm	Dec.12,40.		Sweden	Stockholm
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Okada ..... *Surgeon of the* M.S."Hikawa Maru" ....., Sailing therewith ....., *do*
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 24 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*

Japanese Imperial Government ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 430
U. S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" *Sailing from* Yokohama, Japan., , Feb, 13 , *19* 41, *Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C. Feb, 24 , *19* 41

No. on List	FAMILY NAME (Please print)	GIVEN NAME	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	Donald	35	M	M	February,24th, 1906. Washington D.C.		4906 Western Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.Ishida, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* M.S."Hikawa Maru", *from* Kobe, via Yokohama, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Ishida

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver,B.C., Feb, 24th, 1941

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether insane or epileptic, or feebleminded, or physically defective, or mentally defective, or afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] Nikawa, Kaku Nikawa, Ushisuemon, Dominica, Tokyo, Japan.		N.Y. New York	no	Myself	yes	yes 1920/1927	New York	1927 Nov, 601 West 112 St, New York,N.Y.	wife,Hana Nikawa	no	6 mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yel	blk	bro	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Japan Vancouver-Seattle Line

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents N.Y.K.Line, Messrs, E.A.Fraser & Son Ltd.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.S."Hikawa Maru" . Passengers sailing from Yokohama,Japan., , Feb,13th, , 1941

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON IMM	Ikawa	Kikuo	48	-	M	M	Banker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	#458 3(1)	Tokyo	Feb,8,41	3-1	Japan	Tokyo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . . Kaia Surgeon, Surgeon of the M.S."Hikawa Maru", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. 01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACHAGI". sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., JANUARY 23RD, 1941., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 15 FEB 1941, 19

16—814a

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SHUFORD	John Johnson	45		M	D	Junction City, Calif.	Aug. 5th, 1895. U.S.P.P. #204 issued Sydney Australia 1/22/41	Weaverville, Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 No. Lists 30 INSPECTORS
Albert Wohlschlaeul
Immigrant Inspector.

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[redacted]", 14—814 sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER' B.C. [redacted], 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA B. C.									
1	[redacted]	John Johnson	46		M	S	Hamilton City, Calif.		[redacted]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THO[illegible] MILL MASTER *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI *, from* AUCKLAND N.Z. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-3 *, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. [illegible], *19*

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, firm, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes/No	22 If Yes — Years or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother:- Mrs.J.Jones,406 Victoria Street,Hastings, N.Z.			North-ville. Mich.	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-	Joining Fiance, Dr.G.K.Ashton, 129 West Main Street,Northville,Mich. Permanent address. Ticket to destination. To be married soon after arrival. Fiancee is childhood acquaintance.		E:Yes	Perm.Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4½	Med	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—498

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Form 3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., JANUARY 30TH, 19 41.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
	H. T. Paid.																			
1	IMMIGRANT	JONES	Marjorie Eleanor	26		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	Welsh	New Zealand	Hastings	QIV. # 66.	N.Z. Wellington,	Jan. 11th 1941.	Quota New Zealand	New Zealand	Hastings
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R.M.E. Carkeek
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, (Other suitable Steamer, Sailing Steamship, or conveyance as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER B.C

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS V[illegible] MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI *, from* SYDNEY N.S.W. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-3, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T T Wild

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at VANCOUV[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., [illegible], *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has money, and how much, if any, was furnished by relatives, whether self or other person, or by what society, corporation, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay transportation	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, or solicitation, or offer, or promise of employment	Whether ever deported or removed at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant is in possession of a ticket to such final destination	Whether the immigrant has paid for his own passage	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:- Mr.T.G.Hall, 190 Old South Road Head, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W.	A ustralia via Sault Ste Marie, Mich.		Yes Husband		Yes No				Care Son, Dr.D.G.Hall, Woodstock, Ont, 4 months during which time R;yes 3 s-6 weeks tour in U.S.A.visit be made. Addresses indefinite.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4	Med.	Brn	Blue	Nil
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

Line CANADIAN AUSTRA-ASIAN LINE LTD.
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORANGI". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., JANUARY 23RD., 1941.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
		Withdrew application. May apply at Eastern port later.																			
1		HALL	Elsie Alice	55		F	M	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Qld. Clermont	(3-2) P.V.# 184	Sydney, NSW	Jan.18/41.		Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 10th day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. [illegible] MASTER, (Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second) SWEAR, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-3, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. [illegible]
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should gave name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, gave name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should give address, if possible, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, friend, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	If Yes			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
		State	City or town				Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	Father:- Mr.P.M.Kiss-Mitchell, 15 Bruce Rd.,Ardsmore,N.S.W.	United Kingdom via New York City,N.Y.		Yes	John Fairfax & Sons Pty.Ltd. No					Entry into USA.indefinite. Proceeding to United Kingdom (Other than New York City,N.Y. if via Western Ocean ports.	R:Yes S Belle also	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	6	1	Med.	Drk. Brn.	Hazel	Nil
2	Father:- Mr.A.Everett, 3 Hope- [illegible] Sydney,N.S.W.	United Kingdom via New York City,N.Y.		Yes	John Fairfax & Sons Pty.Ltd. No					do do	R:Yes S Belle also	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Wife:- Mrs.W.Pitter,16 Killarney [illegible]	United Kingdom via New York City,N.Y.		Yes	John Fairfax & Sons Pty.Ltd. Yes	Yes	1926	Canal	1926	do do	R:Yes S Belle also	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	11½	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.
4	Wife:- Mrs.A.M. King,6 Parrini [illegible]	United Kingdom via New York City,N.Y.		Yes	John Fairfax & Sons Pty.Ltd. Yes	Yes	1921	In Transv.	1921	do do	R:Yes S Belle also	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	6½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Form No. 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AORA MAY", Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., , 19 41.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WITHDREW APPLICATION																		
		Has transportation through Halifax,																		
2		WITHDREW APPLICATION													(3-3)					
		[illegible]	Albert Ronald	27	M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Welsh	Australia	Waterloo, NSW	I.C. 47.	Sydney, NSW	Jan.30/41.		Australia	Canberra
3		WITHDREW APPLIC...													(3-3)					
		[illegible]	William	54	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	Ilford, Essex.	I.C. 15.	Auckland, NZ	Jan.27/41.		Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.
4		WITHDREW APPLICATION																		
		[illegible]	Alfred William Jerram	45	M	M	Journalist	Yes	English French	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney, NSW	(3-3) I.C. 13.	Auckland, NZ	Jan.27/41.		Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, EDINBURGH, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "WAIRUNA" sailing from PAPEETE TAHITI, JAN. 22ND., 1941, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. FEB. 14TH., 1941

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GILLIN	MARJORIE HAZLEWOOD	42		F	W	LYNCHBURG VIRGINIA 19/11/1898	U S P P lifted	STINSON BEACH CALIFORNIA
2	FRELIN	JULIUS THEOPHILE	71		M	M		U S P P lifted MANKATO MINNESOTA 1895	3012 JAMES AVENUE SOUTH MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA
3	CANNON	JOHN DONER	36		M	M	CHICAGO ILLINOIS 1.8.04		121 S. WABASH AVENUE CHICAGO ILINNOIS
4	CANNON	DOROTHY REIFURTH	37		F	M	<MOTHER MARRIED U.S. CITIZEN DURING DAUGHTERS MINORITY>	U S P P lifted	DO
5	SHIVERICK	THOMAS TOBEY	7		M	S	CHICAGO ILLINOIS 12.12.1933		DO
6	VALIER	LOUIS ALBERT	26		M	S	ST.LOUIS MISSOURI 22.5.1914	U S P P lifted	415 SEA SPRAY AVENUE PALM BEACH FLORIDA U.S.A.
7	STONE	WILLIAM	34		M	D	SANTA BARABARA 11.6.1907	U S P P lifted	EL CORONADO HOTEL CORONADO CALIFORNIA U.S.A.
8	WILSON	ELLEN MARIA	57		F	W	ALLEGHANY U.S.A. 7.11.1884	U.S.P.P. expired	C/O 469 PINE STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. U.S.A.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line UNION S.S. CO. OF N.Z. LIMITED
Owners UNION S.S. CO. OF N.Z. LTD.
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Lanivie, of the Wairuna, from Papeete, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lanivie

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C , FEB 14 1941 , *19*

16-430.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of		37
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entry as temporary visitor, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien emigrates to the United States as a citizen or subject of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Institution, society, or friend who made affidavit in behalf of immigrant must be named.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before some year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SS RUE DRAGON MARSEILLE WIFE [illegible]	FRANCE	NEW YORK		MESSAGERIS MARITIMS	YES	YES OCTOBER 1922	NEW ORLEANS		DITTO NO 17	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	CLEAR	DARK	BLUE	NONE
2	US ISD DE STRASISOURG MARSEILLE						YES DEC 1920	GALVESTON				30 DAY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLUE GREY	"
3	64 ISD DE STRASBOURG MARSEILLE						NO							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLUE GREY	"
4	4 RUE DE LA REPUBLIC MARSEILLE						NO							NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	5	CLEAR	BROWN	GREY	"
5	4 RUE DE LA JEUNESSE MARSEILLE						YES	JAN 1909	NEW YORK					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	8	DARK	DARK BROWN	BLUE GREY	NONE
6														NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	4	CLEAR	BLACK	BLACK	"
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WAIRUNA" . Passengers sailing from PAPEETE TAHITI , 22nd January, 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON-IMMIGRANT	TRIOLLE	LUCIEN	37	M.	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VIENNE ISERERE	1	TAHITI	1.21.41		FRANCE	MARSEILLE
2	NON-IMMIGRANT	LEGA	JEAN	41	M.	M	MARINE ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	CORSICA	BASTIA	4	"	1.21.41		"	"
3	NON-IMMIGRANT	LECOESTER	PAUL	3	M.	M	MARINE ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	ST. POL	3	"	1.21.41		"	"
4	NON-IMMIGRANT	TOMEI	MARCEL	35	M.	M	PURSER	"	"	"	"	"	CORSICA	LURI DE CERSE	2	"	1.21.41		"	"
5	NON-IMMIGRANT	PONTIER	LOUIS	30	M	M	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	5	"	1.21.41		"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. P. Waufel, Surgeon of the S.S. Wairuna, employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (?) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical faculty of the University of Strasbourg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Waufel

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1941

at Tahiti, Society Islands

SERVICE NO. 2

$2.00 9 c.c.

Scudder Mersman

Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

JAN $2.00 SOCIETY ISLANDS, O.E.NIA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

FEB 1941

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 639A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 — 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	✓	[redacted]							
2	✓	[redacted]							[redacted] Wash.
3	✓	[redacted]							[redacted] Street
4	✓	[redacted]					✓		[redacted] Wash.
5	✓	[redacted]		4			✓		[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]					[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	✓	[redacted]							[redacted]
8	✓	[redacted]							[redacted]
9	✓	[redacted]							[redacted]
10	✓	[redacted]							[redacted]
11	✓	[redacted]					✓		[redacted]
12	✓	[redacted]							[redacted] Wash.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19		[redacted]							
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[redacted]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

LINE 1 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 639-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19 .., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA JAN 23 1941, 19..

U.S. IMMIGRATION POSTED OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Adcicoski

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at [redacted]

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], JANUARY 23rd, 1941, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had $50, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by transportation company, steamship policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRD SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.																											
1						$75.00						IN TRANSIT VIA AUTO																
2		do				$700						do																
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Head Imm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	37				Agric Lab + fam.								3(4)(d)	Ant				
2	Wife Imm	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				do								3(2) ne.					
3																	Ant.				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3 30
H Ewald

Frost Monafsun

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "making thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

..... Kathleen .....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at [redacted]

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 5 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Geo. J. Mongan
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Radcicsbs

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5 List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] , [redacted] , *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free from prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If not, state so, and by what cause	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before and if so, when and whence	Whether arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
UNPAID 1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																											3			
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	WAC	Fred													nr.				#492672 - Wash. 10/29/37			
2																renewed to 10/29/41 (Fitted)						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] *, Surgeon of the* [redacted] *,* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" contents thereof, as the case may be.)

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Leverett

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted] JAN 23 1941, 19..

16 — No. on List

17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.

18 — Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Foreign country via port of departure
In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State; City or town

19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination

20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)

21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?

22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)
If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?; Date of last departure

23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship

24 — Purpose of coming to United States
Whether alien intends to be there to remain whether alien intends coming temporarily as a visitor, or in transit to some other foreign country
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States

25 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane (If supported by charity, fill in "Yes")

26 — Whether a polygamist

27 — Whether an anarchist

28 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (For full text of this question, see note below)

29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States

30 — Whether previously excluded and deported (If so, when and why?)

31 — Whether arrested and deported at any time

32 — Condition of health, mental and physical

33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause

34 — Height: Feet; Inches

35 — Complexion

36 — Color of: Hair; Eyes

37 — Marks of identification

No. on List	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
UNPAID 1									3 days. Sailed via Immigrant S.S. [illegible]													
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

HEAD TA

[illegible] 33D. [illegible] TO LINE [illegible] 33 [illegible] Ward

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

R. H. Pearce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Name and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Empress of Russia", from SYDNEY and via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1941.
at Victoria and Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of —— VANCOUVER CANADA, [illegible] 19[illegible], *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, etc., or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and designated place of intended residence in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes/No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intending alien is going to join a relative in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending alien is going to the United States as a visitor										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
X UNPAID 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto via Detroit		Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	In transit			Travelling [illegible] Canadian Pacific Rlwy Co Detroit	R Yes E No	2 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	10	fr	brn	brn	nil
X UNPAID 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Toronto via Detroit		Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	In transit			Travelling [illegible] Canadian Pacific Rlwy Co Detroit	Yes E No	2 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	9	fr	brn	brn	Nil
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF R SSIA. Passengers sailing from HONOLULU TERRITORY OF HAWAII, JANUARY 16th, 19 4 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		Will drew application may apply Laki																				
1		LAVIN	ARNOLD EDGLEY	24		M	S	Oilburner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	[illegible]	PW/1257	Sault St Marie	8/21/40		Canada	Toronto	HEAD
2		[illegible]	THOMAS ARTHUR	19		M	S	Oilburner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Latch	Canada	Cavanuk	PW/1260	Sault St Marie	8/21/40		Canada	Toronto	HEAD
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R A W Leane
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1941

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] Express of [illegible] from SYDNEY and [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35	36 Color of		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Withdrawn Application						may decide Calif Re-Entry														
2		"	"					"	"	"	"	"										
3																						
4																						
5		Tsukiyen																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the steamship [illegible]" or the case may be)

R. C. Stearns

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Smith

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at Victoria, B. C.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted], B. C., JANUARY 10th; , 19 41.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object prohibited by any law of the United States	Whether previously excluded and deported, with date and cause	Whether previously deported from any foreign country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the ongoing temporary visit to which he is applying, permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. F. [redacted] Cartago, [redacted], P.I.	Husband Govt. Student adm. on Sec. 3-1 Visa Sept. 1940		Col. Greeley yes	Self 500.00		No					Husband: Mr. Bates 1946, 9th. Ave., Greeley Col. yes	10	Sailing date open-1694 issued-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Brn.	Blk.	Brk. -
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

[redacted]

FULLER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ENCLOSED List
THIRD CLASS 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., DECEMBER 19, , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Non Imm.	LATOON Ah.	MARIA A.	31		F	M	Teacher	ye	English	yes	P. I.	Filipino	P. I.	Cabagon Isabela	Non.I.V.# 121	Manila	Dec.9/40	Lic 3-12	P. I.	Cabaratuan N.E.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 2 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Albert Workmeister
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "holds diploma" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Victoria, B. C.

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] Sailing from MANILA P. I. & WAY PORTS, December 20th, 1940, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. [redacted] JANUARY, 1941

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI - December 26, 1940								
1	[redacted]								C/o Mrs. V. K. Holmes, [redacted] Ore.
2	[redacted]								C/o Mrs. V. K. Holmes [redacted] Ore.
3	[redacted]								C/o Mrs. V. K. Holmes [redacted] Ore.
4	[redacted]								C/o Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
5	ROBINSON	A W	GEORGE	58	M	M		U.S.P.P.# 4114042 issued Wash. D.C. 5/13/37	C/o St. Regis Hotel, New York, N.Y.
6	ROBINSON	A W	LILLIAN	56	F	M	November 23, 1884, Indianapolis	" "	C/o St. Regis Hotel, New York, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 7 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Albert Wohlstetter
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS OFFERED:

PURSER

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] S.S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" MANILA, P.I. & WAY PORTS, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted] Victoria, B. C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], JANUARY 10/11, *19* 41

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any prohibition contained in the laws regarding the entry of aliens into the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to land in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[redacted]		Oakland	Yes	Employers	50.00	Yes	1940	In transit		Wife: 3[redacted] Vista Ave Oakland Calif.	R Yes E No	6 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	Last from Yap - Dec. about June 1941 - open book
2	[redacted]										Friend: Mrs E [redacted]	R Yes E No	7																
3	[redacted]					Yes	Yes		Went there		Mother: Mrs Palmer, 2832 E 1st St. Duluth Minn.	R Yes E No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
4	[redacted]					Yes	Yes	1 yr	Duluth Minn. 1939		Grdmthr: Mrs Palmer, 2832 E 1st St Duluth Minn	R Yes E No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brn	brn	None
5	[redacted]					Yes	Yes		Went there		Grdmthr: Mrs Palmer, 2832 E 1st. St. Duluth Minn.	R Yes E No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good							None
6	[redacted]					Yes	Yes		Went there		Grdmthr: Mrs Palmer, 2832 E 1st St Duluth Minn	R Yes E No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
7	[redacted]					Yes	Yes	1 yr	Duluth Minn. 1939		Grdmthr: Mrs Palmer, 2832 E 1st. St. Duluth Minn.	R Yes E No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None
8	[redacted]					Yes	Yes	1 yr	Intransit		[redacted]	R Yes E No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	brn	None
9	[redacted]					Yes	Yes	1941	Transit		[redacted]	R Yes E No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	brn	None
10	[redacted]					Yes	Yes		[redacted]		Wife: Emplyr: Automatic Sales Co.(Agent) Shanghai	R Yes E No	7 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	grey	brn	None
11	[redacted]					Yes	Yes		[redacted]		Frnd: Empl. Automatic Sales Co. (Agent) Shanghai	R Yes E No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None
12	[redacted]					Yes	Yes		[redacted]		Father: Empl. Automatic Sales Co. Shanghai	R Yes E No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brn	brn	None
13	[redacted]					Yes	Yes	1935	Intransit		[redacted] Williamson Tob. Co. Somerville Kty.	R Yes E No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None
14	[redacted]					Yes	No	-	-	-	Emplyrs: [redacted] Lloyd's Register, Bureau of China Market St., San Francisco	R Yes E No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	grey	brn	None
15	[redacted]					Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend: S. Pickering, Lloyd's Register, Bureau of China c/o Lloyd's Register, Bureau of China Market St., San Francisco	R Yes E No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	grey	grey	None
16	[redacted]					Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend: C/o Pacific American Fisheries Co. Shanghai China	R Yes E No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None
17	[redacted]					Yes	No	-	-	-	Parents: C/o Country Club Shanghai China	R Yes E No	5 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
18	[redacted]					Yes	No	-	-	-	Mrs. Parents: C/o Country Club Shanghai China	R Yes E No	5 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	brn	None
19	[redacted]					Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband: C/o Country Club, Shanghai China	R Yes E No	5 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None
20	[redacted]					Yes	No	-	-	-	Husband: C/o Chemical Warehouse, Shanghai China	R Yes E No	5 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
21	[redacted]					Yes	No	-	-	-	Employrs: C/o Wi[redacted] Tientsin	R Yes E No	6 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
22	[redacted]					Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit		[redacted]	R Yes E No	2 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	brn	None
23	[redacted]					Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit		[redacted]	R Yes E No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
24	[redacted]					Yes	Yes		[redacted]		[redacted]	R Yes E No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
25	[redacted]					Yes	Yes		[redacted]		Sist open date & PK ticket Mar on or. 1941-	R Yes E No	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	grey	brn	None
26	[redacted]					Yes	Yes		[redacted]		[redacted]	R Yes E No	2 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. [illegible], 19 4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District	
1		[illegible]																			
2		[illegible]		24		M	M	Agent	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Eng.& W.	Hong Kong	Victoria	[illegible]	Hongkong	10/19/40	Sec.3-21	[illegible]	Victoria HERD
3		[illegible]																			
4		[illegible]																			
5		[illegible]		11		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Japan	Yokohama	T.V. #418	Shanghai	11/16/40		China	Shanghai
6		[illegible]		13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	French	U. S. A.	Dulith	U. S. PASSPORT				China	Shanghai
7		[illegible]		8		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	French	U. S. A.	Duluth	U. S. PASSPORT				China	Shanghai
8		[illegible]		7		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	French	Japan	Tokyo	U. S. PASSPORT				China	Shanghai
9		[illegible]		43		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	England	Mossley	T.V. #[illegible]	Shanghai	12/17/40		China	Shanghai
10		[illegible]	CHRISTINE ANNE	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	England	[illegible]	T.V. #347	Shanghai	12/17/40		China	Shanghai
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. #[illegible]	Shanghai	12/18/40		China	Shanghai
12		[illegible]	ELIZABETH JULIAN	11		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	China	Shanghai	U. S. PASSPORT				China	Shanghai
13		[illegible]	PATRICIA JANE	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	China	Shanghai	U. S. PASSPORT				China	Shanghai
14		[illegible]	EDITH ANNIE LOUISA	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cornwall St. Austell	T.V. #45 Duty Allen	Tientsin	12/3/41		Yorkshire Harlin	
15		[illegible]	ROBERT	49		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	T.V. #[illegible] (1940-41)	Dairen	12/19/41		Manchuria Lairen	
16		[illegible]	ALICE	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Staffordshire	T.V. #[illegible] (1940-41)	Dairen	12/19/41		Manchuria Lairen	
17		[illegible]	LILIAN MAUD	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. #348 (194[illegible]-41)	Shanghai	12/23/40		China	Shanghai
18		[illegible]	EDWARD LESLIE LEE	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V. #12 (1940-41)	Tsingtao	10/31/40		China	Tsingtao
19		[illegible]	CLAIRE	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	T.V. #13 (1940-41)	Tsingtao	10/31/40		China	Tsingtao
20		[illegible]	MICHAEL ALAN	2	9	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Tsingtao	T.V.#13	Tsingtao	10/21/[illegible]		China	Tsingtao
21		[illegible]	PETER DANIEL	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Herts	[illegible] #[illegible]	Shanghai	12/20/40		China	Shanghai
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. #[illegible]	[illegible]	12/21/40		[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	VILLE	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	T.V. #[illegible]	Kobe	12/21/40		Japan	Kobe
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Japan	Kobe	T.V. #[illegible]	Kobe	12/21/40		Japan	Kobe
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	P.P. Visa T.V. #[illegible]	Kobe	12/21/40	Sec. 3-(2) Pass.	[illegible]	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28																					
29																					
30																					

Non-Imm. A W

LINE 27 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Albert W. Ostrander
Immigrant Inspector

E. J. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be accepted as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], ..., *Surgeon of the* [illegible], ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* ..

Victoria, B. C.

at [illegible]

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~ VANCOUVER, B. C., JANUARY 10th, 41. , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported without prior visa	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Enter "p" if person or alien has been in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, when?									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr.F.Alvarez Aragon, Isabela,P.I.	Bel.Gresley yes	Self yes	No			No			Husband: Mr. Batoon 1046,8th.Ave.,Gresley Col.	4 yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brn.	Blk.	Brk.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

ENCLOSED List
THIRD CLASS

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. DECEMBER 19, , 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth — Country	Place of birth — City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued — Place	Issued — Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence — Country	*Last permanent residence — City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	MARIA	21	F	S		Teacher	yes	English yes	yes	P. I.	Filipino	P. I.	Cabagon Isabela	Non.I.V.# 103	Manila	Dec.9/40		P. I.	Cabaratuan N.E.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... .

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from MANILA P. I. & WAY PORTS December 30th, 1940, Arriving at Port of [illegible] & VANCOUVER JANUARY 11, 1941

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	[illegible] ARRIVING IMMEDIATELY ON S.S. CLIPPER OF THE [illegible] December 30th 1941								
1 ✓	ABBOTT	LILLIE FRANCIS	68		F	S	November 11, 1873 Vicksburg Miss.	US PP 473444 Wash DC LIFTED 7-20-39	Sister: Miss E.M. Abbott, 910 No. Austin Blvd. Oak Park Ill.
2 ✓	[illegible]	EDNA CALDWELL	42		F	M	September 18, 1900 Grants Lick	" #46 Hong Kong 2-18-38 (Recovered) LIFTED	Sister: Mrs. C.H. Callahan, 120 Graham Ave. Lexington Ky.
3 ✓	[illegible]	NEAL CALDWELL	14		M	S	February 11, 1926 Cleveland, O.	" " " " "	Aunt: Mrs. C. H. Callahan, 120 Graham Ave. Lexington Ky.
4 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	November 26, 1927 Ponca City Okla.	" " " " "	Aunt: Mrs. C. H. Callahan, 120 Graham Ave. Lexington Ky.
5 ✓	[illegible]	MARILYN [illegible]	3		F	S		" " " " " (By Parentage)	Aunt: Mrs. C. H. Callahan, 120 Graham Ave. Lexington Ky.
6 ✓	FRY	[illegible]	60		F	S	[illegible] October 20, 1880	Bedford Ind. PP #1944 - Shanghai - 12-7-39. LIFTED	Sister: Mrs. C. Keithley, 317 No. I St. Bedford Ind.
7 ✓	[illegible]	ETHEL [illegible]	50		F	M	May 10, 1890 Eldorado Springs Mo.	PP #87 - Shanghai - 12-13-40 LIFTED	Mother: Mrs. M.E. Plunkett, West Plains Mo.
8 ✓	MACKELL	[illegible]	15		M	S	November 13, 1925 Columbia Mo.	" " "	Grandmother: Mrs. M. E. Plunkett, West Plains Mo.
9 ✓	LAWRENCE	[illegible] M.	40		F	S	February 22, 1900 Maryville Mo.	" #1948 - Shanghai - 11-17-40 LIFTED	Mother: 1671½ No. Western Ave. Los Angeles Calif.
10 ✓	OKEY	RUTH [illegible]	41		F	S	September 26, 1897 Cassville Wis.	" #459 Hankow 12-3-39 LIFTED 11-21-39 Shanghai	c/o Cassville P. O. Cassville Wis.
11 ✓	PLOPPER	[illegible] H.	55		M	M	[illegible] 14, 1885 Lawrence, Mich.	" 75 - Shanghai - 12-7-40 LIFTED	Brother: Mr. C.W. Plopper 29 Downey Ave. Indianapolis Ind.
12 ✓	PLOPPER	ALMA F.	60		F	M	January 21, 1880 Comache Texas.	" " " "	Brother-in-law: Mr. C.W. Plopper 29 Downey Ave. Indianapolis Ind.
13 ✓	SLATER	[illegible] RAYMOND	17		M	M	February 3, 1923 Kipton Ohio.	" 2224 - Shanghai - 10-7-40 LIFTED	Father: Mr. W.F. Slater, 1415 South Street, Burlington Iowa
14 ✓	SLATER	[illegible] FITCHER	50		F	M	August 29, 1891 Union C. [illegible]	" 2225 - Shanghai - 10-7-40 LIFTED	c/o Mr. W.B. Slater, 1415 South St. Burlington Iowa
15 ✓	SLATER	MARY JEAN	3		F	S		(By Parentage) " "	Grdfthr: Mr. W. B. Slater, 1415 South St. Burlington Iowa
16 ✓	SLATER	[illegible] ANDREW	7		M	S		(By Parentage) " "	Grdfthr: Mr. W. B. Slater, 1415 South St. Burlington Iowa
17 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] ELLEN	2		F	S	January 19, 1938 St. Louis, Mo.	" " "	Grdfthr: Mr. W. B. Slater, 1415 South St. Burlington Iowa
18									
19	E.J. Brakke Im. Insp.								
20							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS IDENTIFIED.		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~ VANCOUVER B. C., JAN. 10 - 11, 19 41

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, etc., by passenger, whether by relative, whether by other person, or by what form of remittance, and, if by other person, or by remittance, relationship, if any, to passenger)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported	Whether accepted and deported in any case	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in addition to his ticket he has money to pay his railroad fare to the final destination in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband: Mr. G.W.T.Belcher ~~Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co.Shanghai~~		Newbury		Yes	Husband's Employers	Yes	Yes	May30 Sept4	Mass	1940	Friend: Mrs. D. Paulin 41 Fair St.,Newbury Mass.	R.Yes ~~R.No~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	yel.	blk	brn	None
2	Father: Mr.G.W.T. Belcher ~~Yee Tsoong Tob. Co.Shanghai~~		Newbury		Yes	Father's Employers	Yes	Yes	May30 Sept4	Mass	1940	Friend: Mrs. D. Paulin 41 Fair St.Newbury Mass.	R.Yes ~~R.No~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	sallow	brn	brn	None
3	Father: Mr.G.W.T. Belcher ~~Yee Tsoong Tob. Co.Shanghai~~		Newbury		Yes	Father's Employers	Yes	Yes	May30 Sept4	Mass	1940	Friend: Mrs. D. Paulin 41 Fair St. Newbury Mass.	R.Yes ~~R.No~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	sallow	brn	brn	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I. & WAY PORTS, December 26th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																			
1		BELCHER	KIMO	44		F	M	Housife	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	T.V. #888	Shanghai	4/19/40		China	Shanghai
2		DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. BELCHER	KENNETH MORGAN	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V. #888	Shanghai	4/19/40		China	Shanghai
3		BELCHER	Jas GORDON	5		M	-	Child	-	Child	-	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V. #888	Shanghai	4/19/40		China	Shanghai
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . ——————
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————
Aliens . . . . . ——————

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether "Surgeon" [adding thereto "of" or "employed by" as the case may be])

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RI", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~ VANCOUVER B. C., JANUARY 10-11, 19 41

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether it has been paid by relative, whether it has been paid by person or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the immigrant is to be joined by a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant is to be joined by a relative or friend in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband: Mr.H.W. Brooke, 51 Canton Rd., Shanghai		Wash. Edmonds		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2	San Fran.	Nov. 1936	Friend: Mrs.E.O. Baker, Edmonds Wash.	R.No E.No	Indefinitely Ind.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	lt. brn	hazel	None
2	Father: Mr.H.W. Brooke, 51 Canton Rd., Shanghai		Wash. Edmonds		Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1	San Fran.	Nov. 1936	Friend: Mrs.E.O. Baker, Edmonds Wash.	R.No E.No	Indefinitely Ind.	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	fair	blue	None
3	Firm: Shai. Munipl. Council P. W. Dept., Shanghai China	~~Can. Austin Tex.~~			~~Yes~~	~~C. N. R.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	2 yrs.	New ~~York~~		Daughter: Mrs. E.Green, ~~429 Colonial Rd. Ridgewood~~	R.Yes E.No	3 ~~yrs~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	~~dk.~~ brn	blue	None
4	Firm: Chinese Maritime Customs Shanghai China	~~Canada via N.Y.~~			~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				Brother: G.N.Everest, 429 ~~Colonial Rd. Ridgewood~~	R.Yes E.No	7 ~~yrs~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk brn	brn	None
5	Firm: Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai China	~~Canada via N.Y.~~			~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				Br-in-law: G.N.Everest, 429 ~~Colonial Rd. Ridgewood~~	R.Yes E.No	7 ~~yrs~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue grey	None
6	Fthrs. Emplyrs: Chin. Marit. ~~Customs, Shanghai China~~	~~Canada via N.Y.~~			~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				Uncle: G.N.Everest, 429 ~~Colonial Rd. Ridgewood~~	R.Yes E.No	7 ~~yrs~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue grey	None
7	Fthrs. Emplyrs: Chin. Marit. ~~Customs, Shanghai China~~	~~Canada via N.Y.~~			~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				Uncle: G.N.Everest, 429 ~~Colonial Rd. Ridgewood~~	R.Yes E.No	7 ~~yrs~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	dk. brn	brn	None
8	Husband: C/o Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Tientsin China	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Husband's Firm	Yes	Yes	1937-1938	N.Y.	1938	Sister: Mrs. Feinberg, 1483 College Ave. New York C.	R.Yes E.No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk.	brn	grey	None
9	Father: C/o Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Tientsin China	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Father's Firm	Yes	Yes	1937 June 1938	N.Y.	1938	Aunt: Mrs. Feinberg, 1483 Coll. Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.	R.Yes E.No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dk.	brn	grey	None
10	Father: C/o Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Tientsin China	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Father's Firm	Yes	Yes	1937 June 1938	N.Y.	1938	Aunt: Mrs. Feinberg, 1483 Coll. Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C.	R.Yes E.No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	dk.	brn	grey	None
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 506 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I. & WAY PORTS, December 20th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with NIV, NOVP, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA - December 26th 1940																			
NON-IMMIGRANT		BROOKE	BARBARA EGOROFF	41		F	M	Hsewife	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Former Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladikav	N.I.V. #133	Shanghai	12/16/40	Sect 4-a	China	Shanghai
2	USC	BROOKE	RICHARD WESLEY	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	China	Shanghai	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	Shai.	2/26/32	USC	China	Shanghai
WITHDREW APPLI		[illegible]	ALBERT	42		M	M	Inspector Pub. Works	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	England	Middles-bro						
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.		[illegible]	ROY GORDON	42		M	M	Coast Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bamsgate	S.V. #230	Shanghai	11/23/40		China	Shanghai
5 DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.		[illegible]	MARJORIE LILIAN	36		F	M	Hsewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	S.V. #187	Shanghai	10/29/40		China	Shanghai
6 DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.		[illegible]	PATRICIA GORDON	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Hankow	S.V. #186	Shanghai	10/29/40		China	Shanghai
7		[illegible]	VERONICA GORDON	4		F	S	Student	Child		-	Gt. Brit.	English	Hongkong	Kiatensie	S.V. #186	Shanghai	10/29/40		China	Shanghai
NON-IMMIGRANT		WARNER	POLIA	31		F	M	Hsewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	T.V. #39	Tientsin	11/14/40	Sec 3-2 PL	China	Tientsin
NON-IMMIGRANT		WARNER	ELLEN MARY	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Tientsin	T.V. #39	Tientsin	11/14/40	" "	China	Tientsin
NON-IMMIGRANT		WARNER	JAMES JOHN	5		M	S	Child	-	Child	-	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Tientsin	T.V. #39	Tientsin	11/14/40	" "	China	Tientsin
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E F Brooke
Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] Sailing from [redacted], 19__, Arriving at Port of [redacted] 11, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	[redacted]		[redacted]					P.P. - 426 648 - EXPIRED -	
2 ✓	[redacted]		[redacted]					" " -	
3 ✓	[redacted]		[redacted]					" " -	
4 ✓	[redacted]		[redacted]					P.P. - 2718 - Shanghai - 11-23-40 LIFTED	
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.									
6	[redacted]		[redacted]						[redacted] N.Y.
7									
8	C. F. Brabbe Imm. Insp.								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Master/Owner/Agent/First or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~ VANCOUVER B. C., JANUARY 10-11, 19 41

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever an prisoner or almshouse or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time (yes) intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Business address: C.P.Vidal Henry [illegible] Holloe St. Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1940	Seattle Oct. Wash.		Firm: Seattle Brewing Co. Seattle Wash.	R.	Yes	1		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	red	blue	None
2	Friend: J.Prost, 209 St. Petersburg, Shanghai China	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit	Jan. 1936		C/o Mrs.F.L.Canfield, 342 S.Avenue 51, Los Angeles	R.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	ltn. brn	blue	None
3	Husband: c/o Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai	Cal.	Long Beach	Yes	Yee Tsoong Tob. Co.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Brown & Williamson Tob. Corp. Louisville Ky.	R.	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dk. brn	blue	None
4	Father: c/o Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co., Shanghai	Cal.	Long Beach	Yes	Yee Tsoong Tob. Co.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Brown & Williamson Tob. Corp. Louisville Ky.	R.	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dk. brn	grey	None
5	Husband: c/o Canadian Pacific Ry. Co., Kobe, Japan	Cal.	San Diego	Yes	C.P.R.	Yes	Yes	1940	San Diego 1940		Cousin: Mrs. Ouellet, Alcombra St. San Diego.	R.	Yes	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brn	grey	None
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

ELIMINATION AND [illegible]

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P. I. & WAY PORTS, DECEMBER 20th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. - December 20th 1940																			
WITHDREW APPLICATION		[illegible]	MAITLAND	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	T.V.#8834	Vancouver	8/30/40		Canada	Vancouver
DISEMBARKED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
		PASSENGERS DISEMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA - December 26th 1940																			
		FONTAY	MARY GERALDINE	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Albans	T.V.# 148	Shanghai	10/9/40		China	Shanghai
		RAMSDEN	ROSINA VIOLET	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V.#277	Shanghai	12/9/40		China	Shanghai
		RAMSDEN	DIANA PHOEBE	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V.#277	Shanghai	12/9/40		China	Shanghai
		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN - December 30th 1940																			
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Japan	Nigata	T.V. #96	Kobe	3/2/40		Japan	Kobe
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTARY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the boats thereof" for the ocean trip) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VICTORIA~~ VANCOUVER B. C. , JANUARY 10/41 , *19* 41

16	17	18	19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized	Free from physical or mental defect, or disease, or abnormality (if any, state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement (prepaid or indentured) to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether subsequently admitted	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Employers: Canadian Pacific Rlwy Co., Hong Kong	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit	Wife: 32 Rio Vista Ave. Oakland Calif.	R.	Yes	6															Scar on bridge
2	Husband: C/o British Municipal Council Tientsin China	Cal.	SanFran	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	non.	New York	July 1936	Friend: Mrs E.J. Eskerline 841, 42nd St., Sacramento,	R.	Yes	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brn	brn	of nose
3	Husband: RICHARD HUBERT C/o Canadian Pacific Rlwy Co. Shanghai China	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Husband's Employers	Yes	Yes	Born there			E.	No	wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	blue	None
4	Father: C/o Canadian Pacific Rlwy Co., Shanghai China	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Father's Employers	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Duluth Minn.	Nov. 1939	Mother: Mrs. MARK Baldwin, 2232 E. 1st. St. Duluth Minn.	R.	Yes	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brn	brown	None
5	Father: C/o Canadian Pacific Rlwy Co., Shanghai China	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Father's Employers	Yes	Yes	Born there			Grdmthr: Mrs. Baldwin, 2232 E. 1st. St. Duluth Minn.	R.	Yes	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brn	brn	None
6	Father: C/o Canadian Pacific Rlwy Co., Shanghai China	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Father's Employers	Yes	Yes	Born there			Grdmthr: Mrs. Baldwin, 2232 E. 1st. St. Duluth Minn.	R.	Yes	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	brn	blue	None
7	Father: C/o Canadian Pacific Rlwy Co., Shanghai China	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Father's Employers	Yes	Yes	1 yr.	Duluth Minn.	Nov. 1936	Grdmthr: Mrs. Baldwin, 2232 E. 1st. St. Duluth Minn.	R.	Yes	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	fair	brn		None
8	Former Employers: Shanghai Mun. Council, Shanghai China	Canada via Blaine		Yes	Shai. Mun. Council	Yes	Yes	1931	Intransit	C/o Ford Assembly Plant Seattle Washington	R.	Yes	2												5	fair	brn	brn	None
9	~~Former Emplyrs: Shanghai~~ Mun. Council, Shanghai China	Canada via Blaine		Yes	Shai. Mun. Council	Yes	Yes	1931	Intransit	C/o Ford Assembly Plant Seattle Washington	R.	Yes	2												5	10	fair	grey	brn	None
10	Friend: Mr. Mark L. Moody Avenue Foch, Shanghai China	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	Chicago	1937	Wus. Emplyrs: Automatic Sales Co. (Elect.) Chicago	E.	No	wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	brn	None
11	Friend: Mr. Mark L. Moody Avenue Foch, Shanghai China	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1937	Chicago	1937	Fthrs. Empl. Automatic Elect. Sales Co. Chicago	R.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	red	blue	None
12	Friend: Mr. Mark L. Moody Avenue Foch, Shanghai China	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1937	Chicago	1937	Fthrs. Empl. Automatic Elect. Sales Co. Chicago	R.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brn	blue	None
13	Husband: C/o Yee Tsoong Tobacco Co. Shanghai China	England via N.Y.		Yes	Husband's Employers	Yes	Yes	1935	Intransit	C/o Brown Williamson Tob. Corp., Louisville Ky.	R.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3½	fair	brn	blue	None
14	Friend: G. Pickering, Lloyd's Surveyor, Shanghai China	Cal.	San.Fran	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Lloyd's Register, Market St., San Francisco	R.	Yes	1	DURATION OF STATUS														
15	Friend: G. Pickering, Lloyd's Surveyor, Shanghai China	Cal.	San.Fran.	Yes	Husband's Firm	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Lloyd's Register Market St., San Francisco	R.	Yes	1	DURATION OF STATUS														
16	Husband: C/o British American Tobacco Co., Shanghai China	Cal.	San.Fran.	Yes	Husband's Firm	Yes	No	1937	Intransit	Friend Mrs. P. Derby, 646 Sansome St. San Fran.	R.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None
17	Parents: C/o Country Club Shanghai China	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit	Emplyrs: Imp. Chem. Ind. (N.Y.) Ltd. NewYork City	R.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
18	Hus. Parents: C/o Country Club Shanghai China	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband's Firm	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hus. Emplyrs: Imp. Chem. Ind. (N.Y.) Ltd. New York City	R.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	brn	grey	None
19	Grdparents: C/o Country Club, Shanghai China	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father's Firm	--	No	-	-	-	Fthr. Empl. Imp. Chem. Ind. (N.Y.) Ltd. New York City	R.	Yes	5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	brn	blue	None
20	Husband: C/o Shanghai ~~Waterworks, Shanghai China~~	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mother: Mrs. A.R. Broadwood "Taylors" Capel, England	R.	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	fair	brn	blue	None
21	Emplyrs: C/o Wit[illegible] & Co., Kobe, Japan	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	1938	Intransit	Brother: Mr. M. Goldman, 840 Tremain Ave. Los Angeles.	R.	Yes	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	Red hazel	None
22	Hus. Emplyrs: C/o Witkowski & Co., Kobe, Japan	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit	Br. in Law: Mr. M. Goldman, 840 Tremain Ave. Los Angeles.	R.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
23	Fthrs. Emplyrs: C/o Witkowski & Co., Kobe, Japan	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit	Uncle: Mr. M. Goldman, 840 Tremain Ave. Los Angeles.	R.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	[illegible]d	blue	None
24	Employers: C/o A. Cameron & Co., Kobe, Japan	Canada via Seattle		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1940	Intransit	Atlas Trading Company, Los Angeles, California	R.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
25	Wife: Normalarstraud, 046 str. Stockholm Sweden	England via N.Y.		Yes	Employers	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Swedish Legation Washington D. C.	R.	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brn	blue	None
26	Friend: Mrs. H.W. Daniels, 8 Yamashita-cho, Yokohama Japan	N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Standard Vacuum	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hus. Assoc. Standard Oil Co., New York City N.Y.	R.	Yes	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	grey	None
27												E.	No	wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
28																													
29																													
30																													

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* MANILA P. I. & WAY PORTS , DECEMBER 20th , 1940

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG - December 23, 1940																			
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.		BAZAVET	GEORGE RAYMOND	56		M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Hong Kong	Victoria	T.V.#668	Hongkong	12/18/40		Hongkong	Victoria
WITHDREW APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA - December 26, 1940																			
2		BAINES	FRANCIS REDERICK	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Sydney	T.V.#47	Tientsin	12/5/40		China	Tientsin
3	USC	HUBERT	CLARA ELIZABETH BALDWIN	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Duluth	U. S. PASSPORT			USC	China	Shanghai
4		HUBERT	MARGARET ANNE	11		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Japan	Yokohama	T.V.#215	Shanghai	11/16/40	Sec. 3-2 PL	China	Shanghai
5	USC	HUBERT	ELIZABETH HARWOOD	10		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	French	U. S. A.	Duluth	U. S. PASSPORT			USC	China	Shanghai
6	USC	HUBERT	MARCIA BALDWIN	8		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	French	U. S. A.	Duluth	U. S. PASSPORT			USC	China	Shanghai
7		HUBERT	JOSETTE DE LOTBINIERE	6		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	French	Japan	Tokyo	U. S. PASSPORT				China	Shanghai
WITHDREW APPLICATION		HUGHES	LLEWELLYN JOSEPH	43		M	M	Retd. Land Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welch	England	Mossley	T.V. #337	Shanghai	12/17/40		China	Shanghai
WITHDREW APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION		HUGHES	CHRISTINE ANNE	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gainsboro	T.V.#340	Shanghai	12/17/40		China	Shanghai
10		JANES	LIZZIE EDITH	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V.#157	Shanghai	10/15/40	Sec. 3-2 PL	China	Shanghai
11	USC	JANES	ELIZABETH ZILLAH	11		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	China	Shanghai	U. S. PASSPORT			USC	China	Shanghai
12	USC	JANES	PATRICIA FAE	8		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	China	Shanghai	U. S. PASSPORT			USC	China	Shanghai
13 WITHDREW APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION		JAMES	EDITH ANNIE LOUISA	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	St. Austell Cornwall	T.V. #45	Tientsin	12/3/40		Manchuria	Harbin
NON-IMMIGRANT		LOCKHART	ROBERT	40		M	M	Surveyor Lloyd's Reg. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Trty.Alien 3/1940-41	Dairen	11/27/40	Sec. 3-6	Manchuria	Dairen
15		LOCKHART	ALICE	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Staffordshire	Trty.Alien 3/1940-41	Dairen	11/27/40	Sec. 3-6	Manchuria	Dairen
16 WITHDREW APPLICATION		MITCHELL	LILIAN MAUD	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V.#345	Shanghai	12/23/40		China	Shanghai
NON-IMMIGRANT		WHEEN	EDWARD LESLIE LEE	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	(1940-41) T.V. #12	Tsingtao	10/21/40	Sec. 3-2 PL	China	Tsingtao
18		WHEEN	GALIE	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Russian	Russia	Ekaterino-slav	(1940-41) T.V. #13	Tsingtao	10/21/40	" "	China	Tsingtao
19		WHEEN	MICHAEL ALAN	2	8	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Tsingtao	(1940-41) T.V.#13	Tsingtao	10/21/40	" "	China	Tsingtao
20 WITHDREW APPLICATION		WOOD	JANET MURIEL	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Herts	T.C. #35	Shanghai	12/20/40		China	Shanghai
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN - December 30th 1940																			
NON-IMMIGRANT		GOLDMAN	ALFRED	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. #56	Kobe	12/21/40	Sec. 3-2 PL	Japan	Kobe
22		GOLDMAN	VILLE	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	T.V. #57	Kobe	12/21/40	"	Japan	Kobe
23		GOLDMAN	ALFRED LAURENCE	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Japan	Kobe	T.V. #58	Kobe	12/21/40	"	Japan	Kobe
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.		SPAIN	GEORGE BERTRAM BARTHOLOMEW	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	T.V. #55	Kobe	12/16/40		Japan	Kobe
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN - December 31, 1940																			
25		ANDERSON	ALVAR FREDRIK VILHELM	39		M	M	Philosopher	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	T.C. #30	Stockholm	12/1/40		Sweden	Stockholm
26		WOODBRIDGE	VIOLET LILIAN	36		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Melksham	T.V. #61	Yokohama	12/27/40		Japan	Yokohama
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E. J. Brackle
Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (1)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., January, 4th, 19 41

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	17 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	21 If Yes — Year or period of years	21 If Yes — Where?	21 If Yes — Date of last departure	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Whether able to read or write the English language or other language	23 Whether a citizen or subject of the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether polygamist	29 Whether coming under contract to perform labor	30 Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or passage through to final destination	31 Whether ticket purchased and deposited abroad	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	None ✓	Thence To U.K. VIA "CANADIAN PORT"	Calif.	Los, An,	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ $1800.00	no	--	--	--	wife. Thresner ~~Marie~~ MARIE J. 4327 Kenwood Ave, L.A. Calsf. U.S.A.	no	n	no	LESS THAN ~~Permanently~~ 60 DAYS -	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	Holds C.P.R. ticket #30644 issued at Yokohama Japan for passage to U.K. via "Canadian port"
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.S."Hikawa Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, December, 24th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON- Preshr	Mavrice Bernard	32	5	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sec.3(3)	Yokohama	Dec/20/40	#41 Sec.3- 3		Japan	Yokoham
2																				
3																				
4	E.J. Brakke																			
5	Immgt Insp																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Okada ....., *Surgeon of the* M.S."Hikawa Maru" ....., Sailing therewith ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 23 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Imperial Government ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sailing therewith

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

H.Okada

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

PACIFIC SEAPORTS CANADA
JAN 1941

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Heian Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Dec. 7th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec. 24th, 19 30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosholt	Malcolm	33	2	M	M	U.S.A.: Rosholt, Wis. Sept. 28, 1907	USPP #13 Van, BC 5-19-40	Wife: Mrs. Margaret Rosholt, North Wood, North Dakot, U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

Robert N. Easterbrooks
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shigehara Kogami, Master, of the M.S."Heian Maru", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 40

at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., December, 24th, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object prohibited by any law of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
																							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father:Mr.O.Bugge,																											
1	Horten,Norway.	Canada	- -	- -	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	--	c/O Norwegian Consulate, Vancouver,B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	--
	Father :Mr.P.Jespersen,																											
2	Vokenlia, Olso, Norway.	"	- -	- -	"	Self	"	"	--	--	--	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	--
	Father:Mr.K.Kristoffersen,																											
3	Hauen Bole,Norway.	"	- -	- -	"	"	"	"	--	--	--	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	--
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Orient-Vancouver-Seattle-Line
Line .....
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaishga,
Local Agents N.Y.K.Seattle, Branch.

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M/S Heian Maru . *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan , December, 2nd. 1940 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Remaining in Canada Bugge	Thor Olaf	25	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Horten	Norway P/P NQV 540	Tokyo	Dec. 9, 1940		Finland	Herd
2		Remaining in Canada Jespersen	Finn	26	6	M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	"	Oslo	Norway P/P Transit V.121	Helsinki	Nov.13, 1940		Norway	Osl
3		Remaining in Canada. Kristoffersen	Sverre	24	6	M	S	Auditor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telemark	Norway P/P				"	Bol
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		R.K.Eastlebrooke Immigrant Inspector																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . –
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshinori Sakakura, Surgeon of the M.S."Heian Maru" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1940

at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shigeharu Kagami, Master *, of the* M/S Heian Maru *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Shigeharu Kagami
Master MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* Dec. *, 19* 40

at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Supp.2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle,Wash.,U.S.A., December, 24th, 1940, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a steady worker after arrival in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Can it be proven by evidence, or affirmatively established to the satisfaction of the Attorney General, that the alien is not subject to exclusion under any of the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether accepted and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend:Mrs.A.B.McNab, 6817,Seaward Park,Ave., Seattle, Wash.,U.S.A.	- -	~~Wash~~	Seattle,	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	No	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium dk	Brown	Hazel	- -
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line Orient-Vancouver-Seattle-Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisya,
Local Agents N.Y.K.Seattle Branch.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Supp. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M/S Heian Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan Vancouver, December, 10th, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Non	Pestonji	Isabel	27	2	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Parsee (Persian)	Britain	Hongkong	BritishP/P Vis. 5/866	Vancouver, B.C.	12-23-40	L.E.C. Non	Britain	Hongkong
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Robert N. Carlebach
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yoshifusa Sakakura, Surgeon of the M/S Heian Maru, sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therein" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec. 1940, 19

at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 05.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADAMS". sailing from HONOLULU T.H. [redacted], 19 40, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 23 DEC 1940, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARTHUR	Lilia Rho	27		F	M	Spokane, Wash.	Nov. 6th, 1922. HUSB. USN.	4215 N.E. 42nd St., Portland, Ore.
2	ALLEN	Melbourne	36		M	S	Brookes Ridge, Minn.	Jly.16th, 1906. SELECTIVE SERVICE CARD. U.S.	Route 1, Box 84, Renton, Wn.
3	BURCHAM	Leroy Arthur	31		M	M	Omaha, Neb.	Nov.22nd, 1908.	4950 9th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
4	BURCHAM	Rae Audrey	28		F	M	Berwyn, Neb.	Mar.14th, 1912. SELECTIVE SERVICE CARD. U.S.	- ditto -
5	BURCHAM	Rooland Deane		5	F	S	Honolulu, T.H.	Jly.19th, 1940.	- ditto -
6	BUTLER	William H.	23		M	S	Hoga, Calif.	Feb. 1st, 1917. BIRTH CERTIFICATE	1525 2nd Street, Hoga, Calif.
7	COCHRAN	Beatrice Rho	28		F	S	Baker, Ore.	Jun. 7th, 1912. VOTER'S REGISTRATION	2552 No. 43rd St., Apartment 107, Seattle, Wash.
8	CROW	James Cauldwell	34		M	M	Philadelphia, Penn.	Jly.25th, 1906. SELECTIVE SERVICE CARD. US.	4715 N.E. Cleveland Ave., Portland, Ore.
9	DIMMICK	Wilma Gertrude	34		F	S	Yakima, Wash.	Jun.19th, 1906.	301 So. 32nd Ave., Yakima, Wash.
10	FARABEE	Vera	34		F	M	Honolulu, T.H.	Apr.24th, 1906.	Care Mr.L. Pahlsley, Naval Air Station, Sitka, Alaska.
11	FOSS	William Arthur	24		M	S	Somerville, Mass.	Sep.30th, 1916. SELECTIVE SERVICE CARD. US.	65 High Rath Rd., Arlington, Mass.
12	HARRINGTON	Dorothy Marie	29		F	M	Chicago, Ill.	Jan.19th, 1911. HUSB. U.S.N. OFFICER.	220 No. 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.
13	HARRINGTON	Paul Herbert	4		M	S	Seattle, Wash.	Aug.11th, 1936.	- ditto -
14	HARRINGTON	Phillip Henry		7	M	S	Coco Solo, Canal Zone	Feb.15th, 1940.	- ditto -
15	HEA	Edward	38		M	M	So. Kona, T.H.	Oct.29th, 1902. U.S. NAVY	1106 Hopke St., Honolulu, T.H.
16	HOLM	Russell Arvid	26		M	M	Aberdeen, S.D.	May 21st, 1914. SELECTIVE SERVICE CARD U.S.	1515 Hudson Street, Seattle, Wash.
17	KNIGHT	Ralph DeLBERT	55		M	S	San Joaquin Co., Calif.	Dec.30th, 1885.	Care American Factors Ltd., 215 Market Street, SanFrancisco, Calif.
18	LAMBERT	Evan Charrein	30		M	S	Bellingham, Wash.	Feb. 1st, 1910. SELECTIVE SERVICE CARD U.S.	235 Garden Street, Bellingham, Wash.
19	LUNDBERG	Harry Charles	25		M	M	Astoria, Ore.	Jun.14th, 1915.	2908 Commodore Street, Seattle, Wash.
20	MARTIN	Jack	31		M	S	Bremerton, Wash.	Jly. 6th, 1919. SELECTIVE SERVICE CARD U.S.	Route 7, Box 1928, Seattle, Wash.
21	MARSDEN	Alfred Keith	21		M	S	Seattle, Wash.	Aug.23rd, 1919. U.S. NAVY.	4908 South 9th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
22	MAYLAR	Frank	31		M	M	Scranton, Pa.	Jun. 1st, 1909. SELECTIVE SERVICE CARD .US.	1414 Gerard St., Washington, D.C.
23	MEADE	Clarence	33		M	S	Seaman, Penn.	Jly. 7th, 1907.	4329 Ludwick St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
24	MOORE	Lenore Edith	18		F	S	Tacoma, Wash.	Dec.2nd, 1921.	229 No. 1st Ave., Seattle, Wash.
25	RAINER	Jack Richard	22		M	M	Denver, Colo.	Apr.12th, 1918. SELECTIVE SERVICE CARD .U.S.	Care Mr. F.O. Rayner, Care Public Garage, Tacoma, Wash.
26	REYNOLDS	Everett	27		M	M	Iowa City, Iowa.	Jly.22nd, 1913. SELECTIVE SERVICE CARD .US.	3518 No. 7th St., Tacoma, Wash.
27	REID	Walter John	24		M	S	Seattle, Wash.	Oct.10th, 1916. AIR PILOT'S CERT. U.S.	5028 N.E. 18th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
28	SMITH	Virginia Larsen	25		F	M	Los Angeles, Calif.	Apr.29th, 1915. HUSB. USN.	101 No. Boren Ave., Seattle, Wash.
29	ST.JOHN	Robert FRANKLIN	29		M	S	Aitkin, Minn.	Feb. 1st, 1911. U.S. ARMY	1471 Grant Street, Bellingham, Wash.
30	WATTENBURG	Francis Elizabeth	25		F	M	Grandview, Wash.	Nov. 2nd, 1915. HUSB. USN.	606 So. 24th Ave., Yakima, Wash.

EXAMINED BY:—
H.T. ROWBOTTOM

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 04.

4 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 23 DEC 1940, 19

14—814a

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted]	Herbert	39	M	M		Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 14th, 1921. USPP. # 586480 - WASHN - 10.22.38 (RENEWED) - LIFTED	[redacted] Chicago, Ill.
2	[redacted]	Martha Rae	36	F	M		Bradford, Okla.	Apr. 9th, 1924. USPP. # 587371 - WASHN. 10.29.38 - LIFTED	- ditto -
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY:
H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 03.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARNHEM" sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 23 DEC 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted]	Godfrey	34		M	M			Born Altona,Germany, Jun.20th,1906.Naturalized U.S.Citizen,Dist.Court of St.Louis,Mo. Nov.6th, 1939.	[redacted] Bronx, New York City, N.Y.
2	[redacted]	Willard Howell	42		M	S	Hanover, Ohio.	Nov.23rd, 1898.		Care Grand Hotel, Rockaway Blvd, Jamaica, L.I.
3	[redacted]	William Francis Hance	20		M	S	Philadelphia, Penn.	Nov.6th, 1920.		67 Odell Blvd, Portsmouth, N.H.
4	[redacted]	Blanchard Stallings	22		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	May.19th, 1918.		Care Ashby Davis, Bethel, Ohio
5	[redacted]	Alfred	26		M	S	East Stroudsburg,Penn.	Jun.13th,1913.		Care Mr. A. Gerrie,Box2611, Pike County, Penna.
6	[redacted]	Helen	22		M	S			Born Berlin,Germany, Nov.6th,1914,Father a Naturalized U.S.Citizen, Dist.Court of Newark,N.J.	[redacted] Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
7	[redacted]	John Edward	29		M	S	Boston, Mass.	Mar. 9th, 1911.		12 Folio Avenue, Medford, Mass.
8	[redacted]	Fred Alfred	46		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	Feb. 6th, 1894.		[redacted] 97th St., Astoria, New York City, N.Y.
9	[redacted]	Bernard JOSEPH	21		M	S	Fitchburg, Mass.	Mar.22nd, 1919.		305 No. 10th St., Bloomfield, N.J.
10	[redacted]	Joseph Andrew	26		M	S	Chester, Penna.	Jly. 9th, 1914.		945 West 9th St., Chester, Penn.
11	[redacted]	Ray	41		M	S	Baltimore, Md.	Nov.19th, 1899.		726 So. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.
12	[redacted]	Elmer Jasper	21		M	S	Westphalia, Kans.	Oct.27th, 1919.		Care Mrs. E.A. Brewer, Rush Ldg., Kans.
13	[redacted]	Vincent Albert	21		M	S	Elizabeth, N.J.	Apr.16th, 1919.		529 Fulton St., Elizabeth, N.J.
14	[redacted]	Stephen	22		M	S	Altoona, Penn.	Oct.23rd, 1918.		Hillside Ave. & 20th St., Altoona, Penn.
15	[redacted]	Horace Gilmore	26		M	S	Bridgewater, Va.	Apr.11th, 1914.		Care Mr.H.H.Miller, Bridgewater, Va.
16	[redacted]	John	41		M	S			Born Crosshaven,Co.Cork,Ireland, Aug.6th,1899. Naturalized U.S.Citizen, Dist.Court of Rotary Place,New York City,N.Y. 1923.	Care American Pioneer Line, New York City, N.Y.
17	[redacted]	Glenn Woodward	26		M	S	Alliance, Ohio.	Apr.20th, 1914.		2970 Grayton Ave., Bronx, New York City, N.Y.
18	[redacted]	Frederick William	20		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Feb.25th, 1919.		70 Davidson St., Harlem's Harbor, Staten Island,New York City,N.Y.
19	[redacted]	Ingevald	45		M	M			Born Bergen,Norway, Mar.20th,1897.Naturalized U.S.Citizen, Superior Court of New York City,N.Y. 1926.	670 50th St., Brooklyn, New York City, N.Y.I
20	[redacted]	Kenneth	22		M	S			Born Northboro,U.S.Canada, Apr.12th, 1917.Naturalized U.S.Citizen, 1st Dist.Court of Boston, Mass. Mar.8th, 1937.	645 West Street, New York City, N.Y.
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ALL MEMBERS - CREW OF AMERICAN "CITY OF RAYVILLE" (N.Y. 99560/562)

EXAMINED BY:—

H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

Line..... CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners

Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HALL MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from AUCKLAND, N.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-4, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T V Hall
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1940 day of ....., 19
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 23 DEC 1940 , *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (port of departure)—	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by other person or by transportation company, and name of such person or company)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Length of time in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote)	28 Whether coming for the purpose of following an occupation in the United States	29 Whether coming for the purpose of following a specific contract to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever deported and if so when	31 Whether ever deported and if so why	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Uncle-Mr.M.Davidson,8 Exeter St.,Abbotsford, Dundas,N.S.		Mass.	Stoneham	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Penn.	Aug.29 1929	Care Brother- Mr.S.Skilly, 5 Middle Street,Stoneham, Penn. Permanent Residence.	$700. Is:Yes Is:No	Penn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	11	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line CANADIAN A[illegible]ALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents CANADIAN A[illegible]ALASIAN LINE LTD

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACHARYA". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., [illegible] 9TH, 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
Fil.																				
1	H. T. Paid. IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	John	36		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lothanhill	QIV/ 2761	N.Z. Wellington,	Nov.13th/28.	QUOTA BRITISH	U.S.A.	Scranton, Penn.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

EXAMINED BY :—
H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-4, *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1940 *day of* ....., *19*

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from SYDNEY N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1940 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 23 DEC 1940, 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by other person, or by transportation company, and name of payer)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town			Yes/No	If Yes—: Year or period of years	If Yes—: Where?	If Yes—: Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle:- Mr.W.Marsh, Upper Mt. Gravatt, Brisbane,Qld.		Mich.	Bay City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Care Mother:- Mrs.A.E.Andrew, Ashton Beach, Bay City, Mich. Pennsylvania														Lt.		
2	Uncle:- - ditto -		Mich.	Bay City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	- ditto -														Med.	Blue	Mil.
3	Great Uncle:- - ditto -		Mich.	Bay City	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	-	- ditto -														Med.	Grey	Mil.
4	Wife:- Mrs.A.Gilchrist, 24 Hotd Ste, Malvern,Melbourne,Vic.	Australia via	Blaine,	Wash.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Sept. 1926		Care Sister:-Miss.E.Lindop, Grand Hotel,Liverpool,N.S.W. Intends to Instl. via Blaine,Wash.																
5	Daughter:- Mrs.W.Shaw,84 Emperor St.,Annerley,Brisbane,Qld.	Los	Calif.	Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	Calif.	Mar. 1939	Care Sons-Mr.R.Rudhart or,6134 Victoria Ave,Los Angeles,Calif.																
6	Aunt:- Mrs,E.Abbott,21 Coronation Road,Sheerness,Kent.	England via N	New York City,	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	In transit to Mrs.H.F care Cornish Hotel,New York 1 month Intends to England per steamer.																
7	Great Aunt:- - ditto -	England via	New York City,	N.Y.	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	- ditto -																
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

1930 to Oct. 1939

$150 by AFFIDAVITS - BY FATHER-IN-LAW. ATTACHED TO IMM. VISA.

1 H/Too Hello Pom. No No No No No No No No Good Nil 5 6 Med. Fair Blue Nil.
2 H/Too Hello Pom. No No No No No No No No Good Nil 5 6½ Med. Dark Grey Nil.
3 H/Too Hello Pom. No No No No No No No No Good Nil 5 6 Med. Fair Blue Nil.
4 H/Too-T SIX MONTHS (25?) HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED) #694.
5 H/Too AFFIDAVITS FROM TWO SONS - ATTACHED TO IMM VISA.
6 H/Too Hello 1 HAS THRU TICKET TO U.K. (INDORSED) #694
7 H/Too Hello 1 4 " " " " " " " Nil 5 2 Med. Fair Brn. Nil.
H/Too Hello Pom. No No No No No No No No Good Nil 2 9 Med. Fair Blue Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—698

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H. T. Paid. IMMIGRANT	BLACKHILL	Pearl Lorraine	22		F	S	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	England English	England	Western Super Mare	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov.11/20	SEC 4-B	MICH.	BAY CITY
2	IMMIGRANT	BLACKHILL	Reginald Claudius Vere	30		M	W	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Australia English	England	Exeter	QIV.# 6886	Brisbane, Qld.	Nov.14/20	QUOTA AUSTRALIA	Australia	Blackhill, Qld.
3	Exempt IMMIGRANT	BLACKHILL	Mary Elizabeth	1		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Australia English	Australia	Blackhill, Qld.	QIV.# 6886	Brisbane,	Nov.14/20	QUOTA AUSTRALIA	Australia	Blackhill, Qld.
4	H. T. Paid. NON-IMMIGRANT	GILCHRIST	Archibald	61		M	M	Retired Radio Announcer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia Scotch	Australia	Melbourne, Vic.	NSW.# 26	Melbourne,	Nov.14/20	SEC 3-2	Australia	Melbourne, Vic.
5	H. T. Paid. IMMIGRANT	RUTHERFORD	Martha	62		F	W	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland Irish	Ireland	Co.Sligo	QIV.# 10	Brisbane, Qld.	SEPT Aug.9/20	QUOTA I.F.S.	Australia	Brisbane, Qld.
6	Exempt NON-IMMIGRANT	STEVENSON	Barbara Edith	29		F	M	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	England English	England	Cheetham	[illegible]	Sydney, [illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3-3	China	Hong Kong.
7	NON-IMMIGRANT	STEVENSON	Graham Roger	2		M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	England English	China	Hong Kong	[illegible]	Sydney, [illegible]	[illegible]	SEC 3-3	China	Hong Kong.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

EXAMINED BY:—
H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1940 *day of* ....., *19*

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 02.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALASKA", sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 1940, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 23 DEC 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CLARK	Edna Gardner	55		F	M	Stockton, Kans.	Mar. 9th, 1906. BIRTH CERTIFICATE.	3618 Courtland St. West, Spokane, Wash.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY:-
H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

Line [illegible] ALASKA
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-605

Form 446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI", Sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 1940, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 23 DEC 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAWNER	William Donald	37		M	M	El Modena, Calif.	May.13th, 1903.	U.S.P.P. #199. Sydney.N.S.W. 11.28.40 (LIFTED)	Care Mrs.C.B.Finley, Iowa, Ia.
2	CHAWNER	Clara Alberta	38		F	M	Pike City, Ariz.	Jun. 7th, 1902.	U.S.P.P. # 458234.-WASHN-7.9.37.-RENEWED To -7-9-41 (LIFTED)	- ditto -
3	CROKEN	Arthur Paul	46		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	Dec.22nd, 1894.	MASTER "CITY OF RAYVILLE" (N.Y. 99560/562)	Care American Pioneer Line, New York City, N.Y.
4	* WHITE	Caragem	17		F	S	Iowa, Ia.	Apr. 1st, 1923.	U.S.P.P. #458234 - WASHN-7.9.37. RENEWED To -7-9-41 (LIFTED)	Care Mrs.C.B.Finley, Iowa, Ia.
5	* DTR. OF CLARA CHAWNER)									
6										
7										
8										
9							EXAMINED BY: -			
10										
11							H.T. ROWBOTTOM.			
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL MASTER *, of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI *, from* SUVA, FIJI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-b *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1940 *day of* , *19*

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 23 DEC 1940, *19*

14—420

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid for by other person, or by the transportation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town			Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States; if not, his country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came									Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	
1	Friend:- Sir Harry Luke,Governor, England via Government House, Suva, Fiji,	New York City,N.Y.	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-	Care British Consul General, New York City,N.Y.& with thence to England per steamer.	B:US	1	R:Tentath	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	6	1	Med	Fair	Blue	Nil.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line.. CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADMIRAL", Passengers sailing from SUVA, FIJI, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EXAMINATION Cecil James		40	0	M	M	Colonial Secretary, Fiji Is.	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Essex, England	Holds no Visas accepted as U.S. Consul in Fijian Islands. Applying for visas at Honolulu, T.H.				Fiji Is.	Suva
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by overseas Dominion," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1940 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. HILL, MASTER *(Name Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, *from* SYDNEY N.S.W., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-4, *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

V. Hill
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1940 *day of* , *19*

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. , 23 DEC 1940 , 19

14—490

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by owner, master, agent, or by any other person, or by the transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Whether alien is coming pursuant to any prearranged employment in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Can he (she) read and write the English or some other language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported from this or any other country	Whether ever arrested and deported or any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Mr.F.Birch,152 Princess St., Kew, Vict.	Australia via Los Angeles,Calif.	Yes Self			Yes	Yes	1936	In trans.	Nov. 1936	In transit to N.Z.via Los Angeles, care R.M.Campbell & Co., 149 Bridge St., Sydney, N.S.W.	R:No — 3 MONTHS. HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
2	Mother-in-law:-Mrs.A.J. Carroll, 16 Vincent St., Glen Iris via Melbourne, Vic.	Australia via San Francisco,Calif.	Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation Yes			Yes	Yes	1937	Comm.	Sep. 1937	Care Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation, Fishermans Bend, Melbourne, Vic.	R:No — 3 SIX MONTHS (FORM 6) INDICATES SIX MOS		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
3	Grandmother:- - ditto -	Australia via San Francisco,Calif.	Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation -			No	-	-	-	-	Care Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation, Fishermans Bend, Melbourne, Vic.	R:No — 3 SIX MONTHS		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
4	Grandmother:- - ditto -	Australia via San Francisco,Calif.	Commonwealth Aircraft Corporation -			No	-	-	-	-	- ditto -	R:No — 3 SIX MONTHS		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
5	Father:- Mr.A.J.Debenham, 32 Beaconsfield Pde,Lindfield,NSW.	Australia via San Francisco,Calif	Timbrol Pty, Yes Ltd.			Yes	No	-	-	-	- ditto -	R:No 4 HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
6	Friends:- Mr.H.B. Williams, Care Kyle House, Sydney,N.S.W.	Canada via Niagara Falls,N.Y.	Yes Self			Yes	Yes	1940	N.Y.	Apr. 1940	Care Kyle House, 179 Pitt St., Sydney, N.S.W. 3 weeks thence returns to Canada.	R:No — 3 LESS THAN SIXTY DAYS - (HAS RETURN TICKET - INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	9	Drk	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
7	Daughter:-Mrs.W.Cullen, Cassilis, N.S.W.	Australia via San Francisco,Calif.	Yes Self			Yes	Yes	1940	In trans.	Jun. 1940	Care Secr. Mr.E.Littlejohn, Jardine Hall,Seward Mkt., 1 year thence returns to Australia.	R:Yes-yr. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.
8	Friends:- Mr.J.C.Peake, 3 Woonsam Ave.,Balmoonga,NSW.	Australia via San Francisco,Calif.	Timbrol Pty. Yes Ltd.			Yes	No	-	-	-	Care Chemical Construction Corp., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 3 weeks thence returns to Aust. via SF,Calif per Matson Line.	R:No — 3 NINE MONTHS HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
9												R:No 4 HAS RETURN TICKET- (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
10												R:Yes-yr. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
11												R:No 4 HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
12												R:Yes-yr. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
13												R:No 4 HAS RETURN TICKET- (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.
14												R:Yes-yr. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
15												R:No 4 HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
16												R:Yes-yr. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
17												R:No 4 HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
18												R:Yes-yr. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
19												R:No 4 HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
20												R:Yes-yr. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
21												R:No 4 HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
22												R:Yes-yr. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
23												R:No 4 HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
24												R:Yes-yr. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
25												R:No 4 HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
26												R:Yes-yr. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
27												R:No 4 HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
28												R:Yes-yr. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
29												R:No 4 HAS RETURN TICKET (INDORSED)		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.
30												R:Yes-yr. No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.

NOTE:—ALL ISSUED FORM 694

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADAMANT", Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., NOVEMBER 30TH, 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H. T. Paid	BIRCH	William Frederick	50		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne, Vic.	ANV.# 38	Melbourne, Vic.	Nov. 28/40	Sec 3-2.	Australia	Melbourne, Vic.
2	H. T.	CARROLL	Blanche Mary	38		F	M	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	Bristol	ANV.# 37	Melbourne, Vic.	Nov. 28/40	Sec. 3-2	Australia	Melbourne, Vic.
3	Exempt	CARROLL	Barbara Anne	4		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne, Vic.	ANV.# 37	Melbourne, Vic.	Nov. 28/40	Sec. 3-2	Australia	Melbourne, Vic.
4	Exempt	CARROLL	Mary Heather	4		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne, Vic.	ANV.# 37	Melbourne, Vic.	Nov. 28/40	Sec. 3-2	Australia	Melbourne, Vic.
5	H. T. Paid.	DENEHEAN	John Willmott	28		M	M	Chemical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney, NSW	ANV.# 164	Sydney, NSW	Nov. 20/40	Sec. 3-2	Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.
6		GOURLAY	Frederick Ernest Balfour	40		M	M	Trade Commissioner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	ANV.# 167	Sydney, NSW	Nov. 27/40	Sec. 3-2	Canada	Port Credit, Ont.
7	H. T. Paid	LITTLEJOHN	Emma Linda Palmer	56		F	D	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney, NSW	ANV.# 160	Sydney, NSW	Nov. 19/40	Sec. 3-2	England	London
8	H. T.	SPENCE	George Mungo	24		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English French	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Balclutha	ANV.# 165	Sydney, NSW	Nov. 28/40	Sec. 3-2	New Zealand	Dunedin
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINED BY :—
H. T. ROWBOTTUM.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-4, *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1940 *day of* ....., *19*

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA
DEC 1940

14-430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14-926

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TALTHYBIUS". sailing from HONG KONG 1st, NOVEMBER., 1940, Arriving at port of Vancouver B.C. SEATTLE, WASH. Nov 22 1940.

W. & S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRAGA	ANNE JOHNSON (Mrs)	33	9	F	M	ORIENTA. WISC. U.S.A. February 4th.1907.	356 issued Hong Kong 11-10-39	(Brother) John W.Johnson. Route 5, Box 726, West Allis. Wisc.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Robert H. Faltinson
U.S. Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ERNEST WAITE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BR. S.S.S. "SALSBRIAR", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Waite

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1940.

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings "England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If not, whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~ , NOV 21 1940 , 1940.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How far primary or subsequence, or qualification of the cause and purchaser of the ticket, if supported by others, or which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father, J.P. Braga. 12, Knutsford Terrace.			West						Chicago, Oct.																			
1	Kowloon, Hong Kong.	-	Wisc.	Allis.	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929	Los Angeles.	1934.	Brother-in-Law, John W. Johnson, Route 5, Box 726, West Allis, Wisc.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Fair.	Br.	Brn.	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.
Local Agents DODWELL & CO. EXCHANGE BLDG. SEATTLE. WASH.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" . *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, , 1ST. NOVEMBER, *19* 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRAGA	JAMES	34	7	M	M	Office Manager	Yes.	English	Yes	British	Anglo-Latin	Hong Kong	Hong Kong.	(British Passport 6370) Visa	Hong Kong.	9/9/40	3 2—	H.Kong.	Hong Kong.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD YOUNG, ..., *Surgeon of the* BR.T.S.S. "TALTHYBIUS", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* DETROIT COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY. DETROIT, MICH., ..., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Edward Young
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 1940.

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	THE								
8									
9	THE								
10	THE								
11	THE								
12	"								
13	"								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 14 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
THE said
Immigrant Inspector

Albert Wohlstuhter
Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents C.P.R. & S. Co., Ltd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

01

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1

Number ~~01~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., 19 .., *Arriving at Port of* ..... , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AW								
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	HEW								
8	HEW								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	A W								
15	HEW								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 1-7 TO LINE 26 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Albert Ritchie & Sons
Immigrant Inspector.

H E Waid
Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents C. P. & A. Co. Ltd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-608

03.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 03

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A W A T E A" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., NOVEMBER 14th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CHEATHAM	Edward Elmer	27		M	M	March 29, 1913. Honolulu, T.H.		944 11th Avenue, Seattle, Wn.
2	JEVER	Nellie	26		F	M	November 24, 1913. Seattle, Wn.		Clinton, Washington.
3	LEDBETTER	Charles William	42		M	M	August 15, 1898. Cameron, Okla.		C/- Mr.L.Bateman, General Delivery, Pierce, Okla.
4	LEDBETTER	Jessie Lee	31		F	M	March 3, 1909. Checotah, Okla.		do.
5	LEDBETTER	Barbara Fay	10		F	S	October 3, 1930. San Antonia, Texas.		do.
6	LEDBETTER	Charles Richard	7		M	S	November 4, 1933. San Antonio, Texas.		do.
7	MITCHELL	Ethel May	54		F	C	November 8, 1886. Mansfield, Ohio.		C/- Mr.R.N.Mitchell, Public Utilities Comm. of Oregon, Sa[illegible], Ore
8	NELSON	Loren Milton	39		M	M	May 5, 1901. Harlan, Iowa.		C/- Mr. F.Carlquist, Anchorage, Alaska.
9	POWELL	Cora Alma	31		F	M	November 2, 1909. Sedgwick, Colo.		Route 1, Box 124, Renton, Wash
10	POWELL	Guy	5		M	S	August 4, 1935. Seattle, Wash.		do.
11	POWELL	Leland	4		M	S	November 16, 1936. Seattle, Wash.		do.
12	STRAHL	Lynn Hathaway	26		M	M	May 15, 1914. Portland, Ore.		4718 21st N.E. Street, Seattle, Wn.
13	STRAHL	Jean Condon	29		F	M	June 22, 1911. Seattle, Wash.		do.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

02

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 02

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A W A T E A" sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., OCTOBER 31st, 19 40, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

16—814a

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BAXTER	La Verne Robert	27		M	M	June 10,1913. Brockwayville,Pa.	USPO 4644 Washington 4/6/40	Route 1, Monroe, Oregon.
2	BAXTER	Hazel Mildred	27		F	M	May 5, 1913. Carbin, Kentucky.		- do -
3	MORRIS	John McLean	26		M	S	September 1,1914. Kuling, China.	USPO 663405 Washington 5-23-40 Born of U.S. Parents.	449 Park Avenue, New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line....Canadian-Australasian Line,Limited.
Owners Union Steam Ship Co.of N.Z,Limited.
Local Agents T

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... by mark

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries only be accepted to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., 24 NOV 1940, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is primary or dependency, or possession (if race, and if required by law), or tribe	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether alien had been previously rejected	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Mr.J. Herron, Closeburn,Q'land,Australia. Mother: Mrs.J.Sullivan,Killaugh	Bolivia via New Orleans.		Yes	Bolivian Indian Mission	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr.J.Steen,823 Stoddard Av,Wheaton,Ill; 2 months thence Bolivia, South America.	E.No R.Yes	2 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	c	6	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil.
2	West,Lehanmore P.O,Castletownboro, Co.Cork, Ireland.	Calif.	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:Mr.M.Sullivan, 36 Cunningham Street, San Francisco, California.	E.No R.No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	Med	Dk	Blue	Nil.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A W A T E A" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., NOVEMBER 5th, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
NON-IMMIGRANT		HERRON	Walter Joseph	30		M	W	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Brisbane	T.V.46 Sec.3(2) QIV(Ireland)	Sydney	Sep 5,1940.	Australia	Closeburn, Queensland.
2 IMMIGRANT		SULLIVAN	Peter Joseph	27		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Co.Cork	No.23.	Auckland	Nov 4,1940.	Ireland	Cork.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . 2.
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens . . . . . 2.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "making the oath" or employed by owners thereof "at the time may be)

L A Hamilton

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.S.S. AMATEA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should be as the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries contiguous to the United States show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)									Purpose of coming to United States										Height					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or a slave, or under contract (if any) or required by family to do work?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See general instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs.A.C.Warren, Dorothy St, Camp Hill, Brisbane, Australia.	England via New York.		Yes	Husband	Yes	Ys (IV) Aug. 1940	New York.		Friend: W.Pitkin, Esq., 149 Carpenter Street, Belleville, New Jersey. Thence England.	E.No R.Ys	less than 60 days?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil.
2	(under 21 years of age in England)																									
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANATEA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., OCTOBER 31st, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		TURNER	Gladys Evelyn	26		F	M	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Brisbane	Transit Cert.1.	Brisbane	Oct. 26, 1940.	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* I.S.S. AWATEA, ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* 40 ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... Mc Gill University ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

L. A. Fenton

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

01

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A W A T E A" sailing from HONOLULU,T.H. , NOVEMBER 14th, 1940 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B C.									
1	ALLEN	Lucy	29		F	M	March 10, 1911.	Norfolk, Va.	Husband: Mr.W.Y.Allen, U.S.S."Maryland",Bremerton,Wn.
2	BROWN	Benjamin	33		M	S	August 6,1907.	Springfield, Mass.	22 Brookline Av,Springfield,Mass.
3	BENYAS	Naomi June	25		F	S	April 26,1915.	Portland, Ore.	C/-"The Advertiser",Honolulu.
4	GAGNON	Arthur	31		M	S	February 22,1909.	Everett, Wash.	E.2804 Diamond Ave,Spokane,Wn.
5	GUGGIARI	Josephine	28		F	M	March 23, 1912.	Manila, P.I.	Husband: Mr.M.Guggiari, C/- Royal Hawaiian Hotel,Honolulu.
6	GUGGIARI	Leslie Louis	4		M	S	March 20,1936.	Honolulu, T.H.	do.
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B C.									
7	HOFFMAN	Grace	30		F	M	October 22,1910.	Edgewater, N.J.	Husband: LtCommdr.C.M.F.Hoffman, U.S.S."Colorado",Bremerton,Wn.
8	HOFFMAN	Van Loer	7		M	S	January 18, 1933.	Coronado, Calif.	Father do.
9	LYON	Hugh Campbell	30		M	M	July 1,1910.	New York City,N.Y.	403 N.Crescent Dr,Beverley Hills,Cal
10	LYON	Bettie Coy	27		F	M	August 14,1913.	Los Angeles,CALIF.	do.
11	LYON	Donna Cole	5		F	S	February 14,1935.	San Diego, Calif.	do.
12	LYON	Alberta Eilene		10	F	S	December 18,1939.	Honolulu, T.H.	do.
13	LYON	Roberta Arlene		10	F	S	December 18,1939.	Honolulu, T.H.	do.
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B C.									
14	PETERSON	Garren Lamont	21		M	S	May 2, 1919.	Idaho Falls,Idaho.	285 2nd Street, Idaho Falls,Idaho.
15	RIVENBURGH	Bertram Gardenier	59		M	M	May 5,1881.	Chatham, N.Y.	2307 33rd Ave,South,Seattle,Wn.
16	WEBB	Roy Pierce	23		M	S	January 17,1917.	Spokane, Wash.	E.2804 Diamond Ave, Spokane,Wash.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... by Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

No. on List	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement (prepaid or unpaid) to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	WITHDREW APPLICATION																			
2	U2					M										Honolulu	4/23/52		United States	not citizen
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *,* Mc Gill University *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

C. A. Tunstall

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* S.S. ANNA ....., *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Martin

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 2[illegible] 1940 , 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) Foreign country via port of departure	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
1	Brother: Mr.P.E. Mc Donald, Blake Street, Greymouth, New Zealand.	New Zealand			No	N.Z. Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Visit to USA Indefinite.

24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Free in person or attendance, or participation (or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity) (If so, when?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
E.No R.Yes	1 mo - 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	Wil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line Canadian-Australasian Line,Ltd.
Owners Union Steam Ship Co.of N.Z,Ltd.
Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

SUPPLEMENTARY:-

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AWATEA" . *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND, N.Z. , NOVEMBER 5th, , 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MC DONALD	John Duncan	34	M	S		Air Force Officer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Greymouth	N.Z.V.14	Wellington	Nov 1, 1940.	3 [illegible]	New Zealand	Blenheim
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Surgeon "making therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. A. Tunstall

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ...., *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

h Master

..... ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 2[illegible], *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or to which part thereof, or to other foreign country, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Mrs.A.Allan, Balmage Beach, N.S.W., Australia.	Australia.		No	Australian Government	Ys	No	-	-	-	C/-Aust.Trade Commissioner, 630 5th Ave, New York; 6 to 12 mns. thence Australia.	E.No R.Ys	Govt 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil.
2	Wife: Mrs.B. Chapman, 361 Edgecliff Road, Edgecliff, N.S.W.	do.		No	do.	Ys	No	-	-	-	do.	E.No R.Ys	Official No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil.
3	Wife: Mrs.M.L.Nicoll, 7 Wyalla Road, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia.	do.		No	do.	Ys	No	-	-	-	1 mnth Canada thence Govt. Trade Comm, 630 5th Ave, NY; 1 mnth thence Australia.	E.No R.Ys	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil.
4	Employer: The Aust. B'casting Commission, Pitt Street, Sydney, Australia.	Finland via New York.		Ys	B'Casting Commission	Ys	Ys	1927-1929	New York	April 1929	C/-Chtr:Clegg B.Cronstedt, 38 Chestnut St, Philadelphia; 1 mth thence Finland.	E.No R.Ys	4 days mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Grey	Nil.
5	Friend: Mr.Geo.Walter, Iraq Petroleum Co, Southgate, Baghdad, Iraq.	London via N.Y.		Ys	Iraq Petroleum Company	Ys	Ys	1928	(TV) N.Y.	Jly, 1930.	C/-Friend:Mr.S.Morgan, Room 2800, 26 Broadway, New York; 6 wks. thence U.K. via N.Y.	E.No R.Ys	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil.
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line Canadian-Australasian Line, Ltd.
Owners Union Steam Ship Co. of NZ, Ltd.
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A W A T E A" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., OCTOBER 31st, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALLAN	George Urquhart	40		M	M	Flight Superintendent	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scottish	England	Bellshill	N.I.V.146 Sec.3(1)	Sydney	Oct 29, 1940.		Australia	Palm Beach
2		CHAPMAN	Francis Blomfield	29		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scottish	Australia	Uralla, NSW	N.I.V.149 Sec.3(1)	Sydney	Oct 30, 1940.		Australia	Edgecliff
3		NICOLL	George Dimmock	22		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scottish	Australia	Toronto NSW	N.I.V.150 Sec.3(1)	Sydney	Oct 31, 1940.		Australia	Melbourne
4		SCHNEEVOIGT	Sigrid	52		F	M	Pianiste	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	N.I.V.148 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	Oct 29, 1940.		Finland	Helsingfors
5		ALLEN	Percy George	40		M	S	Company Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scottish	England	London	N.I.V. 7 Sec.3(2)	Baghdad	Sep 17, 1940.		England	London
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ..... CANADA ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... 40 ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... Mc Gill University ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... 4 ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. A. Fontaine

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from MANILA & WAR PORTS, October 28th, 1940, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted] November 18th, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted]				F		Freeport Pen.	USPP #[illegible] Kunming, China 5/1/40	Home: 6 Congress Street Pittsburgh Pa.
2	[redacted]	CHARLES FARRIAN	23		M	S	[illegible] Indianapolis Ind.		814 S. Street Geneva Ill.
3	[redacted]				F		Dresbach Wis.	USPP #2374 - Shanghai 6/21/40 (Lifted)	580 5th Ave., New York City N. Y.
4	[redacted]				F	M		USPP #1157 - Shanghai 5/10/40 (By Parentage) (Lifted)	Sister: Mrs. F.S. Fiddler Belleville Mich.
5	[redacted]		4		F	S		(By Parentage)	Aunt: Mrs. F. S. Fiddler Belleville Mich.
6	[redacted]				M	S		(By Parentage)	Aunt: Mrs. F. S. Fiddler Belleville Mich.
7	[redacted]				F	S		(By Parentage)	Aunt: Mrs. F. S. Fiddler Belleville Mich.
8	[redacted]		71		F	S	[illegible] 25, 1869 Philadelphia Pa.	USPP #3[illegible] 23 Apr. 10 3, 12, 41	Friend: Mrs. A.E. Swither, 225 W. 23 St., New York City
9	[redacted]		37		F	M		Enlisted [illegible] (Lifted) #25,731 (By Parentage)	Sister: Mrs. F.S. Fiddler Belleville Mich.
10	[redacted]				F	M	January 4, 1910 Lake Geneva Wis.	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs. E.N. Doll, Nat'l Bk. of Commerce, Univ. Brch. Seattle
11	[redacted]				F		March 4, 1894 Ottawa Ill.	USPP #270	123 West 97th St. (Calvary Bap. Church) New York City
12	[redacted]		26		F	S	March 6, 1915 Huntsville Tex.	USPP #[illegible]5801-Wash. 2/1/41 (Lifted) Issued 9/23/41	Mother: Mrs. [illegible] Huntsville Tex.
13	[redacted]		1		M	S	September 7, 1879 Brenham Tex.		GrdMother: Mrs. [illegible] Huntsville Tex.
14	[redacted]		21		F	M	June 26, 1908 Foundation Minnesota	[illegible]	217 East Pioneer, Puyallup Wash.
15	[redacted]		[illegible]		F	M	June 17, 1889 Elgin Ohio	USPP #28 - Shanghai - 10/30/40 (Lifted)	115 South Chase St., Wheaton Ill.
16	[redacted]		18		F	S	[illegible]	USPP #1738 [illegible] 5/11/37 (By Parentage)	115 South Chase St., Wheaton Ill.
17	[redacted]				M	M	June 24, 1888 Riverton Neb.		Sister: Miss E. McMillan, Warren N. C.
18	[redacted]		[illegible]		[illegible]			(By Parentage)	195 Whatley Road, Milton Mass.
19	[redacted]		[illegible]		[illegible]			(By Parentage)	195 Whatley Road, Milton Mass.
20	[redacted]		77		F	W	July 29, 1863 Madison Station Ills.		Grandfather: F. Sherertz Duke University Durham N.C.
21	[redacted]		31			M		(By Parentage)	Mother: Mrs. F. Sherertz Duke University Durham N. C.
22	[redacted]		[illegible]		F	[illegible]		(By Parentage)	Brother: Mr. F. Sherertz Duke University Durham N. C.
23	[redacted]		1		F			(By Parentage)	Brother: Mr. F. Sherertz Duke University Durham N. C.
24	[redacted]		28		F	S	June 10, 1887 Carterville Va.		Sister: Mrs. E.T. Rutherford 1[illegible] Belle Lane, Nashville Tenn.
25	[redacted]		14		F	W	August 28, 1876 Gainesville Va.		Brother: Mr. R. C. [illegible], Wellville N. C.
26	[redacted]		[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible] 7, 1896 [illegible], Miss.		19 Pine Hill Road, New Rochelle N.Y.
27	[redacted]		[illegible]		F	S	February 2, 1[illegible] Portsmouth Va.		[illegible] Va.
28	[redacted]		47		F	M	November 4, 1892 [illegible] Va.		[illegible] Va.
29	[redacted]		2		F	S		(By Parentage)	1[illegible] Richmond, Va., [illegible] Va.
30	[redacted]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		(By Parentage)	1[illegible] Richmond, Va., [illegible] Va.

Harry Ward
Inspector in Charge

Albert Wallace Lisle

ALTERATIONS AND ERRORS NOTED:

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] WAY PORTS, October 28th 19 40, Arriving at Port of VIRGINIA [redacted] November 18 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	[redacted]								
1	[redacted]	Thru [redacted]	46		M	S	USPP #655827, Sub. 9/19/39 (Lifted)	United States District Court of Pen- [redacted]	Firm: Madsad & Sons, 313 5th Ave., New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 — 30 — INITIATIVE NOT USED.
Harry Ewald

Line....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted], CANADA, November 18th, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (State whether the person has the amount of money in his possession, whether such money is his own, or whether it has been furnished him by others, and by whom, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient funds to pay transportation to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a contract laborer	Whether ever refused admission to the United States	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of destination)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last arrival														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Dr. Green Changsha Hunan China	London	Via N. Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1938	North Portal	Sept 1938	C/o R. Galbraith, 44 Longton Grove, Sydenham, London	R.Yes E.No	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None
2	Friend: Miss Kabakova, St. Joseph's School, Tientsin	China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$187.50	No	-	-	-	Fiance: J. Slezak, 4016 Rainier Ave. Seattle	R.No E.No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brn	hazel	None
3	Friend: Mr. Kermode, Brit. Consul Gen. Mukden Manchuria	Cal.	Los Angeles		Yes	Brit. Govt.	Yes	Yes	1935	Intransit		Sister: Mr. Schloss, 424 N.Mansfield, Los Angeles	R.Yes E.No	6 perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	None
4	C/o Harold Bell Taylor Bird & Co. Cres. Bldg., Kobe Japan	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1938	Intransit		C/o 2nd National Bank of Houston Texas	R.No E.Yes	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dk. brn	brn	None
5	C/o Harold Bell Taylor Bird & Co. Cres. Bldg., Kobe Japan	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o 2nd National Bank of Houston Texas	R.No E.No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dk. grey brn	green	None
6	C/o Harold Bell Taylor Bird & Co. Cres. Bldg., Kobe Japan	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o 2nd National Bank of Houston Texas	R.No E.No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair	brn	dk brn	None
7	C/o Harold Bell Taylor Bird & Co. Cres. Bldg., Kobe Japan	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o 2nd National Bank of Houston Texas	R.No E.No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	fair	fair	blue	None
8	C/o Harold Bell Taylor Bird & Co. Cres. Bldg., Kobe Japan	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o 2nd National Bank of Houston Texas	R.No E.No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	fair	white	grn	None
9	C/o Rose Shimai Seizo K.K. Hiroshima Kure Hyogoken Japan	England	via Canada		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	Intransit		Uncle: S. Waterworth 26675 Barkington, Essex, Mich.	R.Yes E.No	3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None
10	Uncle: Mr. G. Russell, c/o Curnow & Co., Yokohama Japan	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Self	$800.00 Yes	Yes	1939	Intransit		Friend: S. Stevens 2992 Quentui Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.	R.No E.Yes	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk brn	grn. grey	Mole on r. eye.
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

W. T. Bell

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, OCTOBER 28th, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give number of not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG - November 1st 1940																			
1		~~GALBRAITH~~	DOROTHY EVALEEN	47		F	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	~~Q.V. #22~~	Hongkong	10/22/40		China	Changsha
2	1mm✓	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA - November 3rd 1940																			
		MIHAILUK BS/	AGATHA	31		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Former Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev	Sov. Union QIV #762	Shanghai	9/28/40	—	China	Shanghai
3		~~STERLING~~	~~CAREW WILLIAM EVANS~~	52		M	~~S~~	Consular Official	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Hongkong	Victoria	~~S.J. #4~~	Mukden	10/10/40		Manchuria	Mukden
4		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN - November 7th 1940																			
5		~~TIBBETTS~~	JACK BASIL	39		M	M	Gh. Accnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Malvern	QIV# 22552	Kobe	11/1/40		Japan	Kobe
		TIBBETTS	MARGARET MARY	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Worcester	QIV# 22554	Kobe	11/1/40		Japan	Kobe
6		TIBBETTS	JANE	7		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Hindhead	QIV# 22554	Kobe	11/1/40		Japan	Kobe
7		TIBBETTS	WENDY	4		F	S	Child	—	Child	—	Gt. Brit.	English	Japan	Kobe	QIV# 22554	Kobe	11/1/40		Japan	Kobe
8		TIBBETTS	BEATRICE MAY	60		F	W	None Card	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Weymouth	QIV# 22555	Kobe	11/1/40		Japan	Kobe
9		~~WATERHOUSE~~	~~WILLIS~~	66		M	S	Settler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Huddersfield	~~Q.V. #~~	Kobe	10/6/40		Japan	Kobe
10	1mm✓	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN - November 8th 1940																			
		RUSSELL BS/	RONALD MURGATROYD	28		M	S	~~Salesman~~ Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	British. Quota #33	Yokohama	11/4/40	—	Japan	Yokohama
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINE 1 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" vessel thereof, as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. H. Rogers M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] Sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted], November [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]							(By Parentage)	Seattle Wash.
2	[redacted]	LORETTA MAY	20	2	F	M	May 18, 1904	Keene, N. H.	Rochester N. Y.
3	[redacted]							(By Parentage)	Hinckley Rd., Milton Mass.
4	[redacted]							Expired U.S.P.P. # 338 910 U. S. to apply.	
5	[redacted]						Dec. 6, 1902	New York N. Y.	
6	[redacted]								Farmville N. C.
7	[redacted]						June 3, 1905	Queensboro N. C.	Farmville N. C.
8	[redacted]								
9	[redacted]						March 28, 1886	Minneapolis Minn.	Seattle Wash.
10	[redacted]							U.S.P.P. #185 - Shanghai 1924, 27	
11	[redacted]							to (Cited)	
12	[redacted]								
13	[redacted]								
14	[redacted]							U.S.P.P. #1812 - Nanking 5/2/30 (Cited)	
15	[redacted]								Coolemee N. C.
16	[redacted]							U.S.P.P. #23174 - Expired (not litted)	
17	[redacted]						October 5, 1880	South Hill Va.	Lacrosse Va.
18	[redacted]								
19	[redacted]								Va
20	[redacted]								
21	[redacted]								
22	[redacted]								
23	[redacted]								
24	[redacted]								
25	[redacted]								
26	[redacted]								
27	[redacted]								
28	[redacted]								
29	[redacted]								
30	[redacted]								

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] *Sailing from* [redacted], [redacted], *19*[redacted], *Arriving at Port of* [redacted] November 1st, *19*4[redacted]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	40		M	M.	June 20, 1[illegible] New York, N. Y.		[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[illegible]	38		F	W.	November 17, 1901 San Antonio Tex.		[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	KATHLEEN MURRAY	40		F	M.		(By Marriage)	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	10		F	S.		(By Relationship)	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[illegible] 24, 1917 Akron Fla.	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	4		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted], 1933 [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	KATHERINE MARION	28		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	ELEANOR DAY SIMMONS	38		F	M.	November 22, 1914 Bellingham Wash.		[redacted]
10	[redacted]	TAWS ROWLAND	44		F	W.	Oct. [illegible] 3, 1896 Middleburg N. C.		[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] [illegible], 1[illegible] [redacted] N. C.		[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	MARJORIE	40		F	M.	March 14, 1900 San Francisco Cal.		[redacted]
14	[redacted]	VICTORIA	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] [illegible] Va.	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] [illegible] Y.	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	MARIE DE VALORME	44		F	M.	June 21, 1898 Palestine Texas		[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	JORDAN	MARGARET VANDENVOORT	[redacted]		F	W.	October 25, 189[illegible] Helena Mont.		Oakland Calif.
25	JORDAN	MARGARET MARY	16		F	S.		(By Parentage)	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] [illegible], 1[illegible] [redacted] Ky.	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	March 1, 1908 [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Transferred

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* P.A.S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" *from* Manila, P. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* November *, 19* 43.

at [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY -

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [illegible] CANADA, NOVEMBER 18th, 19 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative (whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28, this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien has been or intends to be in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[illegible] Japan		[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	[illegible] New York N. Y.	R. Yes 6 E. No mon		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	[illegible] Japan		N.Y. [illegible]	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	[illegible] New York N. Y.	R. Yes 6 E. No mon		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	[illegible] Japan		New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	[illegible] New York N. Y.	R. Yes 6 E. No mon		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	F.W. Mackie, [illegible] Kobe Japan	England via N.Y.		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	Intransit		7 Park Avenue New York City N. Y.	R. Yes 2 E. No mon		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
5	F.W. Mackie, [illegible] Kobe Japan	England via N.Y.		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1939	Intransit		7 Park Avenue New York City N. Y.	R. Yes 2 E. No mon		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	[illegible] Wilson, - Dunlop (Japan) Ltd., Kobe		N.Y. Buffalo	Yes	Firm Husb.	Yes	Yes	1937	Intransit		Friend: J.Germaine, Dunlop T.&R.Corp. Buffalo NY	R. Yes 3 E. No wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Hazel	Grey	None
7	Y.B. Wilson, - Dunlop (Japan) Ltd., Kobe		N.Y. Buffalo	Yes	Firm Husb.	Yes	Yes	1937	Intransit		Friend: J.Germaine, Dunlop T.&R.Corp. Buffalo NY	R. Yes 3 E. No wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Hazel	Grey	None
8	[illegible] Alfred Herbert Ltd. [illegible] Japan (Empire)	England via N.Y.		Yes	Self	$1420 Yes	No	-	-	-	Firm: W.P Nath & Co. [illegible] Calcutta India	R. Yes 2 E. No wks	Open C.P.R. sailing for England about 1/1/41	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Hazel	Grey	None
9	[illegible] Tokio		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Brit. Con.-Gen. 44 Whitehall St. New York C.	R. Yes E. No wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	[illegible] Tokio	England via [illegible]		Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1919	Intransit		Sister: Mrs. M. Schenk, 2880 Nook Ave. Detroit	R. Yes 8 E. No wks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

[illegible] IMMIGRATION AND [illegible] CERTIFIED.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, October 28th, 19 40

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be shown by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grounds)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		SS. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY - November 7, 1940 (Contd.)																		
1		[illegible]	JAMES GILBERT	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	T.V. #103	Osaka	11/2/40		Japan	Kobe
2		[illegible]LAY	JOAN MARY	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	China	Shanghai	T.V. #47	Kobe	11/5/40		Japan	Kobe
3		[illegible]LAY	PATRICIA MAY		4	F	S	Child	Yes	Child	-	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Japan	Kobe	T.V. #47	Kobe	11/5/40		Japan	Kobe
4		[illegible]	ROBERT CHURCH	59		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. # 43	Kobe	11/1/40		Japan	Kobe
5		[illegible]ANT	FLORENCE SMITH	58		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. # 44	Kobe	11/1/40		Japan	Kobe
6		[illegible]TON	GEORGE ARTHUR	55		M	M	Works Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	T.V. #45	Kobe	11/1/40		Japan	Kobe
7		MORTON	FLORINE	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	T.V. #46	Kobe	11/1/40		Japan	Kobe
8	Non-Imm.	[illegible]	PERCY JOHN	52		M	M	Tool Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	Sec. 3(2) Bkg. T.V. #109	Japan	11/5/40		Japan	Kobe
9		PAS[illegible] - [illegible] FROM YOKOHAMA, TODAY - November 8, 1940														Dip. Visa #68	Stockholm	Nov. 40		Latvia	Riga
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Tyldesley						
11								Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Ferry Broughty	N.IV #341	Tokyo	11/6/40		China	Shanghai
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. [illegible] 30 INITIALS NOT USED.
Hany Ridsdell
Insp. E.D.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] *, Surgeon of the* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners "thereof" as the case may be)

C. H. Rogers MD

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*

at [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted] CANADA , NOVEMBER 18th , 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any order, petition, promise, or agreement of prepaid or assisted or induced to alien in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on previous year	Whether arrested and deported with which	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or is subscribing permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Employer: Mr.Mitchell, c/o Butterfield&Swire,Shanghai	via Canada	Seattle	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Dodwell & Co., San Francisco Cal.	R.Yes 11 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
2	Friend: Mr. A.M.Parker, c/o C.P.R. Co., Shanghai China	Calif.	S.Fran	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit		Cousin; E.Wood, 2934 21 Ave., San Francisco Cal.	R.Yes 4 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	grey	None
3	Friend: Mr.A.M.Parker, c/- C.P.R. Co., Shanghai China	Calif.	S.Fran	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit		Cousin: E.Wood, 2934 21 Ave., San Francisco Cal.	R.Yes 4 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brn	brn	None
4	C/o H.B.M. Office of Works Shanghai China	England	via N.Y.	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mother: Mrs. Clavering, 14 Brd. Meadows, Sunderland	R.Yes 3 E.No	wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk brn	grey blue	None
5	C/o H. B. M. Office of Works Shanghai China	England	via N.Y.	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mthr-in-lw: Mrs.Clavering 14 Broad Meadows, Sunderland, England	R.Yes 3 E.No	wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	grey	None
6	C/o H. B. M. Office of Works Shanghai China	England	via N.Y.	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Grdmthr: 14 Broad Meadows Sunderland England	R.Yes 3 E.No	wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	fair	dk brn	grey	None
7	Firm: Mercantile Bk. of India, Ltd., Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	Father: C/o Ross,Parkhill Kirn, Argyleshire Scotl.	R.Yes 2 E.No	wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None
8	Husband: R.M.Currie, c/o Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Sister: Mrs.Verne Clair, 564 Forest Ave.Rye N.Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	blue grey	None
9	Father: R.M. Currie, c/o Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Verne Clair, 564 Forest Ave.Rye N.Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	blue grey	None
10	Father: R.M. Currie, c/o Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Verne Clair, 564 Forest Ave.Rye N.Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	fair	brn	blue	None
11	Father: R.M.Currie, c/o Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Verne Clair, 564 Forest Ave.Rye N.Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	fair	brn	blue	None
12	Firm: National Carbon Co. Fed. Inc.U.S.A., Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	Intransit		Firm: National Carbon Co 30 E.42nd St. New York	R.Yes 4 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	grey	None
13	Firm: National Carbon Co. Fed. Inc.U.S.A., Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1937	Intransit		Firm: National Carbon Co. 30 E.42nd St., New York	R.Yes 4 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None
14	Husband: Mr. J.A.Gray, 7 Tifeng Road. Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit		Aunt: L.Andrews, Howard Ave & Ibson St. Woodmere L.I.	R.Yes 6 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None
15	Father: Mr. J. A. Gray, 7 Tifeng Road, Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Grt.Aunt:L.Andrews, Howard &Ibson St. Woodmere L.I.	R.Yes 6 E.No	mon	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	fair	bld	blue	None
16	Father: Mr. J. A. Gray, 7 Tifeng Road, Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Grt.Aunt:L.Andrews, Howard &Ibson St. Woodmere L.I.	R.Yes 6 E. No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	fair	bld	grey	None
17	Husband: Mr.G.D.Mapper,c/o Dibrell Bros.Inc. Shanghai		Cal.	S.Fran.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	mons	N.Y. 3	Sept. 1939	Friend: Mrs.L.Judah, 1298 Jackson St. San Francisco	R.Yes E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	hazel	None
18	Husband: C/o Butterfield & Swire Shanghai	via Canada	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Dodwell & Co, San Francisco California	R.Yes 11 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brn	blue	None
19	Father: C/o Butterfield & Swire Shanghai	via Canada	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Dodwell & Co., San Francisco California	R.Yes 11 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	fair	blnd	blue	None
20	Husband: A. M. Parker, C.P.R. Co. Shanghai		Mass.	Weston	Yes	C. P. R.	Yes	Yes	5½	Mass.	Oct. 1939	Sister: Mrs.J.Edmonstone 107 South Ave. Weston Mass.	R.Yes 4 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey brn	grey	None
21	C/o H.B.M. Consulate Peking China	via Canada	Seattle	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Foreign Office, London England	R.Yes 2 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	hazel	None
22	C/o H. B. M. Consulate Peking China	via Canada	Seattle	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Foreign Office, London England	R.Yes 2 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	grey	hazel	None
23	C/o H. B. M. Consulate Peking China	via Canada	Seattle	Yes	Br.Gov't.	-	No	-	-	-	C/o Foreign Office, London England	R.Yes 2 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	fair	fair	hazel	None
24	C/o H. B. M. Consulate Peking China	via Canada	Seattle	Yes	Br.Gov't.	-	No	-	-	-	C/o Foreign Office, London England	R.Yes 2 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	fair	fair	hazel	None
25	Husband: Mr. R.C.Phillips Shell Mineleum, Shanghai		Cal.	S.Fran.	Yes	Hus. Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend: J.Kaufman, 311 Calif. St, San Francisco	R.Yes 6 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	brn	grey	None
26	Husband: Mr.G.E.Stormes, Chin. Mar. Customs, Shanghai		Cal.	S.Fran.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend: J.Kaufman, 311 Calif. St. San Francisco	R.Yes 6 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brn	grey	None
27	Employers: C/o H. B. M. Consulate, Peking China	Canada via	N.Y.	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Employer: C/o Foreign Office, London England	R.Yes E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	brn	blue	None
28	Emplyrs: J. W. Jagger & Co. Ltd. Kobe, Japan		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Firm: R.W. Cameron & Co. Inc. 10 Bridge St. N. Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	grey	None
29	Hus. Emplyrs: J.W. Jagger & Co. Ltd. Kobe, Japan		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Firm: R.W.Cameron & Co. Inc.10 Bridge St. N. Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	grey	mole on l. cheek
30	Fthrs.Emplyrs: J.W.Jagger & Co. Ltd. Kobe, Japan		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Firm: R.W.Cameron & Co. Inc.10 Bridge St. N. Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None

Intended departure about Oct. 1941

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS , OCTOBER 28th , 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA - November 3, 1940																			
1		BARNES	ELSIE AGNES	35		F	S	Governess & Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Harlington	T.V.# 192	Shanghai	10/31/40		China	Shanghai
2		CAMPBELL	DUNCAN	44		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	T.V.#153	Shanghai	10/14/40		China	Shanghai
3		CAMPBELL	SUE NADINE WILKINS	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Calaveras County	U.S.A. Passport				China	Shanghai
4		CLAVERING	JOHN CECIL	30		M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sunderland	Gov't.Off 173	Shanghai	10/23/40		China	Shanghai
5		CLAVERING	MARY	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne	Gov't.Off 174	Shanghai	10/23/40		China	Shanghai
6		CLAVERING	ROSEMARY ANN	5		F	S	Child	--	Child	--	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	Gov't.Off 174	Shanghai	10/23/40		China	Shanghai
7		CUMMING	ANDREW CAMERON MILLAR	34		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	T.V. #171	Shanghai	10/21/40		China	Shanghai
8		CURRIE	JOYCE	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V.#166	Shanghai	10/18/40		China	Shanghai
9		CURRIE	HUGH	10		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	China	Shanghai	T.V.#167	Shanghai	10/18/40		China	Shanghai
10		CURRIE	ANGELA	8		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	China	Shanghai	T.V.#166	Shanghai	10/18/40		China	Shanghai
11		CURRIE	IAN	2		M	S	Child	--	Child	--	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Hong Kong	Victoria	T.V.#166	Shanghai	10/18/40		China	Shanghai
12		DESBOROUGH	VICTOR	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Huntingdon	NQIV # 93	Shanghai	10/18/40		China	Shanghai
13		DESBOROUGH	PHYLLIS ETHEL	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Huntingdonshire	NQIV # 94	Shanghai	10/18/40		China	Shanghai
14		GRAY	LUDMILA ANDREY	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Russian	Russia	Nicolaevsk	T.V.#178	Shanghai	10/25/40		China	Shanghai
15		GRAY	DOROTHY YOLANDE	2	11	F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V.#178	Shanghai	10/25/40		China	Shanghai
16		GRAY	ALEXANDER GEOFFREY	1	3	M	S	Child	-	Child	-	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V.#178	Shanghai	10/25/40		China	Shanghai
17		HARPER	DORA ULSTIN	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Former Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessqa	R. P. #1261373	Wash'ton.	8/30/39		China	Shanghai
18		MITCHELL	KATHLEEN MARY	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birthorpe	T.V. #191	Shanghai	10/31/40		China	Shanghai
19		MITCHELL	JOCELYN MARY	4		F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V. #191	Shanghai	10/31/40		China	Shanghai
20		PARKER	LUCY PRIMROSE	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrewshire	T.V. #148	Shanghai	10/8/40		China	Shanghai
21		PELHAM	GEORGE CLINTON	42		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Plumstead	T.V. #1	Peking	10/11/40		China	Peking
22		PELHAM	JEANIE ADELINA	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Australia	Melbourne	T.V. #2	Peking	10/11/40		China	Peking
23		PELHAM	JEANIE ANNE MARY	8		F	S	Student	-	Child	-	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Peking	T.V. # 2	Peking	10/11/40		China	Peking
24		PELHAM	ADELE HELEN ELIZABETH	5		F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. # 2	Peking	10/11/40		China	Peking
25		PHILLIPS	PATRICIA ETHEL	22		F	M	Steno.& Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V. #158	Shanghai	10/16/40		China	Shanghai
26		STORMES	Florrie	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Oldham	T.V. #177	Shanghai	10/24/40		China	Shanghai
27		WALKER	VERA DUNCAN	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	T.V. #3	Peking	10/11/40		China	Peking
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN - November 7, 1940																			
28		CULLEN	NORMAN CHARLES	32		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. #40	Kobe	10/16/40		Japan	Kobe
29		CULLEN	HECTA ROSE	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. #39	Kobe	10/16/40		Japan	Kobe
30		CULLEN	JEAN BARBARA	8		F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Gt. Brit.	English	Japan	Kobe	T.V. #39	Kobe	10/16/40		Japan	Kobe

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. H. Rogers M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....
Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] OF ASIA sailing from MANILA, P.I., OCTOBER 28; 19 40, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C. NOV. 18, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	47		M	M	[redacted]	USPO 2760 Shanghai 10/25/40 Ltr	Wife: Paul Sherertz Duke University, Durham, N.C.
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	13		D	S	July 2, [redacted] Tennessee, U.S.A.	" " " "	Brother: Paul Sherertz Duke University, Durham, N.C.
3							[redacted] AT YOKE, JAPAN, NOVEMBER 7, 1940		
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	39		M	M	August 21, 1901 Omro, Wis.	—expired—	Parents: Mr.& Mrs Fred Johnson 325 Vermont Ave., Turlock, Calif.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E J Bradeke
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 650 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, 19 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER November 18, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI - November 3rd 1940								
	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION								
1	[redacted]		68		F			SUPPLEMENTARY (By Marriage)	Brother: Mr. Straith 2678 Hillcrest Ave. Portland Ore.
2	[redacted]		10		F			(By Parentage)	Uncle: Mr. Straith 2678 Hillcrest Ave. Portland Ore.
3	[redacted]		13		M			(By Parentage)	Uncle: Mr. Straith 2678 Hillcrest Ave. Portland Ore.
4	[redacted]		10		F	S	September 2 1930 Canton Ohio		Uncle: Mr. Straith 2678 Hillcrest Ave. Portland Ore.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E J Krabbe
Jan Insp.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, October 28th 19 40, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER November 18, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							[illegible] - November 3rd 1940 (Cont'd.)		
							DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.		
1	[redacted]	ALEXANDER	[redacted]		M	S		United States District Court of Pennsylvania [redacted] 1936	Firm: Haddad & Sons, 313 5th Ave., New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E J Braddock
Insp. Incharge

Line....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 629-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, October 28th, 1940, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER November 13th/19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG - November 1st 1940										
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.										
1	CLEVELAND	[illegible]	56		F	S	January 28, 1888	Freeport Penn.	Lapsed		Home: 6 Congress Street Pittsburgh Pa.
2	[illegible]	CHARLES PARKMAN	23		M	S	January 6, 1917	Indianapolis Ind.	607438	Issued DC 3/21/39	814 S. Street Geneva Ill.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	[illegible]	June 23, 1898	Greenbay Wis.		Lapsed	220 5th Ave., New York City N. Y.
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.										
4	CARSON	ELIZABETH BURCH	30		F	M			(By Parentage)		Sister: Mrs. F.S. Fiddler Belleville Mich.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S			(By Parentage)		Aunt: Mrs. F. S. Fiddler Belleville Mich.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S			(By Parentage)		Aunt: Mrs. F. S. Fiddler Belleville Mich.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S			(By Parentage)		Aunt: Mrs. F. S. Fiddler Belleville Mich.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	February 25, 1909	Philadelphia Pa.			Friend: Mrs. A.B. Seither, 225 W. 23 St., New York City
	[illegible]	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	M			(By Parentage)		Sister: Mrs. F.S. Fiddler Belleville Mich.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	January 4, 1910	Lake Geneva Wis.			Sister: Mrs. E.N. Doll, Nat'l. Bk. of Commerce, Univ. Brch. Seattle
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	S	March 4, 1894	Chicago Ill.			123 West 57th St. (Calvary Bap. Church) New York City
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	M	March 8, 1913	Somerville Tex.			Mother: Mrs. Houston Somerville Tex.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	M	S	September 7, 1939	Brenham Tex.			Grd Mother: Mrs. Houston Somerville Tex.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		F	M	June 25, 1900	Brookston Minnesota			217 East Pioneer, Puyallup Wash.
15	JACOBSON	ALMA AMBUTE	61		F	M	June 17, 1879	Bluffton Ohio			115 South Chase St., Wheaton Ill.
16	JACOBSON	[illegible]	16		F	S			(By Parentage)		115 South Chase St., Wheaton Ill.
	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		M	M	July 21, 1885	Riverton N. C.			Sister: Miss K. McMillan, Wagram N. C.
	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S			(By Parentage)		195 Hinckley Road, Milton Mass.
19	[illegible]	MARY ELIZABETH	19		F	S			(By Parentage)		195 Hinckley Road, Milton Mass.
20	PARK ✓	NORA LAWSON	77		F	W	July 29, 1863	Madison Station Miss.	2221	Shanghai 10/4/40 Lapsed	Grandson: Mr. F. Sherertz Duke University Durham N.C.
21	SHERERTZ ✓	MARGARITA MARY	51		F	M			2260	" 10/15/40 "	Son: Mr. F. Sherertz Duke University Durham N. C.
22	SHERERTZ ✓	NORA OLIVIA	18		F	S			"	(By Parentage) " "	Brother: Mr. F. Sherertz Duke University Durham N. C.
23	SHERERTZ ✓	MARGARITA MARY	9		F	S			"	(By Parentage) " "	Brother: Mr. F. Sherertz Duke University Durham N. C.
24	SINGER ✓	CLARA ESTELLE	73		F	S	June 28, 1867	Cartersville Va.	2289	" 10/21/40 "	Sister: Mrs. E.W. Rodgers, 17 Gale Lane, Nashville Tenn.
25	STEPHENS ✓	IRENE CARTER	44		F	W	August 25, 1896	Gainesville Ga.	201	Shanghai 11/29/39 "	Brother: Mr. P. C. Carter, Walhalla S. C.
26	TILESTON ✓	MARY Miller	71		F	S	July 7, 1868	Salem, Mass	418	Penang 9/6/39 "	15 Edge Hill Road, New Haven Conn.
27	WILLIAMS ✓	MELVILLE DYER	38		M	M	February 2, 1904	Portsmouth Va.	1609	Shanghai 6/22/39 "	123 Highview Ave., Roanoke Va.
28	WILLIAMS ✓	ANNIE LEE	40		F	M	November 4, 1899	Franklin C., Va.	"	" " "	123 Highview Ave., Roanoke Va.
29	WILLIAMS ✓	GEORGE MELVILLE	9		M	S			"	(By Parentage) " "	123 Highview Ave., Roanoke Va.
30	WILLIAMS ✓	ANN	7		F	S			"	(By Parentage) " "	123 Highview Ave., Roanoke Va.

E F Bradley Im. Insp.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, CANADA, November 18th, 19 40

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country visa (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own way or has been assisted by other persons, or by his transportation company)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Year	Where?	Date of last arrival	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Friend: Dr. Green Changsha Hunan China	London	Via	N. Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	North Portal	Sept 1932	C/o R. Galbraith, 44 Longton Grove, Sydenham, London	R. E.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None
2	Friend: Miss Kabakone, St. Joseph's School, TientsinChina	Wash.	Seattle		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Rainier Ave. Seattlewash.	R. E.	No perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	med	None
3	Friend: Mr. Kermode, Brit. Consul-Gen. Mukden, Manchuria	Cal.	Los Angeles		Yes	Brit.Govt.	Yes	Yes	1925	Intransit		Sister: Mr. Schloss, 424 N.Mansfield, Los Angeles	R. Yes 6 E. No	mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	None
4	C/o Harold Bell Taylor Bird & Co. Cres. Bldg., Kobe Japan	N.Y.	NewYork		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1938	Intransit		C/o 2nd National Bank of Houston Texas	R. No E. Yes	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dk. brn	brn	None
5	C/o Harold Bell Taylor Bird & Co. Cres. Bldg., Kobe Japan	N.Y.	NewYork		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o 2nd National Bank of Houston Texas	R. No E. No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	dk. brn	grey green	None
6	C/o Harold Bell Taylor Bird & Co. Cres. Bldg., Kobe Japan	N.Y.	NewYork		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o 2nd National Bank of Houston Texas	R. No E. No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair	brn	dk brn	None
7	C/o Harold Bell Taylor Bird & Co. Cres. Bldg., Kobe Japan	N.Y.	NewYork		Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o 2nd National Bank of Houston Texas	R. No E. No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	fair	fair	blue	None
8	C/o Harold Bell Taylor Bird & Co. Cres. Bldg., Kobe Japan	N.Y.	NewYork		Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o 2nd National Bank of Houston Texas	R. No E. No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	white	grn	None
9	C/o Royo Shimai Seizo K.K. Kawaragi-mura, Hyogoken Japan	England	via Canada		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	Intransit		Uncle:S.Waterworth 26675 Parkington, RosevilleMich	R. Yes 3 E. No	wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	ging brn		None
10	Uncle: Mr.G.Russell, c/o Curnow & Co., Yokohama Japan	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	Intransit		Friend: S. Stevens 2992 Quentui Rd. Brooklyn N,Y.	R. No E. Yes	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk grn. brn	grey	Mole on r eye.
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, OCTOBER 28th, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIMV, PV, or RP and give station of net issuance)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG - November 1st 1940																			
1	NON-IMMIGRANT	GALBRAITH ✓	DOROTHY EVALEEN	47		F	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.C. #23	Hongkong	10/22/40	See 3-3 Trans	China	Changsha
2	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA - November 3rd 1940								Russian		Former									
		KIMAIUK	AGATHA	31		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev	QIV #208	Shanghai	2/22/40		China	Shanghai
3	BST	STIRLING	JAMES WILLIAM EVANS	32		M	S	Consular Official	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Hongkong	Victoria	T.V. #4	Mukden	10/10/40		Manchuria	Mukden
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN - November 7th 1940																			
4	IMMIGRANT	TIPPETTS ✓	JACK BASIL	39		M	M	Gh. Accnt.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Malvern	QIV# 22552	Kobe	11/1/40	Replaced Incorrect Form	Japan	Kobe
5	IMMIGRANT	TIPPETTS ✓	MARGARET MARY	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Worcester	QIV# 22554	Kobe	11/1/40	"	Japan	Kobe
6	IMMIGRANT	TIPPETTS ✓	JANE	[illegible]		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Hindhead	QIV# 22554	Kobe	11/1/40	"	Japan	Kobe
7	[illegible]	TIPPETTS ✓	WENDY	4		F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Gt. Brit.	English	Japan	Kobe	QIV# 22554	Kobe	11/1/40	"	Japan	Kobe
8	[illegible]	TIPPETTS ✓	BEATRICE MAY	60		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Weymouth	QIV# 22555	Kobe	11/1/40	"	Japan	Kobe
	NON-IMMIGRANT	WATTERWORTH ✓	WILLIE	36		M	S	Card Setter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Huddersfield	TC /19	Kobe	10/9/40	See 3-3 Trans	Japan	Kobe
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN - November 8th 1940																			
10		RUSSELL	DONALD MURRAY ROY	22		M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Quot #33	Yokohama	11/4/40		Japan	Yokohama
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. M. Reed
E. J. Brooke
Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ..... [illegible] ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. H. Rogers MD.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] T. [illegible] *Sailing from* MANILA P. I., October 28th, 19 40, *Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER November 18, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	[illegible] AT MANILA, P. I. - November 3, 1940 (Cont'd.)								
1	[illegible]	MARYDEE	1	7	F	S			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	F	S	[illegible] - November 7, 1940		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] - November 5, 1940		
4							John B. Brown		
5							E. J. Brabbe		
6							Immigrant Inspectors		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

USPP									
58	Mutdew	J	7/2/39	Light				C/o Scottsburg P. O. Scottsburg Va.	
68	Kobe	By Parents	7/2/39	"				C/o Johnson Clayton & Co., Service Co. New York N. Y.	
		By Warrant							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] "[illegible] ARU" Sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, October 28th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, November 1, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	[illegible]	[illegible]									
	[illegible]	[illegible]									

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] OF ASIA *Sailing from* MANILA & WAY PORTS, OCTOBER 28th, 19 40, *Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA & VANCOUVER November 18, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	[illegible] EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. - October 28th 1940								
1	KILCARR	GILBERT MICHAEL	40		M	M	June 22, 1900 New York, N. Y.	USAP. 656079 Manila P.I. 9/25/39 Lifted	Father: T. Kilcarr, Hillside N. J.
2	KILCARR	OLIVE AGNES	38		F	M	November 17, 1901 San Antonio Tex.	656077 " " "	Fthr.-in-lw: T. Kilcarr, Hillside N. Y.
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.									
3	[illegible]	WILLIAM LEANDER [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	April 2 1889 De Leon Texas		1126 N 13th Stp. [illegible] Texas
4	MERRITT	KATHLEEN [illegible]	45		F	M		577764 " 8/19/38 (By Marriage) "	Brthr-in-lw: Telfair, Stockton Co. Jacksonville Fla.
5	MERRITT	KENNETH	13		M	S		" (By Parentage) "	Uncle: H.B. Merritt, Telfair Stockton Co., Jacksonville Fla.
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.									
	[illegible] EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA - November 3, 1940								
6	CARPENTER	[illegible]	35		F	M	March 24, 1907 Alton Fla.		Mother: Mrs.J.W.Van Ormer, 3821 Mississippi St. San Diego Cal.
7	CARPENTER	WILLIAM	4		M	S	July 2, 1936 Chicago Ill.		[illegible]
8	CHIATWAL	[illegible]	38					663670 " 4/6/40 "	[illegible]
9	CHIATWAL	[illegible]	26		F	M	November 21, 1914 Bellingham Wash.	60285 " 7/28/39 "	300 Raleigh Street Oxford N. C.
10	CREWS	[illegible]	44		F	M	[illegible], 1896 Middleburg N. C.	2152 Shanghai 7/26/40 "	C/o Mrs. R. A. Crews, Middleburg N. C.
11	EAKES	EDITH	39		F	M	February 28, 1901 Goldsboro N. C.		Mother: 1808 Grove Ave., Richmond Va.
12	EAKES	[illegible] EDGARD	3		M	S		(By Parentage)	Grdmother: 1808 Grove Ave., Richmond Va.
13	[illegible]	[illegible] MARGUERITE	42		F	M	March 14, 1900 San Francisco Cal.	985 Manila P.I. 10/15/37 "	C/o Brown Williamson Tob. Corp. Louisville Ky.
	[illegible] FOR EXAMINATION								
14	FIELDEN	VICTORIA	21		F	M	February 5, 1919 Honolulu Hawaii		Mother: Mrs. W. Faulkner, Oxford Miss.
15	FIELDEN	VICTORIA	3		F	S	September 28, 1937 Oxford Miss.		Grdmthr: Mrs. W. Faulkner, Oxford Miss.
16	[illegible]	[illegible] SEYMOUR	45		F	M	[illegible] 30, 1894 Cascade Va	50625 Manila P.I. 3/28/38 "	C/o Brown Williamson Tob. Corp. Louisville Ky.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M	May [illegible], 1898 [illegible] N. C.	70 Hongkong 4/9/37 "	Mama: Zebulon R. F. D. Zebulon N. C.
18	[illegible]	[illegible] JANE	14		F	S		" (By Parentage) "	Mama: Zebulon R. F. D. Zebulon N. C.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	M	June 21, 1896 Palestine Texas	33 Muckden Man. 4/13/18 "	C/o M. F. M. Consulate, Los Angeles Calif.
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M	November 30, 1893 San Bernardino Calif.		C/o Mrs. H.A. Schlatter, 1434 Fourth St. Santa Rosa Calif.
21	[illegible]	CAROL	24		F	M	February 5, 1916 Chicago Ill.		Father: Mr. T.K. Carpenter 26 Onon-dada St. Pel, New York
22	[illegible]	ALLEN	34		M	M	June 7, 1906 Wausau Wis		C/o Brown Williamson Tob. Corp. Louisville Ky.
23	[illegible]	ANNA JEAN	23		F	M			C/o Brown Williamson Tob. Corp. Louisville Ky.
24	[illegible]	[illegible] VANDERVOORT	49		F	M	October [illegible], 1891 Helena Mont.	(By Parentage) 445 Trenton 10/4/40 "	450 Seventh Street Portland Calif.
25	[illegible]	[illegible] LADY	18		F	S		" " " "	2nd Floor, 1st Nat Bank Bldg Portland Calif.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] 7, 1907 [illegible] Mt.	10246 Honolulu 11/13/37 4/10/40 "	501 N. Washington St., Raleigh N. C.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		66 3405 Manila P.I. 4/10/40 "	C/o New York Public Library [illegible] N.Y.
28	LOVE	[illegible] MARTHA SCOTT	37		F	M			[illegible] Fla.
29	LOVE	MARION [illegible]	10		F	S			[illegible] Fla.
30	MCCLELLAN	JEAN [illegible]	35		F	M	March 1, 1905 [illegible]	Pp. expired	[illegible]

E. T. Brabbe
Imm. Insp.

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER CANADA , NOVEMBER 18th , 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Emplyers: C/o Bunge & Co. Osaka Japan		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Bunge N.A. Grain Corp. New York N. A.	R. Yes 6 E. No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	None
2	Mus. Emplyrs: C/o Bunge & Co. Osaka Japan		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Bunge N.A. Grain Corp. New York N. A.	R. Yes 6 E. No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None
3	Bthrs. Emplyrs: C/o Bunge & Co. Osaka Japan		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Bunge N.A. Grain Corp. New York N. A.	R. Yes 6 E. No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None
4	Friend: F.W. Mackie, Kobe Club, Kobe Japan	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	Intransit		7 Park Avenue New York City N. Y.	R. Yes 2 E. No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	grey	grey	None
5	Friend: F.W. Mackie, Kobe Club, Kobe Japan	England via N.Y.			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1939	Intransit		7 Park Avenue New York City N. Y.	R. Yes 2 E. No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue-grey	None
6	C/o V.P. Wilson, - Dunlop Rubber (Japan) Ltd., Kobe		N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1937	Intransit		Friend: J.Germaine, Dunlop T.&R.Corp. Buffalo N.Y.	R. Yes 3 E. No wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	bald	grey	None
7	C/o V.P. Wilson, - Dunlop Rubber (Japan) Ltd., Kobe		N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Firm Husb.	Yes	Yes	1939	Intransit		Friend: J.Germaine, Dunlop T.&R.Corp. Buffalo N.Y.	R. Yes 3 E. No wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	grey	None
8	C/o Alfred Herbert Ltd. Osaka Japan (Emplyrs).	England via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Firm: W.P.Nath & Co., Whitehall St. New York	R. Yes 3 E. No wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	None
9	C/o H. B. M. Consulate Riga Latvia		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Brit. Con.-Gen. 44 Whitehall St. New York C.	R. Yes E. No ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
10	Friend: R. Bueman, National Cash Register Co. Tokyo	England via Can.			Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1913	Intransit		Sister: Mrs. M.Schwenk, 2280 Mack Ave. Detroit	R. Yes 2 E. No wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	sandy	hazel	None
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . Passengers sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, October 28th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN - November 7, 1940 (Cont'd.)																			
		WITHDREW APPLICATION						Stay in Canada indefinite													
1		FINDLAY	JAMES GILBERT	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	T.V. #103	Osaka	11/2/40		Japan	Kobe
		WITHDREW APPLICATION						"													
2		FINDLAY	JOAN MARY	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	China	Shanghai	T.V. #47	Kobe	11/5/40		Japan	Kobe
		WITHDREW APPLICATION						"													
3		FINDLAY	PATRICIA MAY	4		F	S	Child		Child		Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Japan	Kobe	T.V. #48	Kobe	11/5/40		Japan	Kobe
4	NON-IMMIGRANT	MARCHANT ✓	HERBERT GEORGE	59		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. # 43	Kobe	11/1/40	See 3 - ✓	Japan	Kobe
5	NON-IMMIGRANT	MARCHANT ✓	FLORENCE EDITH	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. # 44	Kobe	11/1/40	"	Japan	Kobe
		WITHDREW APPLICATION						To enlist US abroad													
6		MORTON	GEORGE ELLISON	55		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	T.V. #45	Kobe	11/1/40		Japan	Kobe
7		MORTON	FLOSINE	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	T.V. #46	Kobe	11/1/40		Japan	Kobe
		DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																			
8		SWAINS	PERCY JOHNS	35		M	M	Tool Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	T.V.#109	Osaka	11/6/40		Japan	Kobe
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN - November 8, 1940																			
9		ANTHELOW ✓	THOMAS	25		M	S	Consul	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Tyldesley	Dip Visa #33	Stockholm	9/15/40	Diplomatic	Latvia	Riga
10		WINNER	JAMES	56		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Ferry Broughty	NQIV #341	Tokyo	11/8/40	— " —	China	Shanghai
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E. F. Bradley
Im. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. W. Rogers MD

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* __

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER CANADA , NOVEMBER 18th , 19 40

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had, for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to live permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 For an primary abstainer, an institution for care and cure of the inebriate? If so, in which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement (expressed or implied) to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported before? If so, when and why?	31 Whether arrested and deported at own expense	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	36 Color of: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Employer: Mr.Mitchell, c/o Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai	Canada	via Seattle	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Dodwell & Co. San Francisco Cal.	R.Yes 11 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	brn	brn	None
2	Friend: Mr. A.M.Parker, c/o C.P.R. Co., Shanghai China		Calif. S.Fran.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit		Cousin: E.Wood, 2934 21 Ave., San Francisco Cal.	R.Yes 4 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	grey	None
3	Friend: M.A.M.Parker, c/o C.P.R. Co., Shanghai China		Calif S.Fran.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit		Cousin: E.Wood, 2934 21 Ave., San Francisco Cal.	R.Yes 4 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	grey	grey	None
4	C/o H.B.M. Office of Works Shanghai China	England	via N.Y.	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mother: Mrs. Clavering, 14 Brd. Meadows, Sunderland, England	R.Yes 3 E.No wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	dk grey	None
5	C/o H.B.M. Office of Works Shanghai China	England	via N.Y.	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mthr-in-law: Mrs.Clavering 14 Broad Meadows, Sunderland, England	R.Yes 3 E.No wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	grey	None
6	C/o H.B.M. Office of Works Shanghai China	England	via N.Y.	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Grmthr: 14 Broad Meadows Sunderland England	R.Yes 3 E.No wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	dk grey	None
7	Firm: Mercantile Bk. of India, Ltd., Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	Father: C/o Ross, Parkhill Kirn, Argyleshire Scotl.	R.Yes 2 E.No wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	grey	None
8	Husband: R.M.Currie, c/o Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs.Verne Clair, 564 Forest Ave.Rye N.Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None
9	Father: R.M. Currie, c/o Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Verne Clair, 564 Forest Ave.Rye N.Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	blue grey	None
10	Father: R.M. Currie, c/o Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Verne Clair, 564 Forest Ave.Rye N.Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	blue grey	None
11	Father: R.M.Currie, c/o Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Verne Clair, 564 Forest Ave.Rye N.Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
12	Firm: National Carbon Co. Fed. Inc.U.S.A., Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1937	Intransit		Firm: National Carbon Co 30 E.42nd St. New York	R.Yes E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	grey	None
13	Firm: National Carbon Co. Fed. Inc.U.S.A., Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1937	Intransit		Firm: National Carbon Co 30 E.42nd St., New York	R.Yes E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None
14	Husband: Mr. J.A.Gray, 7 Tifeng Road Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit		Aunt: L.Andrews, Howard Ave & Tobon St. Woodmere L.I.	R.Yes 6 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None
15	Father: Mr. J. A. Gray, 7 Tifeng Road, Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Grt.Aunt: L.Andrews, Howard Gibson St. Woodmere L.I.	R.Yes 6 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	fair	bld	blue	None
16	Father: Mr. J. A. Gray, 7 Tifeng Road, Shanghai		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Grt.Aunt: L.Andrews, Howard Gibson St. Woodmere L.I.	R.Yes 6 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	fair	bld	blue	None
17	Husband: Mr.G.D.Mapper, c/o Dibrell Bros.Inc. Shanghai		Cal. S.Fran.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 mons.	S.F.	Sept. 1939	Friend: Mrs.L.Judah, 1298 Jackson St. San Francisco	R.Yes E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blnd	[illegible]	None
18	Husband: C/o Butterfield & Swire Shanghai	Canada	via Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Dodwell & Co. San Francisco California	R.Yes 11 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
19	Father: C/o Butterfield & Swire Shanghai	Canada	via Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Dodwell & Co. San Francisco California	R.Yes 11 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
20	Husband: A. M. Parker, C.P.R. Co., Shanghai		Mass.	Weston	Yes	C. P. R.	Yes	Yes	5½	Mass.	Oct. 1939	Sister: Mrs.J.Edmonstone 107 South Ave. Weston Mass.	R.Yes 4 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blnd	blue	None
21	C/o H.B.M. Consulate Peking China	Canada	via Seattle	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Foreign Office, London England	R.Yes 2 E.No mot	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	Red Brn	None
22	C/o H. B. M. Consulate Peking China	Canada	via Seattle	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Foreign Office, London England	R.Yes 2 E.No mot	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	dk brn	None
23	C/o H. B. M. Consulate Peking China	Canada	via Seattle	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Foreign Office, London England	R.Yes 2 E.No mot	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	[illegible]	None
24	C/o H. B. M. Consulate Peking China	Canada	via Seattle	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Foreign Office, London England	R.Yes 2 E.No mot	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
25	Husband: Mr. R.C.Phillips Globe Wireless, Shanghai		Cal. S.Fran.	Yes	Hus. Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend: J.Kaufman, 311 Calif. St. San Francisco	R.Yes 6 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
26	Husband: Mr.G.E.Stormes, Chin. Mar. Customs, Shanghai		Cal. S.Fran.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Friend: J.Kaufman, 311 Calif. St. San Francisco	R.Yes 6 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
27	Employers: C/o H. B. M. Consulate, Peking China	Canada	via N.Y.	Yes	Br.Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Employer: C/o Foreign Office, London England	R.Yes 1 E.No mot	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brn	blue	None
28	Emplyrs: J. W. Jagger & Co. Ltd. Kobe Japan		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Firm: R.W. Cameron & Co. Inc. 10 Bridge St. N. Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
29	Hus. Emplyrs: J.W. Jagger & Co. Ltd. Kobe, Japan		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Firm: R.W.Cameron & Co. Inc.10 Bridge St. N. Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
30	Fthrs. Emplyrs: J.W.Jagger & Co. Ltd. Kobe, Japan		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Firm: R.W.Cameron & Co. Inc.10 Bridge St. N. Y.	R.Yes 6 E.No mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* MANILA & WAY PORTS , OCTOBER 28th , 19 40

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name / Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] - November 3, 1940					Governess & Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Kensington	T.V.# 162	Shanghai	10/21/40		China	Shanghai
2	NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	44		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	T.V.#153	Shanghai	10/14/40	See 3-2 Buro.	China	Shanghai
3	USC	[illegible] SUE WILKINS	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	Calaveras County	U.S.A. Passport			U.S.A.		
4	NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible] JOHN [illegible]	39		M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sunderland	Gov't.Off 173	Shanghai	10/23/40	See 3-2 Proc.	China	Shanghai
5		[illegible] MARY	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne	Gov't.Off 174	Shanghai	10/23/40	"	China	Shanghai
6		[illegible] ROSEMARY ANN	5		F	S	Child	--	Child	--	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	Gov't.Off 174	Shanghai	10/23/40	"	China	Shanghai
7	NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible] MILLAR ANDREW CAMERON	34		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	T.V. #171	Shanghai	10/21/40	"	China	Shanghai
8		[illegible] JOYCE	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V. #166	Shanghai	10/18/40	"	China	Shanghai
9	NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible] HUGH	10		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	China	Shanghai	T.V. #167	Shanghai	10/18/40	"	China	Shanghai
10		[illegible] ANGUS	8		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	China	Shanghai	T.V. #166	Shanghai	10/18/40	"	China	Shanghai
11		[illegible] IAN	2		M	S	Child	--	Child	--	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Hong Kong	Victoria	T.V. #166	Shanghai	10/18/40	"	China	Shanghai
12	IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Huntingdon	T.V. # 93	Shanghai	10/18/40	4-B.	China	Shanghai
13	IMMIGRANT	[illegible] PHYLLIS ETHEL	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Huntingdon shire	T.V. # 94	Shanghai	10/18/40	4-B.	China	Shanghai
14	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION	[illegible] LUDMILLA ANDREY	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Gb. Brit.	Russian	Russia	Nicolaevsk	P.V. #146	Shanghai	10/20/40		China	Shanghai
15		[illegible] DOROTHY YOLANDE	2 11/12		F	S	Child	--	Child	--	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V. #130	Shanghai	10/23/40		China	Shanghai
16		[illegible] ALEXANDER [illegible]	6		M	S	Child	--	Child	--	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V. #130	Shanghai	10/23/40		China	Shanghai
17		[illegible] TINTIN	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Former Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	R. P. app. 12 V 3 K 9 #126173	Wash'ton	8/30/39	Sec-10	China	Shanghai
18	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.	[illegible]																		
19	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.	[illegible]																		
20		[illegible]																		
21	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.	[illegible] IRENE PRIMROSE	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew-shire	T.V. #153	Shanghai	10/8/40	See-3-2	China	Shanghai
22	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.	[illegible]																		
23		[illegible]																		
24		[illegible] ELIZABETH																		
25		[illegible] PATRICIA	22		F	M	Stenographer & Housewife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Shanghai	T.V. #158	Shanghai	10/18/40	3-2 Proc.	China	Shanghai
26		[illegible]	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Oldham	T.V. #177	Shanghai	10/24/40	-"-	China	Shanghai
27		WALKER [illegible] VERA DUNCAN	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	T.V. #2	Peking	10/31/40		China	Peking
28		[illegible] [illegible] DISEMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN - November 7, 1940																		
29		[illegible]	32		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. #4	Peking	10/31/40	See 3-2 Buro.	Japan	Kobe
30		[illegible] NESTA ROSE	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. #78	Kobe	11/1/40	3-2 Proc.	Japan	Kobe
		[illegible] JEAN BARBARA	5		F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Gt. Brit.	English	Japan	Kobe	T.V. #78	Kobe	11/1/40	3-2 -"-	Japan	Kobe

E. F. Bradley Jun. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . . ___

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

C. H. Rogers M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C . . . . *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M.S.HIKAWA MARU ....., *from* Kobe, Japan. ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ...., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-480 U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ Blaine, Wash., Nov. 17, 19 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of the question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamously admitted	Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Erland Bratt, Bastugatan 19, Stockholm, Sweden	--	Wash Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes 475?	No	-	-	Friend: Emil Heuser, Institute of Paper Chemistry, Appleton, Wis.	Yes	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blond	Blue	
2										Mr H.K. Benson, U of W - Seattle																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.S."Hikawa Maru" . *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan., Nov. 1, , 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	1st Class 351	Bratt	Lars Christian	30	4	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	10	Stockholm	8/28/40	3-2 bus	Sweden	Stockholm
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.Okada, Surgeon of the M.S.HIKAWA MARU, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okada

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

PA... OF CANADA
NOV 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, K.Satp (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M/S Heian Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct., 19 40

at Vancouver, B.C.

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver,B.C., Oct.30th, 19 40

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via port of departure	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of promise, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Wife:Mrs.T.Azuma 440,Matubara-machi,Setagaya-ku, Tokyo,Japan		Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1912-1940	Seattle	Jan.30	c/o N.P.Hotel 6th Ave.,Seattle,Wash. U.S.A.	No	Alone	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	
2	Friend:Mr.[redacted] Alexy Chambon 44,Yamate-cho,Yokohama,Japan.		Mass.	Lawence	"	"	--	No"	---	--	--	Friend:Mr.Henry Comtois Lawence ,Mass. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	
3	Cousin:Mr.H.Ahache 44, Oden Osten Stockholm, Sweden.		N.Y.	New York	"	"	--	No	--	--	--	Sister:Mrs.Gutta Arawarsky 2125 Lk Ave., New Rochelle. New York.N.Y., U.S.A.	"	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Dark Brown	Brown	
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

M.S. S. S. Heian Maru . *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan Oct. 19th, , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Azuma	Ryzo	50	9	M	M	Managing Drector of Japan Orenge Exporter Association	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naga-gun, Wakayama-ken	R.P.#1275001	Wash.	1/9/1940		Japan	Setagaya-ku, Tokyo
2		Venette	Telesphore	54	-	M	S	Priest	"	English	"	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Mass.	U.S.P/P#242 Yokohama Oct.12.1940	Yokohama	10/12/1940		"	Yokohama
3		Nachemsohn	Louise	38	4	F	S	—	"	"	"	Denmark	Danish Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark P/P QDMM#1107	Stockholm	8/14/1940		Sweden	Stockholm
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yosifusa Sakakura, Surgeon of the M.S.Heian Maru, Sailing therewith (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Govenment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yosifusa Sakakura

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oc.t, 19 40

at Vancouver,B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

FORM 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H. OCTOBER 19th, 19 40. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]			[illegible]		26 Manhattan, Rochester, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	[illegible]			[illegible]		1699 Madison Ave., [illegible]
3	CORDER	Quincy Redric	37	M	M	De Queen, Ark.	Dec.16th.1902		2160 California St., San Francisco, Cal.
4	CORDER	Mary Jane	25	F	M	Texarkana, Tex.	July 24th.1917		do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		1012 Devisidaro St., [illegible]
6	DERRY	Vernon	19	M	S	Caboll, Mo.	Oct.1st.1921		Route 1, Ontario, Ore.
7	EMERSON	Clara Sophie Sanivar	25	F	M	Cando, N.Dak.	Aug.14th.1917		Route 3, c/o Mrs.M.Sanivar, Silverton, Ore.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		1699 Madison Ave., [illegible]
9	GRIPPEN	Geraldine	21	F		Philadelphia, Penn.	Nov.26th.1918		Husband: Mr.W.C.Grippen, USS "Mississippi", Bremerton, Wash.
10	HUTCHINS	William Herbert	25	M	M	Paia, Maui, T.H.	Oct.26th.1912		C/o Mr.T.P.Kirwin, Route 5, Spokane, Wash.
11	HUTCHINS	Clarice	26	F	M	Mayview, Wash.	June 24th.1912		do
12	HUTCHINS	Lillian French	4	F	S	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov.8th. 1935		do
13	STURM	Arnl Gustav	25	M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	Mar.25rd.1915		666 Grevill Ave., Howthorne, Cal.
14	WHITE	Inga Catherina Maria	33	F	M			Born Helegaland, Germany on July 25th, 1907 Naturalised U.S. Citizen at District U.S.Court, San Francisco, Cal. on May 2nd. 1932	C/o Husband: Mr.E.White, U.S.Navy Yards, Bremerton, Wash.
15	WHITE	Colleen Beryl	3	F	S	Portland, Ore.	Sept.4th.1937		do
16	WHITE	Donald John	1	M	S	Honolulu, T.H.	Feb.23rd.1939		do
17	WOFFARD	Audrey Henderson	27	F	M	Spartanburg, S.C.	Sept.1st.1913		Route 3, c/o Mrs.M.Sanivar, Silverton, Ore.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 18 LINE 30 INQUIRY NOT USED

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Use for this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACAPULCO" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., OCTOBER 19th, 1940, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 25 OCT 1940, 19

16—814a

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAMKROGER	Ernest Leopart	46		M	M	Forest Lake, Minn.	Aug. 16th. 1894	Wailuku, Maui, T.H.
2	[redacted]								Employers: U.S. Post Office, [redacted] Sta., Seattle, Wash.
3	[redacted]								5 So. State St.,
4	[redacted]								Employers: Californian Packing Co. Ltd., Honolulu, T.H.
5	HAIS	Beatrice Lorraine	29		F	M	Wallowa, Ore.	Jan. 27th. 1911	2266 Darwell Ave., Bremerton, Wash.
6	HAISE	Barbara Jean	2		F	S	Bremerton, Wash.	Oct. 12th. 1938	do
7	[redacted]								1116-31st. Ave.,
8	SAMUELSON	Leona Maud	36		F	M	Horton, Kan.	Sept. 30th. 1904 Wash # 223513-Work. 7/2/35 (expired) returned.	1758 So. Beretania, Honolulu, T.H.
9	[redacted]								6529 Rugby Ave. So.,
10	WILT	William F. Jr.	30		M	M	Philadelphia, Penn.	Mar. 25th. 1910	138 Magedale Place, Honolulu, T.H.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LINE 11 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
Immigrant Inspector.

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 639 [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

05

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 05

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARANUI" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H. OCTOBER 19th, 19 40. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-216

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BRIGHT	Thenla Sally	30	F	S	Honeoye Falls, N.Y.	Apr. 29th, 1910	BIRTH CERTIFICATE.	26 Manhattan, Rochester, N.Y.
2	CARRERAS	Alice	37	F	M	Kikahaha, Kauai, T.H.	Aug. 24th, 1903		1699 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3	CORDER	Quincy Redric	37	M	M	De Queen, Ark.	Dec. 18th, 1902		2160 California St., San Francisco, Cal.
4	CORDER	Mary Jane	35	F	M	Comanche, Tex.	July 24th, 1917		do
5	DAGLEY	Ira Howard	49	M	M	Kentucky, Nebr.	Feb. 24th, 1900	U.S. SEAMAN'S CERTIFICATE.	1012 Devisidaro St., San Francisco, Cal.
6	DERRY	Vernon	10	M	S	Cabell, Mo.	Oct. 1st, 1921		Route 1, Ontario, Ore.
7	EMERSON	Clara Sophie Sandver	25	F	M	Cando, N. Dak.	Aug. 14th, 1917		Route 3, c/o Mrs. M. Sandver, Silverton, Ore.
8	GALINDO	Eugenia	75	F	W	Puerto Rico, West Indies	? 1865	RESIDED IN PORTO RICO UNTIL 1900 WHEN TOOK UP RESIDENCE IN HAWAII. WHERE SINCE REMAINED.	1699 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
9	GRIPPEN	Geraldine	21	F	M	Philadelphia, Penn.	Nov. 29th, 1918		Husband: Mr. W.C. Grippen, USS "Mississippi", Bremerton, Wash.
10	HUTCHINS	William Herbert	33	M	M	Paia, Maui, T.H.	Oct. 26th, 1912		C/o Mr. T.F. Kirwin, Route 5, Spokane, Wash.
11	HUTCHINS	Clarice	28	F	M	Mayview, Wash.	June 24th, 1913		do
12	HUTCHINS	Lillian French	4	F	S	Honolulu, T.H.	Nov. 6th, 1935		do
13	STURM	Arwi Gustav	25	M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	May. 3Brd, 1915		666 Grevilla Ave., Hawthorne, Cal.
14	WHITE	Inga Catherine Maria	33	F	M			Born Helegaland, Germany on July 25th, 1907 Naturalized U.S. Citizen at District U.S. Court, San Francisco, Cal. on May 2nd, 1932	C/o Husband: Mr. E. White, U.S. Navy Yards, Bremerton, Wash.
15	WHITE	Colleen Beryl	3	F	S	Portland, Ore.	Sept. 4th, 1937		do
16	WHITE	Donald John	1	M	S	Honolulu, T.H.	Feb. 23rd, 1939		do
17	WOFFARD	Audrey Henderson	27	F	M	Spartanburg, S.C.	Sept. 1st, 1913		Route 3, c/o Mrs. M. Sandver, Silverton, Ore.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY:—

H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

Form 430 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATI[illegible] SERVICE

04

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 04

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., OCTOBER 9th, 1940, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARRETT	Leo John Joseph	47	M	S		U.S. PASSPORT No. 98514. WASHN. SEPT. 12. 1940 (LIFTED)	Born Christchurch, N.Z. on March 4th, 1894. Naturalised U.S. Citizen at District Court, San Francisco, Cal. on Feb. 9th, 1927	335 Sixty St., Ingleside, San Francisco, Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY:-
H.T. RONBOTTUM.

Line CANADIAN A[illegible]AN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630 [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible] ABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURA[illegible]ON SER[illegible]

03

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 03

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAWA" sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., OCTOBER 3rd, 1940 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19....

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JOHNSON	Woodrow William	21		M	S	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 25th. 1919	U.S. SEAMAN'S CERTIFICATE.	The Secretary, National Maritime Union, 617 Palos Verdes St., San Pedro, Cal.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

EXAMINED BY:-
H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

02

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

02

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. — "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., OCTOBER 19th, 1940, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 25 OCT 1940, 19—

16—2166

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA.								
	[illegible]	Bennet Leopard	46		M	M	Forest Lake, Minn.	Aug. 10th, 1894	Wailuku, Maui, T.H.
✓ 2	DOYLE	Sidney Eugene	32		M	S	Seattle, Wash.	May 10th, 1907	BIRTH CERTIFICATE. Employers: U.S. Post Office, Broadway Sta., Seattle, Wash.
✓ 3	GRAVES	John Kimball	24		M	S	Concord, N.H.	Apr. 29th, 1916	U.S. NAVAL IDENTIFICATION BADGE. 5 So. State St., Concord, N.H.
✓ 4	HAMMER	George Emerson Jr.	25		M	S	Sedro-Woolley, Wash.	Aug. 9th, 1915	BIRTH CERTIFICATE. Employers: Californian Packing Co. Ltd., Honolulu, T.H.
5	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA.								
	HAINE	Beatrice Loraine	29		F	M	Wallowa, Ore.	Jan. 27th, 1911	2246 Burwell Ave., Bremerton, Wash.
6	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA.								
	HAINE	Barbara Jean	3		F	S	Bremerton, Wash.	Oct. 12th, 1938	do
✓ 7	RIVEALA	Erro Werner	30		M	S	Burnett, Wash.	Oct. 9th, 1910	NATIONAL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE. U.S. POSTAL EMPLOYEE. 1115-31st. Ave., Seattle, Wash.
8	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA.								
	SAMUELSON	Leona Maud	36		F	M	Norton, Kan.	Sept. 10th, 1926	1128 So. Beretania, Honolulu, T.H.
✓ 9	SCHULTZ	Charles Frederick	26		M	S	Issaquah, Wash.	May 2nd, 1914	U.S. NAVAL IDENTIFICATION CARD. 6529 Rugby Ave. So., Huntington Park, Cal.
10	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA.								
	WILS	William F. Jr.	30		M	M	Philadelphia, Penn.	Mar. 26th, 1930	135 Ragsdale Place, Honolulu, T.H.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15	EXAMINED BY:—								
16	H. T. ROWBOTTOM.								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line..... CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners..... CANALIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, *from* SYDNEY N.S.W., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... 7 Ward
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* ....., *19*

at VICTORIA, B.C.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

16—

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (*Whether other cash, by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by U. S. other person, or by what nationality, society, firm, or person.*)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any means of reading) the English or some other language; Length of time in the United States; Whether alien intends to return to the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (*Specify which.*)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (*See Instructions for Full Text of the Question.*)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether ever detained or deported	31 Whether ever passed through or in any alien	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mother-in-law:Mrs.C. Pearce, 15111 Arusbe Ave., Compton, Cal.		Cal.	Compton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1934	Cal.	Aug. 1940	Thru to Compton,Cal. Joins Mother-in-law:Mrs.C.Pearce. Taking up residence again	R.No E.Yes	Pern Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	4½	Light Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
2	Mother: do		Cal.	Compton	Yes	Husband	-	Yes 1933	Cal.	Aug. 1940	do	R.No E.Yes	Pern NSC	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	0½	Med.	Brown	Hasel	Nil
3	Grand-mother: do		Cal.	Compton	Yes	Father	-	Yes 1933	Cal.	Aug. 1940	do	R.No E.Yes	Pern.Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	4	6	Light Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
4	Grand-Mother: do		Cal.	Compton	Yes	Father	-	Yes 1933	Cal.	Aug. 1940	do	R.Yes E.No	Pern Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	4	-	Light Fair	Brown	Hasel	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Line ..... CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners ..... CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Local Agents ..... CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAWATA" Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		[redacted]	James Thomas Humphreys	39	8	M	M	Gardner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Holds no visa				U.S.A.	Compton, Cal.
2		[redacted]	Verle Lillian Pearce	27	7	F	M	Home duties	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Olympia, Wash.	U.S. Citizen				U.S.A.	Compton, Cal.
3		[redacted]	Dale Thomas Humphreys	10	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	Holds no visa				U.S.A.	Compton, Cal.
4		[redacted]	In Verne Margaret Humphreys	8	3	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	Holds no visa				U.S.A.	Compton, Cal.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, CALLING HEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out the words "subscribed before me" or "sworn before me" as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

01

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., OCTOBER 19th, 1940. Arriving at Port of _____, 19

16—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BURNS	William Preston Jr.	12		M	S	Lahina, Maui, T.H.	Nov. 3rd. 1927	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	C/o W.B. Burns, Fort Fairfield, Me.
2	BURNS	Patricia Jeanne	10		F	S	Lahina, Maui, T.H.	Apr. 3rd. 1930	" "	do
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

EXAMINED BY:-
H. T. ROWBOTTOM

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, *of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, *from* SYDNEY N.S.W., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)																			
								If Yes																		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country he last came from (if temporary visitor, or in transit, or in labor); permanent or temporary in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	If in the process of naturalization, at what stage (whether first papers issued, or petition filed, or certificate granted); if not a citizen, of what country a subject?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; if so, state fully	Whether ticketed and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sons: Mr. A. Beecham, Shipton-on-Stour, Warwickshire, England	England via New York City			Yes	Australian Broadcasting Corp. Sydney	Yes	Yes	1936	N.Y.C. 1936	Movements indefinite. Sails for U.K. & N.Y.C. 6 mths. approx.	R. Yes	6 mths	No	EXIT (TENTATIVE) NEW YORK JAN. 1941 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil
2	Father: Sir Harry Brown, 16 Lauzer Parade, Roseville, Sydney, N.S.W.	Australia via Honolulu			Yes	Cables, Sydney Telephones & Cables, Sydney	Yes	Yes	1938 Dec.	1939 Jan.	Movements indefinite. Returns thru to Montreal thence NYC. Australia 6 mths. approx.	R. Yes	6 mths	No	HAS RETURN TICKET TO AUSTRALIA. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	11	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel	Nil
3	Mother: Mrs. Labbette, Kingston House, Wimmington Rd., London	England via New York City			Yes	Australian Broadcasting Corp. Sydney	Yes	Yes	1936	N.Y.C. 1936	Movements indefinite. Sails for U.K. & N.Y.C. 6 mths. approx.	R. No	mths	No	EXIT (TENTATIVE) NEW YORK JAN. 7. 1941 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel	Nil
4															ex "BRITANNIC"											
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line [illegible]ANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners [illegible]NADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents [illegible]AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACADIA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W. , OCTOBER 3rd. , 1940.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT		BEECHAM ✓	Thomas ✓ (SIR.)	61		M M	Musical Director (OF INTERNATIONAL REPUTE)	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St.Helens	TV 2 (3-2) ✓	Adelaide,SA. ✓	Sept.17 1940 ✓	Dec 3-2. B.	England	Sidgton-on-Steur
2		BROWN ✓ (KNOWN AS MAINWARING PERTH)	Kenneth Stanley ✓	27		M S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	England	London	TV 127 (3-2) ✓	Sydney,NSW. ✓	Sept. 27 1940 ✓	Dec 3-2. B.	Australia	Sydney
3		STRAKO ✓	Dorothy Bella ✓	41		F M	Vocal Artiste	Yes	French (ACCOMPANYING SIR THOMAS BEECHAM) English	Yes	England	English	England	Purley	TV 126 (3-2) ✓	Sydney,NSW. ✓	Sept.27 1940	Dec 3-2. B.	England	London
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

EXAMINED BY: _____

H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. and Vancouver, B.C, Oct. 21st, 1940

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any agency, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) (If "Yes" write "Yes" in this column)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported (If any time)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or other language											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																													
AX PAID 2	Father: Mr. A. Lorenzo Laoag I. Norte, P.I.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	Father	No	1927	Jan. 7th 1940	Seattle	Brother: Mr. L. Lorenzo Hotel Edmond Meany, Seattle Wash.		No	Perm. Resid.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Form 500 R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia . Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., Sept. 30th, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1									Passengers embarked at Manila, P.I. Sept. 30th 1940													
2	LNR.	LORENZO y	LEONCIO	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Laoag I. Norte	Affidavit Seattle 1940	May 9th			U.S.A.	Seattle	HEAD
3																Living in U.S. Since 1930						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

One passenger only on this list.

LINE 1 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

E.E. David.
Immigrant Inspector

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Chief Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* 40

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER, B. C., OCTOBER 21st., 1940

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid?	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	Where?	Date of last arrival	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of: Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Aguain: Mr. C. Aubeg, Bonsin, Camite, P. I.		New York					1920	Boston	'40		Friends																
TAX PAID			NY City	Non.	Self		Yes Yes	1940	Ap.																			
TAX PAID	✓2 Father. Mr.F.Agustin Santo Dominguo,P.I.	Manila via Seattle		Yes	Self	$90	Yes Yes	1939	Stam-	Mar.	'40	Wife:Mrs. E.Agustin Main St.,Stamford,Conn.	R.No E.Yes	P. S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn.	brn.	blk.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	Hotel: c-o Harbour View Hotel, Victoria, Hong Kong	England via						1940	ford						Resume		Residence											
TAX PAID	3 Father.Mr. E.Reutens, Port Dickson, F.M.S.	Singapore via San Francisco	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	-			Friend:Mrs.M.Wood, 173 Spring Rd.,Santa Barbara,	R.Yes E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn.	brn.	blk.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	Friend:Miss Egard, 818-57 Wayside, Shanghai, China	Tientsin via Seattle		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit				Friend: J.Finlay, 562 E.	R.Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn.	blk.	brn.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	5 Employers:c-o Butterfield and Swire,Shanghai,China	Grenada via New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit					Father:Sir A.de Freitas, Bridgetown,Barbados,BWI	R.Yes E.No	1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr.	blk.	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID	6 Father:Mr.E.Le Bas, 20 Hart Rd.,Shanghai,China	England via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-			Bank:c-o Shanghai & HKong Bank,9 Gracechurch St.London	R.Yes E.No	1 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID	7 Father-in-law:Mr.Le Bas, Hart Rd.,Shanghai,China	England via New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-			Bank:c-o Shanghai & HKong Bank 9 Gracechurch St.London	R.Yes E.No	1 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID	8 Friend:Mr.T.Chisholm, Bluff Hotel,Yokohama,Japan	Yokohama via Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit					Friend:Mr.M.Zedelain,c-o Olds Elevator Co.New York City	R.Yes E.No	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr.	gy.	blu.	Nil
TAX PAID	9 Friend:Mr.T.Chisholm, Bluff Hotel,Yokohama,Japan	Yokohama via Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit					Friend:Mr.M.Zedelain,c-o Olds Elevator Co.New York City	R.Yes E.No	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	gy	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID	10 Friend: Mr.A.Sapir, 7 Andreia, Lodz, Poland	Shiki via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-			Legation:c-o Polish Legation,Washington,D.C.	R.Yes E.No	No 1 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	11 Employer:c-o United Baltic Corp.,Riga,Latvia	England via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit					Friend:Mr.C.Lessen,Manager United Baltic Corp.,London,Engand	R.Yes E.No	10 dys. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
PAID	12 Home:33-1 Kitano-cho, 2 chome KobeOku,Kobe,Japan	England via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-			Father:Mr.H.Everitt, 58 Ashford Ave.,Hayes,Middx.	R.Yes E.No	No England 1Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID	13 Friend:Mr.T.Kly,58 Yamashita cho ,Yokohama,Japan	Wash.Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit					Friend:Mr.J.Hieman,2300 Franklin Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	R.No E.No	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	brn.	blu.	Nil
TAX PAID	14 Friend:Mr.T.Kly,58 Yamashita cho ,Yokohama,Japan	Wash.Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In Transit					Friend:Mr.J.Hieman,2300 Franklin Ave.,Seattle,Wash.	R.No E.No	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	brn.	blu.	Nil
TAX PAID	15 Employer:c-o Mr.G.Coe National City Bank,Tokyo	Japan via Seattle	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	$112		Employer:c-o 1313 Idlewild Drive,Chattenooga,Tenn.	R.No. E.Yes	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	16 Mother: Mrs.C. Kurtz Mielec, Poland	New York NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1936 1937	New York	NYC			Hotel: c-o Victoria Hotel New York City,New York	R.No E.Yes	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID	17 Mother-in-law:Mrs.C.Kurtz Mielec, Poland	New York NYC	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-			Hotel:c-o Victoria Hotel New York City,New York	R.No E.Yes	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID	18 Grandmother:Mrs.C.Kurtz, Mielec, Poland	New York NYC	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-			Hotel:c-o Victoria Hotel New York City,New York	R.No E.Yes	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	19 Grandmother:Mrs.C.Kurtz, Mielec, Poland	New York NYC	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-			Hotel:c-o Victoria Hotel New York City,New York	R.No E.Yes	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			
TAX UNPAID	20 Home: c-o Glovik P.O., Glovik, Norway	Norway via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-			Hotel:c-o Victoria Hotel New York City,New York	R.No E.Yes	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			
TAX PAID	21 Friend:Mr.C. Kaufman, Markalnergela,Riga,Latvia	Ireland via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-			Norwegian Legation,Washington,D.C.	R.Yes E.No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr.	brn.	blu.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	22 Friend:Mr.C. Kaufman, Markalnergela,Riga,Latvia	Ireland via New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-			Mother:Mrs.T.Rutherford, 86 Limestone Rd.,Belfast,	R.Yes E.No	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	23 Legation: c-o British Legation, Riga, Latvia	NY NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-			Mother-in-law:T.Rutherford 86 Limestone Rd.,Belfast,	R.Yes E.No N.I.	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID	24 Legation: c-o British Legation, Riga, Latvia	NY NYC	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-			Hotel:Hotel McAlpine, New York City,New York	R.Yes E.No	10 days ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	25 Legation: c-o British Legation, Riga, Latvia.	NY NYC	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-			Hotel:Hotel McAlpine New York City,New York	R.Yes E.No	10 days ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	26 Friend: Mr.House, British Consulate, Yokohama,Japan	Scotland via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-			Hotel:Hotel McAlpine New York City,New York	R.Yes E.No	10 days ?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			
TAX UNPAID	27 Friend: Mr.House, British Consulate, Yokohama,Japan	Scotland via New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-			Sister-in-law:Mrs.M.McEwan 16 Foyers Terrace,Glasgow,Scotland	R.Yes E.No	10 days No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	blk.	brn.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	28 Friend: Mr.House, British Consulate, Yokohama,Japan	Scotland via New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-			Sister-in-law:Mrs.M.McEwan 16 Foyers Terrace,Glasgow,Scotland	R.Yes E.No	10 days No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	brn.	Gy.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	29 Friend: Mr.House, British Consulate, Yokohama,Japan	Scotland via New York	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	-			Aunt: Mrs.M.McEwan 16 Foyers Terrace,Glasgow,Scotland	R.Yes E.No	10 days No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	brn.	gy.	Nil
TAX UNPAID	30											Daughter-in-law:Mrs.M.McEwan 16 Foyers Terrace,Glasgow,Scotland	R.Yes E.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	brn.	gy.	Nil

CORRECTIONS AND ELIMINATIONS CERTIFIED

CHIEF PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., SEPTEMBER 30th., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix numbers with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. SEPTEMBER 30th., 1940																			
1		ABUEG	GREGORIO	41		M	S	Chemical Engineer	Yes	Tegalog English	Yes	P. I.	Filipino	P. I.	Cavite	U.S. PASSPORT (PI)				U.S.A.	New York
✓ 2		AGUSTIN	MANUEL	36		M	M	Butler	Yes	Tegalog English	Yes	P. I.	Filipino	P. I.	Santo Domingo	NO PASSPORT Showing landing 2/France. Medical Certificate. Sec. 3(2)				Conn.	Stanford
3		GARDINER	JAMES	23		M	S	Hotel Proprietor	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG, CHINA OCTOBER 11th.1940 Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	England	Bridgworth	TC#66	Hong Kong	11/16/39		Hong Kong	Kowloon
✓ 4		REUTENS	Maris HAIRS IDA	34		F	M	Secretary Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Malay British	F.M.S.	Kuala Lumpur	TV#22 Sec. 3(2)	S'pore	9/3/40	3(2)Pha.	S.S.	Singapore
5		ARMITT	ESTHER LILY	50		F	S	Missionary	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA OCTOBER 6th.1940 Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	England	Worcestershire	NI/22	Tientsin	9/18/40		China	Tientsin
6		DE FREITAS	PERCIVAL	41		M	S	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	B.W.I.	Grenada	TC#11	Shanghai	9/18/40		China	Shanghai
7		LE BAS	CYRIL GEORGE	33		M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	TC#14	Shanghai	10/4/40		China	Tientsin
8		LE BAS	RUTH GIRVAN	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	Hong Kong	Victoria	TC#15	Shanghai	10/4/40		China	Tientsin
9		BARBASHOFF	VALENTINE JOHN	60		M	M	Engineer	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN OCTOBER 18th.1940 Yes	Russian	Yes	Former Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	TV#28	Yokohama	9/19/40		Japan	Yokohama
10		BARBASHOFF	MARY	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Former Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	TV#29	Yokohama	9/19/40		Japan	Yokohama
11		CHENCINER	JERZY	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	TC#11	Kaunas	7/24/40		Poland	Warsaw
12		CORMACK	GEORGE EDWIN	55		M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	TC#15	Riga	8/22/40		Litvia	Riga
13		EVERITT	ROBERT HARRY	26		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	England	London	NIV#36	Kobe	10/11/40		Japan	Kobe
14		HUMPHRIES	LESLIE	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	England	Margate	QIV#12	Yokohama	10/12/40		Japan	Yokohama
15		HUMPHRIES	JESSIE MCLEOD	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV#13	Yokohama	10/12/40		Japan	Yokohama
16	Imm	KRUEGER	(Mrs) HENRIETTE	52		F	S	Governess	Yes	French English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Swiss Passport QIV#41	Tokyo	10/11/40		Japan	Yokohama
17	USC.	KURTZ	(Mrs) KAIMAN	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Polish	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Barenow	USPP #26, Moscow 6/3/40 (Lifad) U.S. PASSPORT				Poland	Mielec
18	Imm	KURTZ	(Mrs) SIMA	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	Sec. 4(a) NQV#1	Moscow	9/18/40		Poland	Mielec
19	USC.	KURTZ	(Mrs) LEIVY JOSEPH	4		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	USPP #26 Moscow 6/3/40 U.S. PASSPORT				Poland	Mielec
20	USC.	KURTZ	(Mrs) SARA RACHEL	3		F	S	Infant	No	Polish	No	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	do				Poland	Mielec
21		MUSTAD	SIGURDUR	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Nordal	QV#2369	Stockholm	7/9/40		Norway	Gjovik
22		RUTHERFORD	HERBERT	47		M	M	Factory Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	Northern Ireland	Belfast	TC#24	Riga	8/26/40		Latvia	Riga
23		RUTHERFORD	NORA ELIZABETH	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	TC#25	Riga	8/26/40		Latvia	Riga
24		RYAN	GERALD JAMES	37		M	M	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Irish	England	London	TC# 3	Riga	7/8/40		Latvia	Riga
25		RYAN	GRACE	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	England	London	TC#4	Riga	7/8/40		Latvia	Riga
26		RYAN	SHIELA EILEEN	5		F	S	Child	No	--	No	Gr.Brit.	Irish	England	London	TC#5	Riga	7/8/40		Latvia	Riga
27		WATSON	JOHN REID	54		M	M	Courier	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	GO#5	Riga	13/8/40		Latvia	Riga
28		WATSON	FRANCIS	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	GO#6	Riga	13/8/40		Latvia	Riga
29		WATSON	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Latvia	Riga	GO#8	Riga	8/13/40		Latvia	Riga
30		WATSON	ELIZABETH	60		F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	GO#7	Riga	8/13/40		Latvia	Riga

LINE 30 TO LINE ..... INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

All well 30 Sept

E E Eyland

Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... Surgeon .....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] *Sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 19__, *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] B.C, [illegible] 1, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible] Seattle, Wash.	1 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
3	[illegible]LDEN	MARY	[illegible]		F	S	November 17, 1932	Honolulu, T.H.	1 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	WPP # 664231 - Wash. 5/2/40 lifted	3313 Idlewald Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chattanooga, April 2, 1940 WPP # 593, London 6/2/38 lifted	3313 Idlewald Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	By parentage	c-o Battleboro, P.O. Battleboro, Vt.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	San Francisco, March 4, 1940 WPP # 45624, Wash. 3/5/40 lifted. By parentage	c-o Battleboro, P.O. Battleboro, Vt.
8	MORIN	SYDONIE	22		F	M	September 1st, 1918	New York City	525 N. Fuller Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	By parentage	525 N. Fuller Avenue Los Angeles, Cal.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Massachusetts	1441 Pacific Street, Redlands, Cal.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Tex.	1441 Pacific Street, Redlands, Cal.
12	MOIN	JOHN RODNEY	1		M	S	[illegible]	By parentage	1441 Pacific Street, Redlands, Cal.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] S.S.P.P. #10. Darien	[illegible] [illegible], Tex.
14									
15	Fourteen Thirty								
16	LINE								
17	E.E.David.								
18									
19	J.E.David.								
20	U. S. Immigration Officer								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-60A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard A.Leicester, Chief Officer (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Manila, P.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Leicester
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 40
at Victoria, B.C. and Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonqueta Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. , *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via port of departure	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
TAX UNPAID 1												Sister:Mrs.H.Person, 49 Cole Street, Kamloops, Sask., Can.	R.Yes 5			A.No	mo.No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	bl	brn	nil
TAX UNPAID 2												Aunt:Mrs.H.Person,1749 Cole Street,Kamloo,Wash.	R.Yes 5	E.No	mo.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fr	br	brn	nil
TAX UNPAID 3												Mrs. H. Person,1749 Cole Street,Kamloo,Wash.	R.Yes 5	E.No	mo.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fr	br	brn	nil
TAX UNPAID 4												Traveller's c-o The [illegible]	R.Yes 10	E.No	mo.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fr	br	br	bal
TAX PAID 5							$3200					[illegible] Bridge	R.No	E.No	mo.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fr	br	br	nil
TAX PAID 6							Husb.					Friend:Mrs. [illegible] Street, [illegible]	R.Yes	E.No	3 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	br	br	nil
TAX UNPAID 7							Father.					Friend:Mrs. [illegible] Street,Sacramento,	R.Yes	E.No	3 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fr	br	brn	nil
TAX PAID 8			Seattle		Yes	self		Yes	Yes	In transit		Traveller's c-o [illegible]	R.Yes																	
TAX PAID 9			Seattle		Yes	self		No				Mother-in-law:Mrs.Stock, 2340 W.22nd., Los Angeles,	R.Yes	E.No	4 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	fr	blk	nil
TAX UNPAID 10												Charles A.Stock, 2340 W.22nd., Los Angeles,	R.Yes	E.No	4 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	fr	blk	nil
11							3600.					Brother:A.Stock,2340 W.22nd., Los Angeles,	R.Yes	E.No	4 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	fr	blk	nil
TAX PAID 12			Buenos Aires		Yes	self		Yes	Yes	In transit		Friend:Mr.E.Gilbert, c-o [illegible]	R.Yes	E.No																
TAX PAID 13			Seattle		Yes	self		Yes	Yes	In transit		Northern Life Tower, Seattle,	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	fr	blue	bal
TAX PAID 14			[illegible]		Yes	husband	$117	Yes	Yes	In transit		Traveller's c-o The [illegible] Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.	R.Yes 10	E.No	mo.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	br	brn	nil
TAX UNPAID 15												Employers: c-o [illegible] Co., Los Angeles, Cal.	R.Yes 10	E.No	mo.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	br	brn	nil
16																														
17			New York		Yes	self		Yes	Yes	In transit																				
TAX UNPAID 18												Traveller's c-o The [illegible] Bank, San Francisco,	R.Yes 10	E.No	mo.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	br	brn	nil
TAX UNPAID 19												Employers: c-o British [illegible] Co., San Francisco,	R.Yes 10	E.No	mo.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	brn	brn	nil
TAX PAID 20												Percy Hughes c-o Mrs. [illegible] 1151 Miles St., [illegible]	R.Yes	E.No																
TAX UNPAID 21												[illegible]																		
TAX UNPAID 22												[illegible]																		
TAX UNPAID 23												Traveller's c-o [illegible] Seattle,																		
TAX UNPAID 24												Traveller's c-o [illegible] Seattle,																		
UNPAID 25			New York		Yes	self		No				Clawton, Chimnie, Devon [illegible] and	R.Yes	E.No	6 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	brn	brn	
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Open sailing Vancouver about Jan 31, 1941

do

do

Infant

6 months. Return ticket will be arranged by N.Y. Office National City Bank

No Yes Reside permanently.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
2													Dutch								
3													Dutch								
4		[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	Non-Imm	[illegible]						acct.													
6	Non-Imm	[illegible]																			
7	Non-Imm	[illegible]																			
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Architect	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓ 9	Non-Imm	[illegible]																	3(2) Plea		
✓ 10	Non-Imm	[illegible]																	3(2) Plea		
✓ 11	Non-Imm	[illegible]																	3(2) Plea.		
12																					
13																					
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
✓ 15	Non-Imm	[illegible]																			
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Brit.	English	[illegible]	London	Philippine	Sec. 3(2) Plea.		Yokohama, Japan.		
✓ 17	Non-Imm	[illegible]														Imperial Japanese					
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

27 TO LINE 30

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert A.T.Pearce, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" ——— as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London,
England
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R.A.T.Pearce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1940

at Victoria, B.C. and Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~Empress of Russia~~ sailing from Manila, P.I., Sept. 30th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. and Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 21st, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. SEPT. 30th 1940.		
2							N I L		
3							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG Oct. 4th 1940		
4							N I L		
5							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI OCT. 6th 1940.		
6	PARKS	KENNY FRANCIS	45		M	M	Oct. 27th 1895, Lansville, Ky. 2209 Shanghai, 9-17-40		1924½ 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash C/o Navy Receiving Ship San Diego, Calif. Adtr Echo I Elliott
7									
8									
9	R.T. Easterbrooks Immigrant Inspector						ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard A.Leicester, Chief Officer, of the H.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R A Leicester

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1940

at Victoria, B.C, and Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. and Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 21st, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior trips	Whether arrested and deported on prior trips	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to maintain a home in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	Father. Mr A Lorenzo, Lacay I Norte, P.I.	Wash. Seattle			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	1940 Seattle	Jan. 7th 1940 Brother: Mr L Lorenzo R.Yes Farm. Hotel Edmond Meany, Seattle Wash.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brn	Blk	Blk	Nil
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia . Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1										Passengers embarked at Manila, P.I. Sept. 30th 1940												
2	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.	LORENZO	LEONCIO	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Laoac I. Norte	Affidavit	Seattle	May 4th 1940			U.S.A.	Seattle
3																						
4																Eliminations and Corrections Certified						
5																						
6																Chief Purser.						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert A.H. Pearce, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.A.H. Pearce
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1940

at Victoria, B.C. and Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RU[illegible] sailing from MANILA, P. I., [illegible] 30th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER [illegible] Oct. 21st, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
USC							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. SEPTEMBER 30th., 1940		
1	AVARIENTOS	MARGHERITA	50		F	M	April 8, 1890 Washington, D.C.	USPP(P.I)2266 Manila, 1-29-37	c-o Fox Studios, Hollywood, Cal.
BSI 10-22-40 (3500-73) defer proof USC 10-25-40 Adm USC									
2	AVARIENTOS	PRISCILLA	[illegible]		F	S	September 11, 1932 New York City	" " "	c-o Fox Studios, Hollywood, Cal.
BSI 10-22-40 (3500-73) defer proof USC 10-25-40 Adm USC									
3	AVARIENTOS	EUGENIO	10		M	S	September 30, 1930 New York City	" " "	c-o Fox Studios, Hollywood, Cal.
USC							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA OCTOBER 6th, 1940		
4	[illegible]ELWAIN	CAROLINE LAFSTROM	27		F	S	October 8, 1912 Faribault, Minn.	616,471 Wash. 5-5-39	724 Noyes Street, Evanston, Ill.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.H. Eastlebrooke
Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

CHIEF PURSER

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER, B.C., OCTOBER 21st., *19* 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, by other person, or by himself or herself; whether by himself or herself in whole or in part; whether by himself or herself in whole or in part; whether by himself or herself in whole or in part)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming for any other purpose for which excluded by law	Whether admitted as a non-quota immigrant	Whether coming pursuant to any law, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes	If Yes— Year, or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the holder is to be employed by the United States	Length of time the holder intends to remain in the United States	Whether the holder is to be employed by the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
X UNPAID 1	Husband: Capt.E.Atkinson, c-o Royal Artillery, Kowloon,Hong Kong Father:Capt.E.Atkinson, c-o Royal Artillery, Kowloon,Hong Kong		N.Y.	Canton	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1937	Canton	1937	Father:T.Lascelles-Ward 9 E.Main Street, Canton,N.Y. U.S.A.	E.No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr.	fr.	brn.	Nil
X UNPAID 2			N.Y.	Canton	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-	Grandfather:T.Lascelles-Ward 9 E.Main Street, Canton,N.Y. U.S.A.	E.No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Infant			
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P.I., SEPTEMBER 30th., *19* 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUY, NQUY, PV, or RP and give nation of not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	USC	SUPPLEMENTARY PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG OCTOBER 4th.,1940																				
1	USC	ATKINSON	ANNE ELIZABETH	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	China	Kaifengfu	EXPIRED	U.S. PASSPORT		USC	Hong Kong	Victoria	HEAD TA
2	USC	ATKINSON	MARY CATHERINE	1		F	S	Infant	No	-	No	Gr.Brit.	English	England	Orpinton	No	U.S VISA		USC Prov	Hong Kong	Victoria	HEAD TA
3																						
4																						
5														ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED								
6																						
7																						
8														CHIEF PURSER								
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

R/4 Earlsheaton
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

..... *Surgeon.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER, B. C., OCTOBER 21st., 1940

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has in his possession $50, and if less, how much?)	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States:			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
TAX PAID 1	Cousin: Mr. C. Aubeg, Rosain, Cavite, P. I.		New York NY City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1940	Boston '40 NY April			Friend: Mr. H. Dietrich, 521 E.15th., New York City	R.No E.Yes	P e r.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn.	brn.	blk.	Nil
TAX PAID 2	Father. Mr.F.Agustin Santo Domingo, P.I.		Manila via Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1940	Stam- ford	Mar. '40		Wife: Mrs. E.Agustin Main St., Stamford, Conn.	R.No E.Yes	P e r.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brn.	brn.	blk.	Nil
TAX UNPAID 3	Hotel: c-o Harbour view Hotel, Victoria, Hong Kong		England via Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit			Travelling. c-o Thos. Cook & Son, San Francisco, Calif.	R.Yes E.No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	brn.	brn.	blk.	Nil
TAX PAID 4	Father. Mr. E. Reutens, Port Dickson, F.M.S.		Singapore via San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-		Friend: Mrs. M. Wood, 173 Spring Rd., Santa Barbara, Cal.	R.Yes E.No	omos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn.	blk.	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID 5	Friend: Miss Egard, 818-57 Weyside, Shanghai, China		Tientsin via Seattle	No	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit			Friend: J. Finlay, 562 E. 24th. Str., Patterson, N.J.	R.Yes E.No	No 3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr.	brn.	olv.	Nil
TAX UNPAID 6	Employers: c-o Butterfield and Swire, Shanghai, China		Grenada via New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit			Father: Sir A.de Freitas, Bridgetown, Barbados, BWI	R.Yes E.No	No 1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr.	blk.	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID 7	Father: Mr. E. Le Bas, 20 Hart Rd., Shanghai, China		England via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-		Bank: c-o Shanghai & HKong Bank, 9 Gracechurch St. London	R.Yes E.No	No 1 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID 8	Father-in-law: Mr. Le Bas Hart Rd., Shanghai, China		England via New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-		Bank: c-o Shanghai & HKong Bank, 9 Gracechurch St. London	R.Yes E.No	No 1 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID 9	Friend: Mr. T. Chisholm, Bluff Hotel, Yokohama, Japan		Yokohama via Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit			Friend: Mr. M. Zedelain, c-o Otis Elevator Co. New York City	R.Yes E.No	No 1 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	gy.	blu.	Nil
TAX PAID 10	Friend: Mr. T. Chisholm, Bluff Hotel, Yokohama, Japan		Yokohama via Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit			Friend: Mr. M. Zedelain, c-o Otis Elevator Co. New York City	R.Yes E.No	No 1 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr.	gy.	brn.	Nil
TAX PAID 11	Friend: Mr. A. Sapir, 7 Andreia, Lodz, Poland		Chili via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-		Legation: c-o Polish Legation, Washington, D.C.	R.Yes E.No	No 1 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	brn.	orn.	Nil
TAX UNPAID 12	Employer: c-o United Baltic Corp., Riga, Latvia		England via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit			Friend: Mr. C. Lessen, Manager United Baltic Corp., London, England	R.Yes E.No	10 yrs. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	gy.	brn.	Nil
TAX UNPAID 13	Home: 33-1 Kitano-cho, 2 chome KobeOku, Kobe, Japan		England via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-		Father: Mr. H. Everitt, 58 Ashford Ave., Hayes, Mddsx. England	R.Yes E.No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fr.	brn.	orn.	Nil
TAX PAID 14	Friend: Mr. T. Ely, 58 Yamashita cho, Yokohama, Japan		Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit			Friend: Mr. J. Hieman, 2300 Franklin Ave., Seattle, Wash.	R.No E.No	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	brn.	blu.	Nil
TAX PAID 15	Friend: Mr. T. Ely, 58 Yamashita cho, Yokohama, Japan		Wash. Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes		In Transit			Friend: Mr. J. Hieman, 2300 Franklin Ave., Seattle, Wash.	R.No E.No	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr.	dr.	blu.	Nil
TAX PAID 16	Employer: c-o Mr. G. Coe National City Bank, Tokyo		Japan via Seattle	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-		Employer: c-o 1313 Idlewild Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.	R.No E.Yes	No 4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr.	brn.	orn.	Nil
UNPAID 17	Mother: Mrs. C. Kurtz Mielec, Poland		New York NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1936 1937	New York	NYC		Hotel: c-o Victoria Hotel New York City, New York	R.No E.Yes	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	brn.	orn.	Nil
TAX PAID 18	Mother-in-law: Mrs. C. Kurtz Mielec, Poland		New York NYC	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-		Hotel: c-o Victoria Hotel New York City, New York	R.No E.Yes	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	brn.	orn.	Nil
UNPAID 19	Grandmother: Mrs. C. Kurtz, Mielec, Poland		New York NYC	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-		Hotel: c-o Victoria Hotel New York City, New York	R.No E.Yes	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr.	brn.	orn.	Nil
UNPAID 20	Grandmother: Mrs. C. Kurtz, Mielec, Poland		New York NYC	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-		Hotel: c-o Victoria Hotel New York City, New York	R.No E.Yes	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			
TAX PAID 21	Home: c-o Gjovik P.O., Gjovik, Norway		Norway via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-		Legation: c-o President, Norwegian Legation, Washington, D.C.	R.Yes E.No	1 year No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr.	brn.	blk.	Nil
UNPAID 22	Friend: Mr. O. Kaufman, Markuinergela, Riga, Latvia		Ireland via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-		Mother: Mrs. T. Rutherford, 56 Limestone Rd., Belfast, N.I.	R.Yes E.No	1 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
UNPAID 23	Friend: Mr. O. Kaufman, Markuinergela, Riga, Latvia		Ireland via New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-		Mother-in-law: T. Rutherford 56 Limestone Rd., Belfast, N.I.	R.Yes E.No	1 mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
UNPAID 24	Legation: c-o British Legation, Riga, Latvia		Nw. NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-		Hotel: Hotel McAlpine, New York City, New York	R.Yes E.No	10 days ? No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
UNPAID 25	Legation: c-o British Legation, Riga, Latvia		NY NYC	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-		Hotel: Hotel McAlpine New York City, New York	R.Yes E.No	10 days ? No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
UNPAID 26	Legation: c-o British Legation, Riga, Latvia		NY NYC	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-		Hotel: Hotel McAlpine New York City, New York	R.Yes E.No	10 days ? No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil
UNPAID 27	Friend: Mr. House, British Consulate, Yokohama, Japan		Scotland via New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-		Sister-in-law: Mrs. M. McEwan 16 Foyers Terrace, Glasgow, Scotland	R.Yes E.No	10 days No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			
UNPAID 28	Friend: Mr. House, British Consulate, Yokohama, Japan		Scotland via New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-		Sister-in-law: Mrs. M. McEwan 16 Foyers Terrace, Glasgow, Scotland	R.Yes E.No	10 days No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	blk.	brn.	Nil
UNPAID 29	Friend: Mr. House, British Consulate, Yokohama, Japan		Scotland via New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-		Aunt: Mrs. M. McEwan 16 Foyers Terrace, Glasgow, Scotland	R.Yes E.No	10 days No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	brn.	gy.	Nil
UNPAID 30	Friend: Mr. House, British Consulate, Yokohama, Japan		Scotland via New York	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	-		Daughter-in-law: Mrs. M. McEwan 16 Foyers Terrace, Glasgow, Scotland	R.Yes E.No	No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child			

* Dravoa Shipping Co, N.Y.C.

Has $900 + receipt for passage New York to Valparaiso

Has receipt for passage, N.Y.C. to Valparaiso

& Stanford Conn. / Atlantic St

CORRECTIONS AND ELIMINATIONS VERIFIED

CHIEF CLERK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., SEPTEMBER 30th., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give number of not issued)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	NON-IMMIGRANT								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. SEPTEMBER 30th., 1940												
1		ABUEG	GREGORIO	41		M	S	Chemical Engineer	Yes	Tagalog English	Yes	P. I.	Filipino	P. I.	Cavite	U.S. PASSPORT (PI)/381				U.S.A.	New York
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																				
2		AGUSTIN	MANUEL	36		M	M	Butler	Yes	Tagalog English	Yes	P. I.	Filipino	P. I.	Santo Domingo	NO PASSPORT				Conn.	Stanford
	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG, CHINA OCTOBER 4th.1940												
3		GIBSON	JAMES	38		M	S	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	England	Bridgworth	TC/66	Hong Kong	11/16/39		Hong Kong	Kowloon
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																				
4		HAINS	HAIRS IDA	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	British	F.M.S.	Kuala Lumpur	TV/82	S'pore	9/3/40		S.S.	Singapore
	WITHDREW APPLICATION	Will appear at office later							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA OCTOBER 6th..1940												
5		PRITT	MOTHER LILY	56		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	England	Macclesfield	NI/32	Tientsin	9/18/40		China	Tientsin
	NON-IMMIGRANT		Francis Mayhow																		
6		DE FREITAS	PERCIVAL	41		M	S	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	B.W.I.	Grenada	TC/11	Shanghai	9/18/40	S - S	China	Shanghai
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																				
7		LE BAS	CYRIL GEORGE	33		M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	TC/14	Shanghai	10/4/40		China	Tientsin
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																				
8		LE BAS	RUTH GERVAN	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	Hong Kong	Victoria	TC/15	Shanghai	10/4/40		China	Tientsin
	WITHDREW APPLICATION	Will appear at office later							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN OCTOBER 12th..1940												
9		BARBASHOFF	VALENTINE JOHN	62		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Former Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	TV/80	Yokohama	9/19/40		Japan	Yokohama
	WITHDREW APPLICATION	"																			
10		BARBASHOFF	MARY	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Former Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	TV/89	Yokohama	9/19/40		Japan	Yokohama
	NON-IMMIGRANT																				
11		CHENCINER	JERZY	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	TC/11	Kaunas	7/24/40		Poland	Warsaw
	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.																				
12		GORMAN	GEORGE EDWIN	56		M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	TC/15	Riga	8/22/40		Latvia	Riga
	NON-IMMIGRANT																				
13		MERITT	ROBERT HARRY	26		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	England	London	NIV/36	Kobe	10/11/40	S and P's Bvs	Japan	Kobe
	WITHDREW APPLICATION	Will appear at office later																			
14		HUMPHRIES	LESLIE	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	England	Margate	QIV/12	Yokohama	10/12/40		Japan	Yokohama
	WITHDREW APPLICATION	"																			
15		HUMPHRIES	JESSIE WATSON	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	QIV/13	Yokohama	10/12/40		Japan	Yokohama
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																				
16		KAUFFMANN	HENRIETTE	52		F	S	Governess	Yes	French English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switz-erland	Zurich	QIV/45	Tokyo	10/11/40		Japan	Yokohama
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																				
17		KURTZ	KALMAN	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Polish	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	U.S.	PASSPORT			Poland	Mielec
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																				
18		KURTZ	SIMA	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	NQV/1	Moscow	9/18/40		Poland	Mielec
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																				
19		KURTZ	LEIVY JOSEPH	4		M	S	Student	Yes	Polish	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	U.S.	PASSPORT			Poland	Mielec
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																				
20		KURTZ	S.Ps Pauline	3		F	S	Infant	No	Polish	No	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Mielec	U.S.	PASSPORT			Poland	Mielec
	IMMIGRANT																				
21		MUSTAD	SIGBJORN	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Nordal	QV/2369	Stockholm	7/9/40	IMMIGRANT	Norway	Gjovik
	WITHDREW APPLICATION																				
22		RUTHERFORD	HERBERT	47		M	M	Factory Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	Northern Ireland	Belfast	TC/24	Riga	8/26/40		Latvia	Riga
	WITHDREW APPLICATION																				
23		RUTHERFORD	NORA ELIZABETH	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	TC/25	Riga	8/26/40		Latvia	Riga
	WITHDREW APPLICATION																				
24		RYAN	GERALD JAMES	32		M	M	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Irish	England	London	TC/ 3	Riga	7/8/40		Latvia	Riga
	WITHDREW APPLICATION																				
25		RYAN	GRACE	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	English	England	London	TC/4	Riga	7/8/40		Latvia	Riga
	WITHDREW APPLICATION																				
26		RYAN	SHIELA EILEEN	5		F	S	Child	No		No	Gr.Brit.	Irish	England	London	TC/5	Riga	7/8/40		Latvia	Riga
	WITHDREW APPLICATION																				
27		WATSON	JOHN REID	54		M	M	Courier	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	GO/5	Riga	13/8/40		Latvia	Riga
	WITHDREW APPLICATION																				
28		WATSON	FRANCIS	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	GO/6	Riga	13/8/40		Latvia	Riga
	WITHDREW APPLICATION																				
29		WATSON	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Latvia	Riga	GO/8	Riga	8/13/40		Latvia	Riga
	DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.																				
30		WATSON	ELIZABETH	55		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	GO/7	Riga	8/13/40		Latvia	Riga

Admitted without Documentation, Seattle File 5006/150, Undated

1941 Cancelled Immigrant Visa

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... Cattreau .....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from MANILA, P.I., [illegible] 19 4, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, CANADA, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA, OCTOBER 8th, 1940		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M			1 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	NOLDEN	PAULA	7		F	S	August 7, [illegible]	Seattle, Wash.	1 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
3	[illegible]	MARY	3		F	S	November 17, 1937	Honolulu, T.H.	1 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
4	[illegible]	APRIL	30		F	M	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, OCTOBER 11th, 1940	Chattanooga, April 29, 1940	3313 Idlewald Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
5	[illegible]	PENELOPE STILL	8		F	S		By parentage	3313 Idlewald Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
6	[illegible]	DELORES MCCABE	26		F	M		San Francisco, March 4, 1940	c-o Battleboro, P.O. Battleboro, Vt.
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
7	[illegible]	KATHRYN MAY	2		F	S		By parentage	c-o Battleboro, P.O. Battleboro, Vt.
8	[illegible]	FLORENCE [illegible]	27		F	M	September 1, 1913	New York City	825 N. Fuller Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
9	McAIN	MARY	-		F	S			825 N. Fuller Avenue Los Angeles, Cal.
10	RITT	LENA [illegible]	36		F	M	December 1[illegible], 1914	Kensett, Ark.	1445 Pacific Street, Redlands, Cal.
11	[illegible]	SYLVIA	4		F	S	March [illegible], 1[illegible]	Houston, Tex.	1445 Pacific Street, Redlands, Cal.
12	[illegible]	JOHN ROBERT	1		M	S		By parentage	1445 Pacific Street, Redlands, Cal.
13	[illegible]	Martha SHEPHERD	58		F	M	August 24, 1905	Wilks-Barr, Penn.	230 Wyoming Avenue, West Pittston, Penn.
14									
15									
16									
17							CORRECTED AS ENUMERATIONS CERTIFIED		
18									
19									
20							AIR MAIL		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmar A. Delcastle, Chief Officer, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmar A. Delcastle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER BRITISH COLUMBIA, OCTOBER 21st., *19* 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
TAX UNPAID 1	Husband: c-o Netherlands Commercial Co., Yokohama	China via	Seattle	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes		In transit	Sister:Mrs.N.Person, 149 Cole Street, Kamclaw, Wash., U.S.A.	R.Yes E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	bl	brn	nil
TAX UNPAID 2	Father: c-o Netherlands Commercial Co., Yokohama	China via	Seattle	Yes	father	No	Yes		In transit	Aunt:Mrs.M.Person,1749 Cole Street,Kamclaw,Wash.	R.Yes E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fr	br	brn	nil
TAX UNPAID 3	Father: c-o Netherlands Commercial Co., Yokohama	China via	Seattle	Yes	father	No	Yes		In transit	Aunt: Mrs. M. Person,1749 Cole Street, Kamclaw, Wash.	R.Yes E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fr	br	br	nil
TAX UNPAID 4	Employers: c-o Royal Dutch Shell Group, Yokohama	China via	New York	Yes	Gov't.	British Gov't	Yes	No		Employers: c-o The Admiralty, London	R.Yes 10 days E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fr	br	br	nil
TAX PAID 5	Employers: c-o Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai	China via	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	No			Friend:Mrs.G.Shepherd,951 22nd.Street,Sacramento,Cal.	R.Yes E.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	br	gr	nil
TAX PAID 6	Employers: c-o Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai	Shanghai via	Seattle	Yes	husband	Yes	No			Friend:Mrs.G.Shepherd,951 22nd.St., Sacramento, Cal.	R.Yes E.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fr	br	brn	nil
TAX UNPAID 7	Father's employers: c-o Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai	Shanghai via	Seattle	Yes	father	No	No			Friend:Mrs.G.Shepherd,951 22nd. Street,Sacramento,Cal.	R.Yes E.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Infant			nil
TAX PAID 8	Employers: c-o Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai	Swatow, China via	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Yes	In transit	Bankers:c-o Chartered Bk of Ind. Aust. & China,	R.Yes E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Infant			nil
TAX PAID 9	Friend: Mr.T.Powell, c-o Asiatic Petroleum Co.,Shanghai	Shanghai via	Seattle	Yes	husband	Yes	No			Brother-in-law:Mr.W.Stock, 2340 W.22nd., Los angels,	R.Yes E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	fr	blk	nil
TAX UNPAID 10	Friend: Mr.T.Powell, c-o Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai	Shanghai via	Seattle	Yes	father	No	No			Uncle:Mr.W.Stock,2340 W.22nd., Los Angeles,	R.Yes E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	fr	blk	nil
TAX UNPAID 11	Friend:Mr.T.Powell, c-o Asiatic Petroleum Co.,Shanghai	Shanghai via	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	Yes		In transit	Brother:Mr.W.Stock,2340 W.22nd., Los Angeles,	R.Yes E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Infant			
TAX PAID 12	Friend: Mr.K.Hoffman, 194 Huntington St.,Shanghai	Buenos Ayres via New York		Yes	self	Yes	Yes		In transit	Friend:Mr.E.Gilbert, c-o Northern Life Tower,	R.Yes E.No Seattle, 1 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	grn	grn	nil
TAX PAID 13	Employers:c-o Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.,	Shanghai via	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	Yes		In transit	Travelling:c-o Thos. Cook and Sons, Los Angeles,	R.Yes E.No Cal. 6 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fr	fr	blue	nil
TAX PAID 14	Husband's employers:c-o Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.,	Shanghai via	Seattle	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes		In transit	Travelling: c-o Thos. Cook and Sons, Los Angeles,	R.Yes E.No Cal. 6 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fr	bal	blk	nil
TAX UNPAID 15	Husband:Mr. T. Bamford,c-o National City Bk.,	Yokohama via	Seattle	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes		In transit	Father:in-law:Mr.C.Bamford, Elmwood Rd.,Methuen,	R.Yes E.No Mass. 6 mon.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	blue	grn	nil
TAX UNPAID 16	Friend:Mr.T.Ely, c-o Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai	England via	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes		In transit	Mrs.Mrs.L.de Rhodes, Maricold, Deep Dene Road, Worthing,	R.Yes 10 days England.E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	f	brn	brn	nil
TAX UNPAID 17	Father:Mr.T.E., c-o Asiatic Petroleum Co., Shanghai	Yokohama via	Seattle	Yes	father	Yes	Yes		In transit	Father:Mrs.C. Plum, 2208 Sacramento St.,San Fran.,	R.Yes E.No Cal. 1 mon.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		fr	brn	brn	nil
TAX UNPAID 18	Friend:Mrs.G.Williams,c-o Island Bank,Hongkong			Yes		British Gov't	Yes			Employers: c-o British Consulate, San Francisco.	R.Yes 20 days E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		10	fr	brn	brn	nil
TAX PAID 19	Friend: Mr. House, c-o Forties Trading Co., Yokohama			No	self	Yes	No			Friend:Miss K.Josephson, 813 Ellison St., Patterson,	R.Yes E.No N.J. 10 days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	brn	brn	nil
TAX PAID 20	Husband: Mr.Blaney, 345 The Bluff, Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama via	Seattle	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes		In transit	Father: Mrs. V. Gooch, 3854 North West, Portland, Ore.	R.Yes E.No. 8 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4		fr	brn	brn	nil
TAX UNPAID 21	Father: Mr. F. Blaney, 345 The Bluff, Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama via	Seattle	Yes	father	No	No			Grandmother: Mrs. V. Gooch, 3854 North West, Portland, Ore.	R.Yes E.No E.No. 8 mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Infant			
TAX UNPAID 22	Husband: Mr. L. Lovely, 2 Takinoye, Negishi, Yokohama	Yokohama via	Seattle	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes		In transit	Travelling:c-o Canadian Pacific R.R. Co., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	R.Yes 10 days E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3		fr	brn	gy	nil
TAX UNPAID 23	Father: Mr. L. Lovely, 2 Takinoye, Negishi, Yokohama	Yokohama via	Seattle	Yes	father	No	Yes		In transit	Travelling: c-o Canadian Pacific R.R. Co., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	R.Yes 10 days E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3		fr	brn	gy	nil
TAX UNPAID 24	Father: Mr. L. Lovely, 2 Takinoye, Negishi, Yokohama	Yokohama via	Seattle	Yes	father	No	Yes		In transit	Travelling: c-o Canadian Pacific R.R. Co., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	R.Yes 10 days E.No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3		fr	brn	gy	nil
TAX UNPAID 25	Employers: c-o British Consulate, Yokohama	England via	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No			Sister:Miss E. Chapple, Stewton, Whimple, Devon,	R.Yes E.No England 6 mon.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		fr	brn	gr	nil
TAX UNPAID 26		England via	New York	Yes	self	Yes	No			Sister-in-law: Miss E. Chapple, Stewton, Whimple, Devon,	R.Yes E.No England 6 mon.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2		fr	brn	gr	nil
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ERRORS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

CHIEF PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		[illegible]	LARA	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Naval Officer	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	English	China	Tientsin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Gov't Minister	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Guernsey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	French	English	Canada	Victoria	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	6		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	French	French	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Brit.	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Brit.	English	Japan	Nagasaki	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Brit.	English	Japan	Kobe	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Brit.	English	Russia	Petersburg	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Brit.	English	Russia	Odessa	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28																				
29																				
30																				

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

W. H. Featherstonhaugh
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert L. T. Pearce, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether "Proposing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.T. Pearce
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 41

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HIE MARU sailing from Yokohama, Japan, September 26, 1940, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C.Canada 10-7, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Ver Form 503a for C.O. their V-290351- 4/15/41.								
1	Weitzer,	Philip	64		M	M	U.S.P.P. No. 2328. WARSAW. G.26.37. RENEWED. VALIDITY EXTENDED TO. 5.26.41 (LIFTED)	Court in Jersey City, N.J. About 1924.	Lafayett Place, New York City
2									
3							No.1 on List of 104 hasbeen transferred from No.6 on List No.22 103 Yokohama/Seattle manifest owing to disembarkation at Vancouver.		
4									
5								---------- Imm.Inspector	
6									
7									
8									
9							EXAMINED BY:—		
10							H.T.ROWBOTTOM.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisya

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisya

Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisya

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. YAMAUTI ter, *of the* M.S. "HIE MARU", *from* Y...ma, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out words not necessary to be used. First or Second Officer)

H. Yamauti
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Canda, October 7, *19* 40.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	c/o Rikizo Takata;Father 151,Kogaicho,Azabuku,Tokyo		Ohio	Columbus	no	Self	yesyes		Birth 1940-9-6 L.A.		(President)Dr.Bebis Ohio State Univ.	---------	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Jap.	blk	brn	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line Orient-Vancouver-Seattle Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisya
Local Agents B.[illegible].Greer & Son.Co.

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HIE MARU. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, September 26, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Passenger through to U.S.A. via Vancouver B.C., Canada																			
1	USC	Takata	Victor Taro	21		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Oakland Calif.	US.pp 48444	Wash.DC.	9-4-1940	USC	U.S.A.	L.A.
2																					
3									Has been transferred from No.10 on list No.11												
4									Yokohama/Seattle manifest owing to disembarkation at Vancouver B.C.Canada												
5																					
6									EXAMINED BY :—												
7									H.T. ROWBOTTOM.												
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Takakura *(Swear)*, *Surgeon of the* M.S. "HIE MARU", Sailing Thereafter *(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Covernment, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S. Takakura

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* October, *1940.*

at Victoria, B.C.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Certificates of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ Victoria, B.C., Canada. ~~(IN TRANSIT)~~, Oct. 5, 1940.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of the question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband - Lionel Hugh Greaves, 28, Anglesey Court Road, Carshalton, Surrey, England	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	No					R. Yes E. No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Blue	None
2	Father - John Linstead Lilley, 28, Anglesey Court Read, Carshalton, Surrey, England	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Gave Grandmother.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Light Blue	None
3											Son in Law - Edward Cecil Thomas, 918 Queen Anne Avenue, Seattle. Uncle - Edward Cecil Thomas, 918, Queen Anne Avenue, Seattle	R. Yes E. No	visit one year.															
4												R. Yes E. No	visit one year.															
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Line Royal Mail Line
Owners Royal Mail Line
Local Agents .....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPIRE CONFIDENCE" . Passengers sailing from LONDON, 17TH. AUGUST, 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1		GREAVES	KATE	66		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	P V 926 Sec. 3 (2)	London	Aug. 1, 1940		England	Carshalton
2		LILLEY	MARY LINSTEAD	8		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Carshalton	P V 926 Sec. 3 (2)	London	Aug 1, 1940		England	Carshalton
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SHORE [illegible] GRANTED SEP 30 1940

LINE 3 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ARRIVED SEP 28 1940 DEPT. OF LABOR

San Pedro, Calif.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kenneth William Dawson Hartley, Surgeon of the Gwasse-a-Mer
(State whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly make oath that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Lond.) M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. W. D. Hartley
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1940

at Ilkley in the County of Essex.

William Lovell
A Commissioner for Oaths
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OCT 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—430

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.V."LIMERICK" sailing from PAPEETE. TAHITI. SEPT. 14th. , 1940., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER.B.C. OCTOBER. 2nd. , 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DAVY.	HENRY.P.	65		M	S	BROOKLYN? N.Y.	JULY 21st 1876.	104 North 2nd Street. Las Vegas. Nevada.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line UNION LINE.
Owners UNION.S.S.CO OF N.Z.LTD.
Local Agents C.A.LINE LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

02

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 02

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AWATEA" sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., SEPTEMBER 5th, 1930., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	DID NOT ARRIVE ON.								
1	~~DAVIS~~	~~William Edward~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~May 18th, 1908.~~	~~Harper, Kansas.~~	~~Care Sister: Mrs. H. D. Grounds, 18 Euclid Av, Battle Creek, Mich.~~
	DID NOT ARRIVE ON.								
2	~~DAVIS~~	~~Helen Harding~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~November 30, 1909.~~	~~Penokee, Kansas.~~	~~Sis-in-law~~ do.
	DID NOT ARRIVE ON.								
3	~~DAVIS~~	~~Esther Marie~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~April 21, 1926.~~	~~Cutcommand, Idaho.~~	~~Born of U.S. Parents.~~ ~~Aunt~~ do.
4	HOPE	John William	51		M	M	July 28, 1889.	Sydney, Australia.	Naturalized by Western District Court of Pa. at Pittsburgh, May 19, 1921. U.S. PASSPORT NO. 176. SYDNEY. N.S.W. AUG. 30. 1930 (LIFTED) 4535 Elmer St, Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	HOPE	Elizabeth	43		F	M	January 5, 1897.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	" " do.
6	HOPE	Dorothy Jane	15		F	S	July 25, 1925.	New York, N.Y.	" " do.
7	HOPE	Nancy Ruth	12		F	S	February 26, 1928.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	" " do.
8	SIMMONDS	Richard Albert	39		M	M	January 30, 1901.	Glendale, Calif.	642 Elmwood Av, Buffalo, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY:-
H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

Line Canadian-Australasian Line, Ltd.
Owners Union S.S. Co. of N.Z., Limited,
Local Agents C.A. Line, Ltd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 03

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A W A T E A" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., SEPTEMBER 20, 19 40., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 26 SEP [illegible], 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BROWN	Elizabeth Jean	50	F	M		July 15, 1890. Grimsby, Ont.	U.S.Citizen by Marriage; July 20,1912. Civil Service	1033 Koko Head Ave,Honolulu,TH.
2	BOYER	Louise	24	F	M		December 24,1915. Honolulu, T.H.		do.
3	BRASHEAR	Zella	29	F	S		December 23,1910. Ft.Smith, Arkansas.		1026 Franklin Av,Wellsburg,W.Va.
4	BOWEN	Lila Vivian	20	F	S		October 18,1919. Redfield, Sth.Dak.		College Walla Walla College,Place, Wa.
5	BEVENS	Donald	25	M	S		November 1,1914. Bay City, Mich.		600 N.Van Duren St,Bay City,Mich.
6	BURNS	Helen	26	F	M		March 28,1914. Portland, Ore.		3306 N.E.Glison St, Portland, Oregon.
7	BAILEY	Harvey Eugene	40	M	S		May 8, 1900. New Orleans, La.		4453 W.63rd St,Los Angeles,Cal.
8	BABCOCK	Mildred Grace	27	F	S		September 22,1912. Kamloops, B.C.	U.S.Citizen by adoption.	1623 Burwell Av,Bremerton,Wn.
9	BLACKMAR	Lorenzo De Lod	36	M	S		September 11,1904. Salt Lake City,Utah.		28 Benito St,Long Beach,Cal.
10	CLARK	Nathan Ford	41	M	M		May 31, 1899. Farmington, Utah.		558 E.4th North, Logan, Utah.
11	CLARK	Jean Early	35	F	M		June 5,1905. Boston, Mass.	Lieut. U.S.N(R).	do.
12	DOUGAN	Clarence Alvin	40	M	M		August 21st,1900. Vancouver, B.C.	Naturalised by U.S.District Court of the Territory of Hawaii,Honolulu,Dec.30,1938.	Chas:Dr.B.Douglas,Health Dept., Detroit, Michigan.
13	DOUGAN	Georgia Leona	39	F	M		October 8,1900. Richmond,Oklahoma.		do.
14	DYER	Deborah	87	F	W		October 8,1853. Tennessee,U.S.A.		Linden Av, Seattle, Wash.
15	DREST	Edwin Bernard	34	M	M		August 2,1906. Chicago, Ill.		2916 E.78th St,Chicago,Ill.
16	EBERT	Robert B.	25	M	S		February 16,1915. Bremerton, Wash.		1519 11th St,Bremerton, Wash.
17	ELLIOTT	Everett EARL	33	M	M		September 1,1907. Warren, Penna.	U.S.NAVY.	335 Park St,Warren,Penna.
18	FOX	Robert Earl	26	M	S		November 29,1913. Pomona, Calif.		1235 W.2nd St,Pomona, Calif.
19	FRAZIER	Ruth Rebecca	32	F	M		July 13,1908. Langford, N.D.		(P.O.Box 384,) La Mesa, California.
20	GREGORY	Jeanette Lucille	21	F	M		October 15,1918. Seattle, Wash.		435 1st Ave,W, Seattle,Wash.
21	GREGORY	Robert David	3	M	S		December 31,1936. Seattle, Wash.		do.
22	GRAVES	Elizabeth Ann Merie	15	F	S		September 17,1925. Portland, Ore.		449 Carlyon Ave,Olympia,Wash.
23	GRIFFIN	Alfred Cecil	22	M	S		August 12,1918. Portland, Ore.		2444 N.E.59th Ave,Portland,Ore.
24	HOXSIE	Leah Blanche	28	F	S		December 20,1911. Springville, Utah.		C/-Aunt:Mrs.F.De Man, 2431Browning St,Berkeley,Calif.
25	HERMAN	Helen	50	F	M		August 1,1890. Birmingham,England.	U.S.Citizen by Marriage,July 8,1912.	5028 Brighton Avenue, Ocean Beach, San Diego, Calif.
26	IGNACIO	Alfred Cecil	43	M	M		May 14,1897. Papaikou,Hawaii,T.H.		C/- Niece: Mrs.F.E.Pershing, 607 E.Crescent Dr.,Beverly Hills, California.
27	IGNACIO	Florence Martin	42	F	M		December 9,1898. Lancaster, Ohio.		do.
28	IGNACIO	Alfred Cecil(Jr.)	17	M	S		January 11,1923. Turlock, Calif.		do.
29	KASNER	Hanyan Jack	23	M	S		July 12,1917. Davis City,Iowa.	DISCHARGED U.S.NAVY.	Panora, Iowa.
30	KNOX	Theresa Carolyn	43	F	S		January 2,1897. Portland, Ore.	BIRTH CERTIFICATE.	C/-Sister:Mrs.C.F.Alexander, 424 S.E.50th Ave,Portland, Ore.

DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION. DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.

EXAMINED BY:—
H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

Line Canadian-Australasian Line,Ltd.
Owners Union S.S. Co. of N.Z.,Limited.
Local Agents C P Line, Ltd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

01

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 04

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AWATEA" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., September 20, 1940., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
1	KENNEDY	Albert Sidney	33		M	S	June 28, 1907. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.		2801 E.Colfax, Denver, Colo.
2	KELP	Hallie Dee	22		F	M	December 22, 1917. Yakima, Wash.		Route 2, Box 119, Poulsbo, Wash.
3	KELP	David Merrill	5		M	S	March 2, 1937. Long Beach, Calif.		do.
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
4	KELP	Alfred Pearl	2		M	S	September 12, 1938. Long Beach, Calif.		do.
5	LEIB	Hazel Patten	50		F	M	September 27, 1889. Baltimore, Maryland.		358 Mohegan St, New London, Conn.
✓6	LETENDRE	Douglas Harrison	28		M	M	July 4, 1912. Minneapolis, Minn.		24 8th.7th St, Minneapolis, Minn.
✓7	LETENDRE	Lola Emily	21		F	M	October 10, 1918. Emily, Minn.		do.
	DID NOT ARRIVE FOR EXAMINATION.								
✗ 8	LETSON	Leone Alice	23		F	S	September 10, 1916. Tillamook, Ore.		Route 12, Box 168, Milwaukee, Oregon.
9	LESLIE	William Francis	37		M	S	May 12, 1903. Mishawaka, Ind.		C/- Uncle John F. Leslie, Mishawaka, Indiana. See Alien Sht. 5 Line 2.
✓10	MADDOX	Helen Ruth	23		F	S	June 3, 1917. Tappenish, Wash.		209 N.Beech St, Tappenish, Wn.
	DID NOT ARRIVE FOR EXAMINATION.								
11	MORRISON	Alexander Gladstone	55		M	S	March 4, 1885. Glasgow, Scotland.	Naturalised by U.S. District Court of Hawaii at Honolulu, May 12, 1924.	Benford Villa, 774 Kinau Street, Honolulu, T.H.
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
12	MASTERMAN	Lillian Harland	27		F	M	October 21, 1912. Fulton, New York.		886 S.E.Boyd St, Portland, Ore.
13	MC DOWELL	Gloria Ruth	16		F	S	November 1, 1923. Alhambra, Calif.		C/- Libby, McNeill & Libby, Ltd., San Francisco, Calif.
14	MC DOWELL	Goldie Violet	41		F	M	June 8, 1899. Topeka, Kansas.		do.
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
15	OLSEN	Olaf William	25		M	S	September 27, 1916. Honolulu, T.H.		1014 Minor St, Seattle, Wn.
16	O'BRIEN	John Francis	42		M	S	October 12, 1898. Vincent, Iowa.		1015 W.96th St, Los Angeles, Cal.
17	PEARSON	Mary Elizabeth	28		F	S	November 7, 1911. Vancouver, B.C.	Naturalised by U.S.District Court of W. District of Wash, at Tacoma, Wn, July 26, 1932.	1711 S.Eye St, Tacoma, Wash.
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
18	PENN	Ray Earl	33		M	M	March 2, 1907. Agra, Oklahoma.		Agra, Oklahoma.
19	PENN	Irene Peoples	31		F	M	October 16, 1908. Woodward, Okla.		do.
20	PENN	Virginia Rae	5		F	S	May 20, 1935. Stillwater, Okla.		do.
21	PENN	Robert Marvin	3		M	S	November 7, 1936. Elk City, Okla.		do.
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
22	PRICE	Shelley Scott	27		F	S	January 11, 1913. Twin Falls, Idaho.		C/- Mrs.W.H.Witt, Wilsonian Hotel, Seattle, Wn.
23	POWLISON	Peter Andrews	18		M	S	March 6, 1922. Smyrna, Turkey	Born of U.S. Parents.	C/- University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
✓24	ROSS	James Ronald	36		M	M	December 26, 1903. Portland, Ore.	SEAMEN'S (USC) CERTIFICATE	929 Ensenada St, Berkeley, California.
25	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. ROBERTS	Robert Albert	51		M	M	January 3, 1888. Salt Lake City, Utah.		5067 Almaden Dr, Los Angeles, Cal.
26	SCHOLL	Warren	22		M	S	December 3, 1917. Seattle, Wash.		2548 E.91st Street, Seattle, Wn.
27	SWARTZ	Jack	19		M	S	October 6, 1920. Portland, Ore.		C/- Phi Sigma Kappa, Corvallis, Oregon.
✓28	SMITH	George Burton	48		M	M	August 8, 1892. Wallingford, Conn.	U.S. CUSTOMS (RTD.)	General Delivery, Salem, Oregon.
✓29	SMITH	Lucy	36		F	M	December 2, 1904. Harbin, China	U.S.Citizen by Marriage (Nov 12, 1921)	do.
✓30	SMITH	George Burton	18		M	S	December 2, 1922. Honolulu, T.H.		do.

EXAMINED BY :—

H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

Line Canadian-Australasian Line, Ltd.

Owners Union S.S. Co. of N.Z., Limited.

Local Agents C.A. Line, Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 638 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 05

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A W A T E A" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., SEPTEMBER 20, 1940., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 26 SEP 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SMITH	Albert Gabrial	16		M	S	September 4,1924. Honolulu,T.H.		General Delivery,Salem,Ore.
2	SMITH	Charles William	14		M	S	September 25,1926. Honolulu, T.H.		do.
3	TUPPER	Mary Ballard	69		F	W	March 2,1871. Ancenion Paris,La.		1439 Joseph St, New Orleans, Louisiana.
4	WILT	Anita	25		F	M	April 4,1915. Auburn, Wash.		2252 Alki Av,Seattle,Wash.
5	WITT	Robert Connor	28		M	S	September 16,1912. Seattle, Wash.		Wilsonian Apts, Seattle,Wn.
6	WILDER	Manley Luther	41		M	M	February 10,1899. Meadville, Penna.		Granite Falls, Wash.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B C.

DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B C

EXAMINED BY:-
H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

Line Canadian-Australasian Line,Ltd.
Owners Union S.S. Co.of N.Z.,Limited.
Local Agents C A Line Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of ____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1									
2									
3		A W							
4		A W							
5									
6									
7		A W							
8		A W							
9		A W							
10		A W							
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 11 TO LINE 30 INCLUSIVE, SEP.

Immigrant Inspector

A W aird
Immigrant Inspector

Line 6 A Line, Ltd
Owners
Local Agents 6 P R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ___ sailing from ___, SEPTEMBER 22, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA 26 SEP 1940, 19__

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1					F	M	[illegible]	U.S.Citizen by Marriage; July 29,1912	1233 [illegible] Road Ave,Honolulu,TH
2					F	M	[illegible]		do.
3					F	S	[illegible]		1076 Franklin Av,Wellsburg,W.Va.
4	AW				F	S	[illegible]		College Walla Walla College,Plain, Wn
5	AW				M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
6					F	M	[illegible]		7300 N.E. [illegible] St. Portland, Oregon
7	HEW				M	S	[illegible]		
8	55/ Victoria File # 1175/478 Seattle File # 423/1336							NON-IMM. ~~U.S. Citizen by adoption~~	4433 W. [illegible] Los Angeles,
9	AW				M	S	[illegible]		[illegible] Wn.
10					M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
11					M	M	June [illegible]		[illegible]
12	AW				M	M	[illegible]		do.
13	AW				F	M	[illegible]	USNTI # 12023 Honolulu T.H.	[illegible]
14					F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	AW				M	M	[illegible]		Linton Co. Camilla, Ga.
16					M	M	[illegible]		916 E. [illegible], Collinsville, Ill.
17					M	M	[illegible]		1312 [illegible]
18	AW				M	S	[illegible]		445 Page St, [illegible]
19	AW				F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	AW				F	M	[illegible]		(Tilley Co.) Lomeda, Calif. Rt.
21	AW				M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
22					F	S	[illegible]		
23	AW				M	S	[illegible]		440 [illegible]
24					F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	HEW				F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	AW				F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	AW				F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	AW				F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
29					M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
30					F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]

Albert Wehrheim
Immigrant Inspector

HEWaid
Immigrant Inspector

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents C P R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

Form 603 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], September 22, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, 19[illegible]

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Albert Wohlstadter
Immigrant Inspector

Howard
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents B O R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4 September

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA 26 SEP 1945, 19__

16—3146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Ethel Maude							
2									
3	N.W.								
4	N.W.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 1 LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOTED
Albert Workstitch Jnr.
Immigrant Inspector.

H.E. Said.
Immigrant Inspector

Line T A Line Ltd
Owners UNION STEAM SHIP CO OF N.Z. LTD
Local Agents C P R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN, MASTER *, of the* T.S.S. AWATEA *, from* SYDNEY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Martin

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at VANCOUVER

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every effort be made to secure entry showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Courses of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If in possession of less than $50, how much?*).—The answer should be either Yes (Si) or No (no).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, [illegible], *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any criminal conspiracy or practice, or to advise or to aid in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother-in-law: Mrs.J.H. Leslie, 3636 Kilauea Ave, Honolulu, T.H.	Ind.	Mishawaka	No	Husband	Ys	Ys	U.S.Cit. Born Mar3,1909.		Thru to Uncle:John D. Leslie, Mishawaka, Indiana.	U.S.Citizen.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	Nil.
2	Mother: do.	Ind.	do.	No	Self	Ys	Ys	U.S.Cit.Born Mayl2,1903.		do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr Blue	Nil.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "A W A T E A". Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., SEPTEMBER 20th, 19 40.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	USC	LESLIE	Nee' Rose Yee Young - VANCOUVER FILE NO. 17200/393.																	
2	USC	LESLIE	Rose Young	31		F	M	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	T. of Hawaii	Honolulu	U.S.Citizen.	U.S. PASSPORT No. 11979 HONOLULU, T.H. 9-5-40 (LIFTED)	USC	T. of Hawaii	Honolulul
3		LESLIE	William Francis	37		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Mishawaka, Indiana	U.S.Citizen		USC	do.	do.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8			EXAMINED BY:—																	
9			H. T. ROWBOTTOM.																	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. TUNSTALL, Surgeon of the T.S.S. AWATEA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.A. Tunstall

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEPTEMBER, 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN MASTER *, of the* [illegible] *, from* SYDNEY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Martin

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt as to reading, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township, commune, or corresponding show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if given) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 26 SEP [illegible], *19*

16-4000

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or to locate permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Race (as given on immigration visa or, if not specified, by alienage) * If "other"	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Friend:Mr.Sloan,U.S. Immigration Service, Honolulu, T.H.	T.H.	Honolulu	No	Self	Ys	(Born:Nov28,09) U.S.Citizen			Father: Mr.F.M.Martin, Manette, Washington; thence Honolulu,T.H.	U.S. Citizen.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	Nil.
2	do.	T.H.	Honolulu	No	Husband	-	Ys 1940 Hono.	1935-		3 wks.Canada thence Father-in-law:Mr.F.M.Martin,	R.No Perm.	Ys	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	Nil.
3	do.	T.H.	Honolulu	No	Father	-	U.S.Citizen Born:Sep 5,1936.			Manette,Wn;thence Honolulu	R.No														
4										do.	U.S. Citizen.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4000

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALAMEDA". Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., SEPTEMBER 20th, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	USC	MARTIN	Oval Glenn	30		M M	U.S. Immigration Officer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Manette, Wash.	U.S.Citizen.			USC		
2	NON-IMMIGRAN	MARTIN	Willena MARY	29		F M	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	REP.1298223	Washington	Sec.10 Aug 22,1940.	T.of Hawaii	Honolulu
3	USC	MARTIN	Adella Ann	4		F S	Child	-	-	-	U.S.A.	English	Alaska	Ketchikan	AMAN-1282369 U.S.Citizen.		USC	do.	do.
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

EXAMINED BY:-
H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. TUNSTALL, Surgeon of the T.S.S. AWATEA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here write the word "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Tunstall

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 1940, 19

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ...ATEA, *from* ...DNEY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Martin

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or amount; whether by himself, other person, or by transportation company, railroad, etc., or prepayment)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Is he in possession of a ticket or has he sufficient money to pay his way to his final destination?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful occupation within the United States	30 Whether married or single	31 Whether accompanied and deported with any alien	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Niece: Mrs.Marr,1 Elgin Tce, Easter Rd,Edinburgh,Scotland	Scotland			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes June, 1939			June, 1939	Thru by friend:Mrs.Smyth, 12049 Prairie,Detroit,Mich; Date of dep.indefinite	E.No R.Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gry	Gry	Nil.
2	Mother: Mrs.M.E.Howarth, 40 Johnson Rd,Hartcm, Bleadpool, England.	England			Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	Movements indefinite.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	Scar over Left eye.
3	Friend:Mr.G.Harden,Huddart Parker Bldg,Wellington,N.Z.	do.			Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Dk. Brn	Gry	Nil.
4	Friend: Miss M.Anderson, 1 Earl St,Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand.	New Hamp.	Lisbon	No	Fiancee	Yes	No	-	-	-	Fiancee:Mr.W.Bailey, Lisbon, New Hampshire.	E.No R.No	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk. Brn	Gry	Nil.
5	Father: Mr.F.C.Rising,C/- Bailey Bros,Elston Rd,Cresswell, Notts, England.	U.K.via N.Y.			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Care friend:Mr.G.Merglinger, 1955 10th St,Washington, DC;1 wk thereb OR NY.	E.No R.Ye	1 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil.
6	Father-in-law: do.	do.			Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil.
7	Friend:Mr.G.Harden,C/- Huddart Parker Bldg, Wellington, New Zealand.	England			Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	-	Movements indefinite.	E.No R.Ye	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Brn	Gry	Nil.
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—686

Line Canadian-Australasian Line,Ltd.
Owners Union S.S. Co.of N.Z., Limited. & Pacific Line Ltd
Local Agents ~~Theos. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.~~

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AWATEA" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND , SEPTEMBER 10th , 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		DID NOT ARRIVE FOR EXAMINATION.																			
1		CLOUGH	William Matthew	70		M	W	Retired Institution Director	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Ireland	Heaton	T.V. 4 Sec.3(2)	Auckland	Sep 9, 1940.		Scotland	Edinburgh
		DID NOT ARRIVE FOR EXAMINATION.																			
2		HOWARTH	James	34		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Tottington, Lancs.	T.V. 9 Sec.3(2)	Wellington	Sep 3, 1940.		New Zealand	Wellington
		DID NOT ARRIVE FOR EXAMINATION.																			
3		KIDD	George Edward	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dover	T.V. 7 Sec.3(2)	do.	Aug 29, 1940.		do.	do.
4	H.T.Paid	LEAMING	Dorothy Mary	37		F	D	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	England	Southampton	Q.I.V. 8552	Auckland	Sep 9, 1940.		New Zealand	Auckland
		DID NOT ARRIVE FOR EXAMINATION.																			
NON-IMMIGRANT		RISING	Thomas Craske	34		M	M	School-master	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Lowestoft	T.V. 38 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	Aug 20, 1940.	Sec 3-2	Australia	Lismore
NON-IMMIGRANT		RISING	Ethel Julia	30		F	M	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	Heanor	do.	do.	do.	Sec.3-2.	do.	do.
		DID NOT ARRIVE FOR EXAMINATION.																			
7		SHARPLES	Frank	42		M	M	Entertainment Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	T.V. 8 Sec.3(2)	Wellington	Aug 30, 1940.		New Zealand	Wellington
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINED BY :—
H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. TUNSTALL, *Surgeon of the* T.S.S. AWATEA, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MC GILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C.A. Tunstall

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at VANCOUVER

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN MASTER, of the [illegible], from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of WA..., ...25..., *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, by relative, whether self, by other person, or by what person, firm, society, etc., or whether by self or other person)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:Miss E.MacIntosh, Bent St,Greenwich,N.S.W.	Scotland via New York.			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	2 wks.in transit to Mont., & N.J; Add.care Uncle:G.May, 325 Madison St.,Plainfield, N.J; theme Scotland via Mont. thru to Sister:Mrs.J.S.	B.Yes E.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil.
2	Friend:Miss Weiser,St.Lukes Hospital,Magdalena St, Manila, P.I.		Cal.	Exeter	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928-Exeter 1939 Cal.	May, 1939		Glenn,Orange Groves Estate Subdivision,Exeter,Calif.	B.Yes E.No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Wht	Blue	Scar L. eye-brow.
3	Employer:Rev.R.W.Stopford, Trinity College,Kandy,Ceylon.	England			Yes	Trinity College, Ceylon.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Visit to Son indefinite.	B.Yes E.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Dk. Brn	Mil.
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

EXIT MONTREAL. "DUCHESS!" OCT. 10TH!

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—000

Line Canadian-Australasian Line,Ltd.
Owners Union S.S. Co. of N.Z.,Limited.
Local Agents Thos. H. Davies & Co.,Ltd.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.S.S. AWATEA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, 5 SEP 1940, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
NON-IMMIGRANT		HAY	Rosamond Louise	41		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	I.V. 45 Sec.3(2)	Sydney	Sept 3, 1940	Sec 3-2.	Australia	Sydney
NON-IMMIGRANT		HERBERT HOWELL	Charton E. MID MALLARY	45		F	D	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	St.John, N.B.	R.P.No. 1239343	Washington	Mar 31, 1939.	Sec 10.	U.S.A.	Glendale, Calif.
		DID NOT ARRIVE FOR EXAMINATION.														EXTENSION to Sept. 30.1940.					
		WRONG	Charles John Verthoyle	25		M	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Oxford	R.A.I.I.	Colombo, Ceylon.	July 15, 1940.		Ceylon	Kandy

EXAMINED BY :-

H.T. RAWBOTTOM.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. TUNSTALL, *Surgeon of the* T.S.S. ANATEA, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MC GILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. A. Tunstall

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 26 SEP 1940, *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... 01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "A W A T E A" sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., September 20 1940., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ASHDOWN	Angus	11		M	S	March 9,1929. Lahina, Maui, T.H.		Box 297, Lahina, Maui, T.H.
2	ASHDOWN	James	10		M	S	August 29,1930. Paia, Maui, T.H.		do.
3	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
	DOIDE	Beatrice	41		F	S	September 22,1899. Red Lodge, Montana.		923 E.John St, Seattle, Wn.
4	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
	ELSIN	Irmgard Schaefer	60		F	W	February 15,1880. Honolulu, T.H.		Spring Apartment Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
5	KIMBALL	Richard King	29		M	M	February 7,1911. Haleiwa, Oahu, T.H.		415 Lawrence Ave, Wabasha, Minnesota.
6	KIMBALL	Mary Webb	25		F	M	July 18,1915. Wabasha, Minnesota.		do.
7	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
	MILLER	Margaret Donald	23		F	M	July 23,1917. Kekeha, Kauai, T.H.		4028 Brooklyn Av, Seattle, Wn.
8	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
	MILLER	Ralph Millman	11		M	S	September 25,1939. Seattle, Wash.		do.
9	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
	MIDKIFF	Martha Jean	19		F	S	November 25,1920. Lihue, Kauai, T.H.		4529 17th Av, N.E., Seattle, Wn.
10	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
	STONE	Georgia Ellen	27		F	M	June 27,1913. Addy, Wash.		3818 N.Calispel St, Spokane, Wn.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED BY :-

H. T. ROWBOTTOM.

Line.... Canadian-Australasian Line, Ltd.
Owners Union S.S. Co. of N.Z., Limited.
Local Agents C. P. Line, Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-908

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. MARTIN MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. AWATEA *, from* SYDNEY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Martin

MASTER. [redacted].

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at VANCOUVER

Immigrant Inspector.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Can he perform labor, and if so, what kind, his trade, profession, or occupation? Is he married or single? Is he a polygamist? Is he an anarchist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs.A.J.Doull, Box 384, Vernon,B.C.	Ottawa	Yes		Canadian GovernmentYes	Yes	Apl, 1940	(TV) Hono-Apl, 1940.		Visit to USA indefinite.	E.No R.Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Brn	Hzl	Nil.
2	Brother:Mr.L.Watt,C/-Robertson Rudder & Watt,4 Bridge St, Sydney,N.S.W.,Australia.	Wash-ington D.C.	Yes		Australian GovernmentYes	Yes	1923	(TV) Jly, 1923 N.Y.		Same day to USA;Address care: Australian Legation,Washington,D.C.	E.Yes 3 R.Yes yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil.
3																									Dk			
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Line C P Lane Ltd
Owners UNION STEAM [illegible]
Local Agents C P Lane Ltd

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AWATEA". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		DID NOT ATTEND FOR EXAMINATION.																			
1		DOULL	Alexander Keith	35		M	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	T.V. 20 Sec.3(1)	Melbourne	Aug 26, 1940.		Canada	Ottawa
2		WATT	Alan Stewart	39		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scottish	Australia	Sydney	T.V. 1 Sec.3(1)	Canberra	Aug 31, 1940.	DIPLOMATIC	Australia	Canberra
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

EXAMINED BY:—
H.T. ROWBOTTOM.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. TUNSTALL, *Surgeon of the* T.S.S. AWATEA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* MC GILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. A. Tunstall

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Goold, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."Empress of Asia", from Manila,P.I.& via Bay Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Goold

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 40

at Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B. C., SEPTEMBER 24, , 19 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town			Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen who engages temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist and deported				Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Rufina Mendoza 744 Colorado, Malate, Manila	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Employer	yes	No	-	-	-	1025 E Ward - Seattle Employer: Mr. Geo. Scholey Nielson & Co., Seattle	yes	8 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brn.	Black	Dk.	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 H
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., SEPTEMBER 8, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	NON-IMMIGRANT BS/	DACANAY	JOSE	38		M	M	Cook	yes	English Ilocano	yes	P. I.	Filipino	P.I.	Pangarinan	NIV.#41 Sec.3(2)	Manila	Aug.15/40	3-2 bo	P. I.	Manila	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. Swan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia" Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert S. Swan M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 40

at Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1021

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from MANILA, P. I., SEPTEMBER 2, 19 40, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 24, 19 40

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. SEPTEMBER 2, 1940		
1	BOYER	JOHN JOSEPH	20	M		S	November 18,1919	Pasadena, Calif.	Father:Mr. Marion J. Boyer P. O. Box 9, March Field, Calif.
2	CARROLL	FRED W.	25	M		S	December 15,1914	Sulphur, Okla.	Mother:Mrs.Beuluh Bass 921 4th. Ave.,N.E. Oklahoma
3	CHAMBERLAIN	MILES J.	22	M		S	November 7,1917	Red Lodge,Montana	Mother: Mrs. A.F. Hatch Roslyn, Washington
4	CLARK	JOHN WILLARD	25	M		D	July 26, 1915	Burlington, Wash.	Father: Mr.Frank Clark P. O. Box 311 Burlington, Wash.
5	COMBELIC	DONN	21	M		S	Dec.13, 1918	Tacoma, Wash.	Parents: Mr.& Mrs. P.A. Combelic 102 Wilson St.,Wenatchee, Wash.
6	GUGGENBICKLER	ARTHUR F.	22	M		S	Dec. 9, 1917	Frances, Wash.	Parents: Mr.& Mrs.C.F. Guggenbickler 1705 Kiler Ave.,Enumclaw,Wash.
7	SLETTEDAHL	ARTHUR K.	22	M		S	Dec. 4, 1917	Granite Falls,Wash.	Father: Mr. John Sletteldahl 515,Roosevelt Ave.,Enumclaw,Wash.
8	STONEBRIDGE	THOMAS JOHN	22	M		S	July 17, 1918	Seattle, Wash.	Father: J.A. Stonebridge 1115 Poineer St.Enumclaw, Wash.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, SEPTEMBER, 8, 1940		
9	GOODHUE	WILLIAM WALTER	27	M		S	June 4, 1913	Kalaupapa, T.H.	St. Louis Medical College St. Louis, Mo.
10	TURNER	WILLIAM HOLMES	21	M		S	April 21,1919	Talla-poosa,Georgia	Immanuel College, Franklin Springs, Georgia.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, SEPTEMBER 14, 1940		
11	CZERGIELIS	SYLVIA HOFFMAN	32	F		M	February 1,1908	New York, N.Y.	Mother: Mrs.P.Hoffman 417 East 12th.St., New York City.
12	CZERGIELIS	WALTA	4	F		S		By parentage	Grand-mother: Mrs.P. Hoffman 417 East 12th.St., New York City.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED,

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, SEPTEMBER 2, 19 40, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER 23, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG - September 6th 1940		
1	DOUGLASS	ROSSER	31		M	S	Feb. 16. 1909 Dallas Tex.		Father: R. W. Douglass, 4800 Lafayette, Dallas Tex.
2	PORTER	NATHAN	28		M	S	Apl. 14. 1912 Salt Lake City U.		Father: N. A. Porter, 503 East 1st So., Salt Lake City
3	PRIOR	DELOS JOSEPH	32		M	M	April 24, 1908 Tiskilwa Ill.		Father: J. W. Prior Olio. Mich.
4	PRIOR	MONA VIVIAN	28		F	M	June 12, 1912 Auburn Mich.		Father-in-Law J. W. Prior Olio. Mich.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA - September 8th 1940		
5	APPEL	ALTA RAY	16		M	S			c/o Pacific Union College, Angwin Calif.
✓ 6	BURTON	INENE	5		F	S	November 26, 1934 Norfolk Va.	(By Parentage) V.S.P.P. 36302 D.C. Lifted	723 East 17th St., Long Beach Calif.
✓ 7	BURTON	JOSEPH	2	6	M	S	Jan. 22. 1938 Longbeach Calif. " " " " D.C.		723 East 17th St., Long Beach Calif.
8	KEMPTON	ROBERT MANASSEH	35		M	S	December 28, 1915 Providence R. I.		Home: 154 Taber Ave., Providence R. I.
9	LINEBARGER Jr.	PAUL MYRON	27		M	M	July 11, 1913 Milwaukee Wis.		Wife: Duke University Durham N. C.
✓ 10	SUTHERLAND	INEZ ALICE	32		F	M	December 22, 1907 Oakland Cal.	V.S.P.P. 36302 lifted Lines 6 & 7 are daughters by a prior marriage and in same V.S.P.P.	723 East 17th St., Long Beach Calif.
11									
12									
13		11 30							
14		Eliz. David.							
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

P U R S E R.

Line....
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Empress of Asia" *, from* Manila, P. I. & Via Way Ports, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* September *, 19* 40

at Victoria [redacted], B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA ~~At~~ VANCOUVER B. C., SEPTEMBER 23rd, 19 40

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country (Leave blank)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, another person, or by the transportation company, or by whom)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No	If Yes— Years or period	Where	Date of last arrival	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in addition to the above you intend to apply for permanent residence in the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether you believe or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See question 28 below)	29 Whether you are a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government?	30 Whether you have ever been arrested or imprisoned?	31 Whether you have ever been in any institution or hospital for the insane or mentally defective?	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	**Firm: Burma Oil Company Dibhoi, Upper Assam, India**		**Okla.**	**Enid**	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	**E. J. Michel, Friend Enid, Okla.**	R.Yes E.No	1 wife	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	brn	brn	None
2	**Employers; HongKong and Whampoa Dock Co. HongKong**		N.J.	Little Falls	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	-	Wife: Mrs. J.B.Wood, 181 2nd Ave., Little Falls NJ	R.Yes E.No	4 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	brn	brn	None
3	**Father: Mr.B.C.Clark, 9th Day Adventist Mission, Manilow**		Cal.	Angwin	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Walla-Walla	'34	C/o Pacific Union College Angwin Calif.	R.Yes E.No	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk brn	grey	None
4	Mother: 650 Ave. Joffre, Room 3, Shanghai China		Penn.	Orta-anna	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Fthr-in-lw: Mr.Herring, Ortanna, Penn.	R.No E.No	perm	Yes	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dk.	blk	brn	None
5	Friend: C.N.Lazareff, 159 Ave. Haig, Mse 2, Shanghai		Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Atlanta Ga.	1929	Sister: Mrs.N.Felker, 5728 Post St., Spokane Wash.	R.Yes E.No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue brn	None
6	Firm: Shai.Elect. Constr'n. Co. Ltd., Shanghai China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		1930	Sister: Miss C.M.Tait, 194 Jackson St.Hempstead	R.Yes E.No	3 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brn	grey	None
7	Firm: Shai.Elect. Constr'n. Co. Ltd., Shanghai China		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	In transit		1930	Sist.in-lw: Miss C.M. Tait, 194 Jackson St. Hempstead, Long Island	R.Yes E.No	3 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	grey	None
8	Firm: Shai.Elect. Constr'n. Co. Ltd., Shanghai China		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father	No	Yes	In transit		1930	Aunt:MissC.M.Tait, 194 Jackson St.Hempstead L.I.	R.Yes E.No	3 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	brn	brn	None
9	C/o Franco-Japanese-British Treaty Soc. Kobe, Japan		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	In transit		1923	C/o HKong.&Shai. Banking Corp. New York City N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	2 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None
10	**Vidbliekgatan 6 Gothenburg, Sweden**		N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923- 1933	Hoboken	1938	720 Bloomfield Street, Hoboken N. J.	R.Yes E.No	ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
11	Friend: Bishop Heaslett, 220 Yamate, Yokohama, Japan	England vid	Detroit		Yes	Mission	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mother: Mrs. R.Parkinson, 103 High Petergate, Yorks	R.Yes E.No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	dk brn	hazel	None
12	C/o Japan Bible Soc. (Tokyo Bible House) Tokyo Japan		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Brit.For. B. Soc.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Amer. Bible Soc. 57th St.& Park Ave., New York	R.Yes E.No	2 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	dk brn	brn	None
13	C/o Japan Bible Soc. (Tokyo Bible House) Tokyo Japan		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Brit.For. B. Soc.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Amer. Bible Soc. 57th St.& Park Ave., New York	R.Yes E.No	2 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	grey brn	grey	None
14	~~C/o Japan Bible Soc. (Tokyo Bible House) Tokyo Japan~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NewYork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brit.For. B. Soc.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~C/o Amer. Bible Soc. 57th St.& Park Ave., New York~~	~~R.Yes E.No~~	~~2 mon~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~None~~
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Under for the Kat C.P.S.S. #15-2675 Opens booking.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—698

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 598 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, SEPTEMBER 2nd, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (if cannot, explain at what point)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number only if IMM., NQIV, PV, or RP, and give number of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG - September 6th 1940																			
1		THOMSON	JAMES LEMUEL	33		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	B. V. #5	Calcutta	8/13/40		India	Calcutta
2		WOOD	JOHN BOWER	37		M	M	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	New Castle on-Tyne	T.V. #324	Hongkong	8/28/40	3(2) Plea.	Hongkong	Victoria
								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA - September 8th 1940													
3		CLARE	WINSTON VICTOR TRUMAN	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Lacombe	NQIV #71	Shanghai	9/5/40		China	Shanghai
4		KERSNOVS	ANETA TRAUB	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Manchuria	Harbin	NQIV #141	Shanghai	6/19/40		China	Shanghai
5		STAKHEEFF	PARASKEVA	53		F	S	Manu-facturist	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Former Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	QIV #170	Shanghai	7/13/40		China	Shanghai
6		TAIT	ALEXANDER YOUNG	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	NQIV #85	Shanghai	8/29/40		China	Shanghai
7		TAIT	BILLY FRASER	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Lochinvar	NQIV #86	Shanghai	8/29/40		China	Shanghai
8		TAIT	HELEN ELIZABETH	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	China	Shanghai	NQIV #86	Shanghai	8/29/40		China	Shanghai
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 18th 1940																			
9		KERR	JOHN HENRY	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Ireland	Blaskrock	T.V. #23	Kobe	8/21/40		Japan	Kobe
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 14th 1940																			
10		GETZ	MAE ELLEN EGLAIN	29		F	D	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cardiff	R. P. #1194458	Wash'tn.	4/ 9 /38		Sweden	Gothenburg
11		PARKINSON	RONALD CURNOW	34		M	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Barnard Castle	T.C. #17	Yokohama	9/11/40		Japan	Yokohama
12		VINALL	GEORGE HEAVER	34		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Eastbourne	NQIV #24	Yokohama	9/4/40		Japan	Yokohama
13		VINALL	MAE ELENHEIM	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Mailsham	NQIV #25	Yokohama	9/4/40		Japan	Yokohama
14		STEWARD	PETER DAVID	8		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Japan	Kobe	NQIV #25	Yokohama	9/4/40		Japan	Yokohama
15																					
16			15 30																		
17			Peter David																		
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Swan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Purser, Master, or other officer in charge) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert S. Swan M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1940

at Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* September, 1940

at [redacted].

Immigrant Inspector.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—630 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & [illegible] B. C., SEPTEMBER 23rd, 19 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid herself, or whether husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last arrival														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Mrs. E. Santiago Florida, Bulacan P. I.		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1962	Ill.	Mar 1931	Brother: Mr. A. Santiago 4240 Kenmore Ave., Chicago Ill. U. S. A.	R. Yes E. No	Jr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk	blk	None
2	C/o San Beda College, Manila, P. I. Father, Antonio Sison Lingayan.		Minn.	College-ville	Yes	San Beda College	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o St. Johns University Collegeville Minn.	R. Yes E. No	S	No	U.S.P. (Philippine)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Valid to	8/26/42	No	5	5	dark	blk	blk	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18												ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:																			
19																														
20												[illegible]																		
21																														
22												PURSER.																		
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, SEPTEMBER 2nd, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if connection claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. - September 2nd 1940																			
1		SANTIAGO	CEFERINO	38		M	M	Filmdistributor	Yes	Tagalog English	Yes	P. I.	Filipino	P. I.	Bulacan Malolos	NQIV #64	Manila	9/26/40		P. I.	[redacted]
2	mm	SISON Mrs	ELADIO	33		M	S	Student	Yes	Tagalog English	Yes	P. I.	Filipino	P. I.	Lingayen	NQIV #16	Manila	9/26/40		P. I.	Manila
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H E Waid
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

31
H E Waid

Sec 4(E)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "making thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert L. Swan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 639 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, SEPTEMBER 2, 1940, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER SEPTEMBER 23, 1940

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG - September 6th 1940		
1	DOUGLASS	ROSSER	31	M		S	Feb. 10. 1909 Dallas Tex.		Father: R. E. Douglass, 4208 Lafayette, Dallas Tex.
2	PORTER	NATHAN	28	M		S	Apl. 14. 1912 Salt Lake City U.		Father: N. A. Porter, 603 East 1st. So., Salt Lake City
3	PRIOR	DELOS JOSEPH	32	M		M	April 24, 1908 Tiskilwa Ill. USPP 385735		Father: J. W. Prior Clio. Mich.
4	PRIOR	MONA VIVIAN	28	F		M	June 12, 1912 Auburn Mich. USPP 388733		Father-in-Law. J. W. Prior Clio. Mich.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA - September 6th 1940		
5	APPEL	ALVA RAY	18	M		S	USPP 1601 Shanghai 6-22-37 (By Parentage)		C/o Pacific Union College, Angwin Calif.
V1d	~~BURTON~~	~~INEZ~~	~~8~~	~~F~~		~~S~~	~~November 20, 1931 Norfolk Va.~~		~~723 East 17th St., Long Beach Calif.~~
V1d	~~BURTON~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~6~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~Jan. 28, 1933 Long Beach Calif.~~		~~723 East 17th St., Long Beach Calif.~~
6	KEMPTON	ROBERT MANASSEH	25	M		S	December 28, 1915 Providence R. I. USPP 580938		Home: 154 Taber Ave., Providence R. I.
9	LINEBARGER Jr.	PAUL MYRON	27	M		M	July 11, 1913 Milwaukee Wis. USPP 662332 Wash D C 5-27-40		Wife: Duke University Durham N. C.
V10	~~SUTHERLAND~~	~~INEZ ALICE~~	~~32~~	~~F~~		~~M~~	~~December 22, 1907 Oakland Cal.~~		~~723 East 17th St., Long Beach Calif.~~
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

PURSER.

Line...
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Gould, Master ..., *of the* R.M.S."Empress of Asia" ..., *from* Manila,P.I.& via Way Ports, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

... Master ...

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* September, *19* 40

at Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B. C., SEPTEMBER 30rd, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had money, and how much; whether passage paid by herself or by other person, or by what relative or friend; and his or their relationship to her, if any)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the immigrant is in possession of a valid unexpired immigration passport	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28, Act of 1918, as amended)	Whether polygamist	Whether coming with or joining any other alien	Whether ticketed and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country in (part of dependency)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes	No	If Yes—: Year	If Yes—: Where?	If Yes—: Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Husband: Mr. H.N. Williamson c/o Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. Hong Kong	China via Can.			Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	Not intending to enter U.S.- C/o Brother: P.O. Box 1345 Hamilton Bank.	2.Yes	1&2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Colo.	brown	blue	None
1																														
	Father: Mr.H.N.Williamson HK & Shai. Bank. Hongkong	China via Can.			Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-	Not intending to enter U.S.- C/o Uncle: P.O. [illegible]	2.Yes	1&2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Caucasian	gal-	hazel	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:

B. T. Jordan

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from MANILA P. I., SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with SBV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		SUPPLEMENTARY (							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I. - September 2nd 1940												
	WITHDREW APPLICATION	WILLIAMSON	EDNA KATHLEEN	30		F	M	Executive	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	T.V. [illegible]	Hongkong	9/2/40		Hongkong	Victoria
	WITHDREW APPLICATION	WILLIAMSON	RICHARD CHRISTOPHER	6		M	S	Child	---	Child	---	Gt. Brit.	English	Hongkong	Victoria	T.V. [illegible]	Hongkong	9/2/40		Hongkong	Victoria
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. Swan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia" Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel named "as the case may be"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac S. Swan M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 40

at Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., *of the* ..... "Empress of Asia" ....., *from* Manila, P. I. ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... Swear ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Bonsell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th ..... *day of* September ....., *19* 40

at Victoria, B. C. .....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B. C., SEPTEMBER 23rd, 19 40

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid $50 herself, whether she had sufficient money in her own purse, or by her husband, father, mother, guardian, relative, friend, or other person, or by what corporation or society)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	If Yes— Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Firm: Burma Oil Company Nigbet, Upper Assam, India											E. J. Michel, Friend	R.Yes	1													
1	Employers; HongKong and Whampoo Dock Co.HongKong			Little Rock	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Wife: Mrs. J.B.Wood, 181	R.Yes	4							Good	No	6	0	Sadie	dk brn	brn	None
2	Father: Mr.B.C.Clark, 7th Day Adventist Mission,Hankow		Cal.	Angwin	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Walla-Walla	July '34	C/o Pasific Union College Angwin Calif.	R.Yes E.No	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	dk brn	grey	None
3	Mother: 600 Ave. Joffre, Room 8, Shanghai China		Penn.	Orta-anna	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Fthr-in-lw: Mr.Herring, Ortanna, Penn.	R.No E.No	perm	Yes	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dk.	blk	brn	None
4	Friend: C.M.Lazareff, 150 Ave. Haig, Hse.8, Shanghai		Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Atlanta Ga.	1929	Sister: Mrs.N.Felker, 572 Post St., Spokane Wash.	R.No R.Yes	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	lite brn	None
5	Firm: Shai.Elect. Constr'n. Co. Ltd., Shanghai China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		1930	Sister: Miss C.M.Tait, 194 Jackson St.Hempstead	R.Yes E.No	3 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brn	grey	None
6	Firm: Shai.Elect. Constr'n. Co. Ltd., Shanghai China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Intransit		1930	Sist.in-lw: Miss C.M. Tait, 194 Jackson St. Hempstead, Long Island	R.Yes E.No	3 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	grey	None
7	Firm: Shai.Elect. Constr'n. Co. Ltd., Shanghai China		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	No	Yes	Intransit		1930	Aunt:Miss C.M.Tait, 194 Jackson St.Hempstead L.I.	R.Yes E.No	3 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	brn	brn	None
8	C/o Franco-Japanese-British Treaty Soc. Kobe, Japan		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	Intransit		1923	C/o HKong.&Shai. Banking Corp. New York City N.Y.	R.Yes E.No	3 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None
9	Vidblickgatan 6 Gothenburg, Sweden		N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1938	Hoboken	1938	720 Bloomfield Street, Hoboken N. J.	R.Yes E.No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn	None
10	Friend: Bishop Heaslett, 220 Yamate, Yokohama, Japan	England via		Detroit	Yes	Mission	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mother: Mrs. R.Parkinson, 103 High Petergate, Yorks	R.Yes E.No	8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	dk brn	hazel	None
11	C/o Japan Bible Soc. (Tokyo Bible House) Tokyo Japan		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brit.For. B. Soc.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Amer. Bible Soc. 57th St.& Park Ave., New York	R.Yes E.No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	dk brn	brn	None
12	C/o Japan Bible Soc. (Tokyo Bible House) Tokyo Japan		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brit.For. B. Soc.	Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Amer. Bible Soc. 57th St.& Park Ave., New York	R.Yes E.No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	grey brn	grey	None
13	C/o Japan Bible Soc. (Tokyo Bible House) Tokyo Japan		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brit.For. B. Soc.	No	No	-	-	-	C/o Amer. Bible Soc.57th St.& Park Ave., New York	R.Yes E.No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18												ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:																
19																											
20												B. St. John															
21																											
22												PURSER.															
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from MANILA & WAY PORTS, SEPTEMBER 2nd, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give station of not issued)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG - September 6th 1940																			
1	DID NOT APPEAR	THOMSON	JAMES LAWRIE	50		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	T. V. #30	Shanghai	9/12/40		India	Calcutta
2	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA B.C.	BOWEN	JOHN	30		M	S	Telegraph Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	New Castle					Hongkong	Victoria
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA - September 6th 1940																			
3	IMMIGRANT	CLARK	TRUMAN WINSTON VICTOR	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Lacombe	NQIV #71	Shanghai	9/3/40	4-C	China	Shanghai
4	NON-IMMIGRANT	HERRING	ANETA TRAUB	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Manchuria	Harbin	NQIV #141	Shanghai	6/19/40	4-A	China	Shanghai
5	NON-IMMIGRANT	STAKHEEFF	PARASKEVA	33		F	S	Manicurist	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Former Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	QIV #170	Shanghai	7/13/40		China	Shanghai
6	NON-IMMIGRANT	TAIT	ALEXANDER YOUNG	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	NQIV #86	Shanghai	8/29/40	3-2 plus	China	Shanghai
7	NON-IMMIGRANT	TAIT	LILY FRASER	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Lochinver	NQIV #86	Shanghai	8/29/40	4	China	Shanghai
8	NON-IMMIGRANT	TAIT	HELEN ELIZABETH	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	China	Shanghai	NQIV #86	Shanghai	8/29/40	"	China	Shanghai
9	NON-IMMIGRANT	KERR	JOHN HENRY	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Ireland	Blackrock	T.V. #33	Kobe	8/21/40	3-2 hrs	Japan	Kobe
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 18th 1940																			
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 14th 1940																			
10	NON-IMMIGRANT	GETZ	MAE ELLEN EOLAIN	29		F	D	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cardiff	R. P. #1194358 app 1187373	Wash'tn.	4/7/36 enrolled 10-7-40		Sweden	Gothenburg
11	NON-IMMIGRANT	PARKINSON	RONALD CURNOW	34		M	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Barnard Castle	T.C. #17	Yokohama	9/11/40	3-3	Japan	Yokohama
12	NON-IMMIGRANT	VINALL	GEORGE BEAVER	51		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Eastbourne	NQIV #24	Yokohama	9/4/40	3-2 hrs	Japan	Yokohama
13	NON-IMMIGRANT	VINALL	MAY BLENHEIM	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Mailsham	NQIV #25	Yokohama	9/4/40	3-2 plus	Japan	Yokohama
14	NON-IMMIGRANT	VINALL	PETER DAVID	8		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Japan	Kobe	NQIV #25	Yokohama	9/4/40	3-2 "	Japan	Yokohama
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Robert S. Swan M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 19 40

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*40

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B. C., SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1940

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, father, mother, other person, or by any agency, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				If Yes— Year	Where?	Date of last entry													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
											Philippine Returns Exchange 1219 Broadway St San Francisco Calif																		
1	Wife: Mrs. E. Santiago Plaridel, Bulacan P. I. C/o San Beda College, Manila, P. I.		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1931	Ill.	Mar 1931	Brother: Mr. A. Santiago 4240 Kenmore Ave., Chicago Ill. U. S. A.	R.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	blk	brn	None
2				Colleg-ville Minn.	Yes	San Beda College	Yes	No				C/o St. Johns University Collegeville Minn.	R.	Yes	8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	blk	blk	None
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18											ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:																		
19																													
20											B. C. [illegible]																		
21																													
22											PURSER.																		
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA. *Passengers sailing from* MANILA & WAY PORTS, SEPTEMBER 2nd, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. - September 2nd 1940																			
NON-IMMIGRANT 1		SANTIAGO	CEFERINO	28		M	M	Pilot Distributor	Yes	Tagalog English	Yes	P. I.	Filipino	P. I.	Baloc Malocloc	NQIV 564	Manila	8/26/40	3-2 bus	P. I.	Manila
DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. 2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		P. I.	Manila
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Laurence S. Swan. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gould *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* R.M.S."Empress of Asia" *, from* Manila, P.I. & via Key Ports *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* September *, 19* 40

at Victoria & Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if [illegible] United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B. C., SEPTEMBER 23, 19 40

16—499

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage, whether paid for by adult person, or by whom otherwise, naming relationship, if any, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to foreign country in which he has residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free from prior or present physical or mental defect or disease, or both? (If not, state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote on this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported on any prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at own expense	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1												Commander Kelly Seattle																	
2	C/o Asiatic Petroleum Co. Shanghai China	China	via Canada	Yes	Firm		Yes	Yes	Intransit	1937		C/O Shell Oil Company San Francisco	R. Yes E. No	3 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	blue	None
3	C/o Asiatic Petroleum Co. Shanghai China	China	via Canada	Yes	Husband's Firm		Yes	Yes	Intransit	1937		C/o Sgell Oil Company San Francisco	R. Yes E. No	3-6 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	bld	blue	None
4	C/o French Embassy Peking China		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Intransit	1938	C/o Mr.C.T.Loo, 41 E.57th St., New York City N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	6 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brn	None
5	C/o French Embassy Peking China		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	Intransit	1938	C/o Mr.C.T.Loo, 41 E.57th St., New York City N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	6 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blk	brn	None
6	C/o French Embassy Peking China		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Father		Yes	No	-	-	-	C/o Mr.C.T.Loo, 41 E.57th St., New York City N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	6 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	dark	lite brn	brn	None
7	Firm: Priest, Marians & Co., Kobe, Japan		Minn	Rochester	Yes	Firm		Yes	Yes	Intransit	1923	C/o Mayo Bros. Clinic Rochester Minn.	R. Yes E. No	4 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None
8	C/o Emplyrs: Canadian Pacific Rlwy Co., Kobe, Japan		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Employers		Yes	Yes	Intransit	1937	C/o Canadian Pacific Rlwy Company New York City N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	60-9 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	blue	None
9	C/o Mus. Emplyrs: Canadian Pacific Rlwy Co. Kobe, Japan		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	Mus. Emplyrs.	Yes No	-	-	-		Canadian Pacific Railway Company New York City N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	60-9 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dk brn	brn	None
10	Home: The Firs - Bangai 15 Haimyumatodori, Kobe, Japan		Minn.	Rochester	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Intransit	1930	C/o Mayo Bros. Clinic Rochester Minn.	R. Yes E. No	3 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	grey	lt brn	None
11	C/o The Rising Sun Petroleum Co. Yokohama, Japan	England	via Can.	Yes	Firm		Yes	Yes	1937	New York 1937		C/o The Asiatic Petroleum Co. London England	R. Yes E. No	2 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brn	hazel	None
12	C/o The Rising Sun Petroleum Co. Yokohama, Japan	England	via Can.	Yes	Husband's Firm		Yes	Yes	1937	New York 1937		Uncle: Dr.H.Laurence Dowd 125 E 74th Street NewYork	R. Yes E. No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	hazel	None
13	C/o The Rising Sun Petroleum Co. Yokohama, Japan	England	via Can.	Yes	Father's Firm		Yes	Yes	1937	New York 1937		Dr.H.Laurence Dowd 125 E 74th Street New York	R. Yes E. No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	fair	fair	hazel	None
14	C/o The Rising Sun Petroleum Co. Yokohama, Japan	England	via Can.	Yes	Father's Firm		Yes	No				Dr.H.Laurence Dowd 125 E 74th Street New York	R. Yes E. No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	fair	fair	blue	None
15	C/o The British Legation Stockholm Sweden	England	via Can.	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	-	Home: 12 Manchester Sq. London S.1 England	R. Yes E. No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	None
16	C/o The British Embassy Tokyo Japan	England	via N.Y.	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	Intransit	1940		C/o British Consul General New York City N.Y.	R. Yes E. No	5 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	blue	None
17	C/o The British Legation Stockholm Sweden	England	via Can.	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1939	New York 1938		Long Meadows, Ripon Yorks England	R. Yes E. No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brn	blue	None
18																													
19																													
20												ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED:																	
21																													
22																													
23												PURSER.																	
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT [illegible] OF ASIA . *Passengers sailing from* MANILA & WAY PORTS, SEPTEMBER 2nd, *19*40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
2								PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA - SEPTEMBER 8th 1940												
3		CAREY	ARCHIBALD JOHN KENRY	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Wales	Bangor	NQIV #97	Shanghai	8/31/40	3-2 pl	China	Shanghai
4		CAREY	MARY ALICE	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	China	Chefoo	NQIV #98	Shanghai	8/31/40	3-2 pl	China	Shanghai
5	NON-IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	JEAN PIERRE	35		M	M	Diplomatic Secretary	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN - SEPTEMBER 13th 1940												
6		[illegible]	JANINE FRANCE	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	T.V. #18	Tientsin	9/6/40	3-2 Dauff	China	Peking
7		[illegible]	MICHEL FRANCIS	2		M	S	Child	No	French	No	France	French	France	Paris	T.V. #19	Tientsin	9/6/40	"	China	Peking
8	NON-Immigrant	[illegible]	JAMES BUCKWORTH	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	China	Peking	T.V. #19	Tientsin	9/6/40	"	China	Peking
9		MacDONALD	ANGUS JOHN HENRY	28		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Japan	Yokohama	T.V. #27	Kobe	9/5/40	3-2 bus	Japan	Kobe
10		MacDONALD	LORRAINE AIMEE MARIE	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	Calgary	T.V. #25	Kobe	9/4/40	3-2 pl	Japan	Kobe
11	NON-Immigrant	SIMPSON (BISHOP BASIL)	JOHN BASIL	60		M	S	Bishop	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Japan	Kobe	T.V. #26	Kobe	9/4/40	3-2 pl	Japan	Kobe
12		CULPIN	FRANCIS HARRY	34		M	M	Merchant	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA JAPAN - SEPTEMBER 14th 1940												
13	U.S.C.	CULPIN	[illegible]NEY MAY	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Surrey	TC #15	Yokohama	10/10/40	3-3	Japan	Yokohama
14	Pass. U.S.C.	CULPIN	ROGER	3		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Kansas Levinworth	U. S. Passport				Japan	Yokohama
15	Pass. U.S.C.	CULPIN	ALAN	1	8	M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Keijo Korea	U. S. Passport				Japan	Yokohama
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHAMBERLAIN JOSEPH ALBERT	35		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Taihoku Formosa	U. S. Passport				Japan	Yokohama
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	SIR [illegible]	56		M	M	Commercial Counsellor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Diplomatic Visa #27	Stockholm 8/12/40			Sweden	Stockholm
18			BLACKSTONE ARTHUR MONTAGUE	38		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Dip. Visa #225	London	4/26/40		Japan	Tokyo
19															Green field	DIPLOMATIC Visa #26	Stockholm 8/9/40			Sweden	Stockholm
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Swan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Laurent V. Swan. M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 19 40

at Victoria [illegible] B.C.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 686 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.S. "Hikawa Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan., Sep. 11., 1940., Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Sep. 22., 1940.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hatch	Elisabeth Crandul	31	0	F	S	Sep. 20, 1909 Kannapolis, N.Carolina		7600 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Midkiff	Constance Jones	38	3	F	S	June 27, 1902 Mt. Airy, N. Carolina		600 Lixington Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER, M.S. "HIKAWA MARU"

Line Japan Vancouver - Seattle Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents B. W. Greer & Son Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

--S.S.- M.S. "Hikawa Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Sept. 7, 1940., Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 22, 1940.

16—8126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1 ✓	Druitt	Anna Beck	42	8	F	M	Feb. 20, 1898. Smith Grove, Ky.,		Smith Grove, Ky., U.S.A.
2									
3									
4	E. J. Brakke								
5	Immgt Insptr.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER, M.S. "HIKAWA MARU"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. ISHIDA *(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M.S. HIKAWA MARU *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (2)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 22, 1940.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by U.S. or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of following a specified occupation, profession, or labor, and if so, what occupation, profession, or labor (See instructions for this question)	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Roger W. Howes 1531 Sinza Rd., Shanghai, China.	Switzerland		Thun	Yes	Missionary	Yes	No	--	--	--	Father: Gustav Baumann Sonnhalde, Thun, Switzerland.	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	Dark Grey
2	-do-	Switzerland		Thun	Yes	Missionary	Yes	No	--	--	--	Father-in-law: Gustav Baumann -do-	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	Dark Grey
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

-S.-S. M.S. "Hikawa Maru" . *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan., Sept. 7., 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
WITHDREW APPLICATION		~~Baumann~~	~~Emanuel~~	~~81~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Missionary~~	Yes	English	Yes	~~Switzerland~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Thun~~	#7	~~Shanghai~~	~~8/29/40~~		China	Shanghai
WITHDREW APPLICATION		~~Baumann~~	~~Emma Lina~~	~~54~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Thun	#8	Shanghai	8/29/40		China	Shanghai
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. OKADA, Surgeon of the M.S. HIKAWA MARU Sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon, Purser, Commander, or Conductor), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. ISHIDA, of the Master M.S. HIKAWA MARU, from Yok, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., Canada, September 22, 1940., *19*

16—109

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Hair	Eyes	
																								Feet	Inches				
1	Wife: Chiyoko Nisimatu, 604, 2-chome, Shimoochiai Yodohashiku, Tokyo City.	--	New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Friend: Guy C. Riddell, 32 West 40th St., New York, N.Y.	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Brown	Black	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Line..... Japan

Owners .....

Local Agents..... B W Grace & ...

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.S.~~ M.S. "Hikawa Maru" *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, September 11th, *19* 40.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON-IMMGT	Nisimatu	Kazuo	28	10	M	M	Company's Staff	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	#225 Sec 3(2)	Tokyo	9/7/40	Sec. 3-2 BVS	Japan	Tokyo - Yodohashiku

3497-21-9-24-40 admitted by B.S.I. mich 694 TH.T. - 3 Mo.

E. F. Brakke
Im. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. OKADA, Surgeon of the M.S. HIKAWA MARU, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Okada
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1004

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Yawata Maru sailing from Yokohama, Aug. 31st, 1940, Arriving at Port of Vancouver Sept.10th 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1	Brown,	Maurine	34		F	S	Cloverdale, Oregon 1/9/06	U.S. PASSPORT. No. 47545. WASHINGTON. D.C. JUNE. 7. 1940. (LIFTED)	Mrs. E.K. Brown, mother; Rt.5 Box 138, Vancouver, B.C.
2									
3							Line No. 1 on, this manifest transfered from Line No.1 Sheet No. 103 on Seattle Manifest.		
4									
5							EXAMINED BY :— H.T. ROWBOTTOM		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Orient Vancouver Seattle
Owners Nippon Yusemn Kaisha.
Local Agents B.W. Greer & Son Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1003

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Yawata Maru sailing from Yokohama Aug. 31st, 1940, Arriving at Port of Vancouver Sept. 10th, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Johnson,	Roswell Park	33		M	M	Lincoln Pa. 8/15/1907	* U.S.P.P. No. 555574. Washington DC 6.17.38. Validity renewed. Tehran. Iran. May. 31.1940 — (Lifted)	c/o American Express Co., Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.

Line No. 1 on this manifest transfered from Line No.11 Sheet No.103 on Seattle Manifest.

EXAMINED BY:—
H. T. ROWBOTTOM

Line Orient Vancouver Seattle
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents B.W. Greer & Son Ltd.,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Z. HIRAI *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S."YAWATA MARU" *, from* KOBE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at KOBE

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1002

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, Sept. 10th, 19 40

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, city, State, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	c/o Morimura-Gumi, 7-3, 1-chome, Nihonbashi-ku, Tokyo, Japan.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Birth 1937	Phila.	9/	Mrs. N.Moriya, wife; 2624 S. Hicks St. Phila. Pa. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Japanese	Blk.	Brn.	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Orient Vancouver Seattle
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1002

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Yawata Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama., Aug. 31st, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	USC	Moriya	Saburo Miyata	36		M	M	Ceronic Reserch	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	N.J.	West Orange	US Pass #497453	Wash D.C.	2/10/38 VALIDITY RENEWED NAGOYA. JAPAN. MAY. 1. 1940. (LIFTED)	USC	Pa.	Phila.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7		Line No. 1 on this manifest transfered from Line No. 2 Sheet No. 10 on Seattle Manifest. EXAMINED BY:— H. I. ROWBOTTOM																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. UENO, Surgeon of the S.S."YAWATA MARU" JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. UENO

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Yawata Maru sailing from Yokohama, Aug. 31st, 19 40, Arriving at Port of Vancouver Sept. 10th, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1	Schuler	Frank A. Jr.	32		M	S	Muskegon, Mich. 4/15/1908	U.S. DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT. No. 2098. WASHINGTON. D.C. DEC. 12. 1938.	c/o Department of State Wash D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8	Line No. 1 transfered from Seattle Manifest 102 Line 7.								
9	.....								
10									
11	EXAMINED BY:-								
12	H.T. ROWBOTTOM.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line..... Orient Vancouver Seattle
Owners..... Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents B.W.Greer & Son Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WAIRUNA sailing from PAPEETE, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B.C. SEPTEMBER 9th, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KINNEY,	HARRY	15	3	M	S	Peiping, China	Matiea, Tahiti USPP. 46 issued Tahiti 8.26.37 USPP 630010 Washington	1916 Oakview Dr.Oakland.Cali Cousin Mrs.J.H.Madison
2	PALSGAARD	JULIUS LAURITZ	36	8	M	S	Copenhagen, Denmark	Nat.thru father 6.6.39	4308 Chalmers, Detroit, Mich.
3	RYAN	PATRICK	35	4	M	S	Co. Limerick, Ireland	Nat. Chicago 6-4-34 USPP 40533 Washington 2.9.39	630 W. 4th Los Angeles, Cal.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/4 Caucasian
Immigrant Inspector

Line Union SS. Co. of N.Z.Ltd.
Owners Union SS. Co. of N.Z.Ltd.
Local Agents Canadian Australasian Line Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Sept 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. S. S. "HEIAN MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Aug. 17, 1940, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 28, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Duncan ✓	Muriel Bernice ✓	31	1	F	S	U.S.A.: Brooklyn, N.Y. Jul. 30, 1909	Not No 43076 Made De June 1/37 Issued June 1/40	Mother: Mrs. Frances Duncan 121 So. Clark Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.
2	Graber ✓	Arlene Winifred ✓	34	2	"	"	U.S.A.: Orrville, Ohio May 17, 1906	63,357 Made De June 1/39 Issued at China	Mother: Mrs. A. Garber 1428 North Harper Ave. Los Angeles, Calif. U.S.A.
3	Woodard ✓	Richard M. ✓	16	5	M	M	Japan: Osaka Apr. 5, 1924	732 Yokohama Japan Aug 15/40	Friend: Mr. Mecken 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
4	Bryan ✓	Keder Edward ✓	19	3	"	S	China: Shanghai May 11, 1921		Friend: Mr. Frank Graham Chapel Hill, N.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M.S. "HEIAN MARU", from Kobe via YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19--

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, .B.C , August 28th., *19* 40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes				Whether alien intends to go to join a relative or friend, a person engaged in a certain occupation, or has a ticket or prepaid transportation to such relative, friend, occupation, or place	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States												Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches				
1	Husband:Mr. N.W.Catrell c/o States Steamship Co., Yokohama, ~~Japan~~ Japan	--	Ohio	Norwalk	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes			Sister, Miss E.S.Wickham 80 East Seminary St,Norwalk, Ohio, U.S.A.	No	Permenetly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair			
2	Father: - do -	--	"	"	"	"	"	"			Aunt: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			
3	Father: - do -	--	"	"	"	"	"	"			Aunt: - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

M.S.S. HEIAN MARU ..... *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan ....., August 17th ....., 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1	USC	Gatrell	Lucy Wickham	43		F	M	Housr wife	Yes English		Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Norwalk Ohio	British P/P # C.8044	Mich. U.S.A.	Feb. 18 1936		Japan	Yokohama
2	IMMI	Gatrell	Helen Whiting	12		F	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	China	Tientsin	British P/P # C.8044	-do-	-do-		"	"
3	IMMI	Gatrell	Katherine Eleanor	15		F	S	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British P/P #C.122726	Tokyo Japan	Aug 12 1940		"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Officer

Officer

Officer

Lucy Wickham Gatrell in possession of Sec 4 ("F") Trans Visa - states USA.
Born in Norwalk Ohio married to British Subject 1920 (while US was at war).

daughters Helen & Katherine in possession of Sec 4 "F" visas - in usual
Visa sent to C. O. Aug 28/40 by Insp in Chg. Stevens BC. for permission to admit.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y...shakawa ....., Surgeon of the M.S. "HEIAN MARU", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear... that I have had ...20... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... GOVT ... ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ishakawa

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sato, Master *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* M.S. Heian Maru, *from* Yokohama, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Sato
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* Aug., *19* 40
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver,B.C., on 28th Aug., *19* 40

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by relatives, whether sent by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by transportation company, or by what other means)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes— Years or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	24 Length of time in the United States	24 Whether in the United States	25 Race	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether previously deported	31 Whether applied for and deported at own expense	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:Mr.Itaru Ninomiya 7,Aobacho,Shibuya-ku, Tokyo,Japan	--	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Fahter	Yes	Yes	Feb.3,1923--,1938,	New York	Mar.	Aunt:Miss.Anne Ormondo Pelhan Naror Gardens, Pelhan Naror,New York, N.Y.	No	--	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Dark-Brown	Blue	--
2	Father: -- do --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec.12,1924-- 1938,	New York	Mar.	Aunt: -- do --	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

91

14—680

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List Supp 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

M. S. S. "HEIAN MARU" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on 17th Aug., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Not	Ninomiya	Gertrude Ula	17	6	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	U.S.P/P #28	Tokyo	Aug. 9, 1940	Nov. 28 Tokyo Japan 9/40	Japan	Tokyo
2	Not	Ninomiya	Edith	15	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.P/P #29	"	"	#39 — "	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Sakakura, Surgeon of the M.S. Heian Maru, sailing there with (Here whether Assistant Surgeon, Nurses, or Employees by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Sakakura

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug., 19 40

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 630 R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4 Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[redacted]" sailing from MANILA, P. I., AUGUST 5th, 1940, Arriving at Port of [redacted] VICTORIA, B.C. 26th August, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. AUGUST 5th, 1940.		
2	[redacted]								
3	[redacted]								
4	[redacted]								c/o Box #844 Indio, California
5	[redacted]								c/o Box #844 Indio, California
6	[redacted]								
7							NIL		
8	[redacted]								
9	[redacted]								
10	[redacted]								[redacted]
11	[redacted]								
12							NIL		
13	[redacted]								
14							NIL		
15	[redacted]								
16	[redacted]								
17	[redacted]								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector.

CHIEF PURSER.

18 to 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—314

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], August 26th, *19* 40

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination: City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, State, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able (mentally & physically) to earn a living; profession, occupation, or kind of work	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	25 Race (group or peoples to which he belongs when he declares his race before the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization) (See footnote (a) for list of races)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote (b) for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported at any time prior	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of—: Hair	36 Color of—: Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1														R.Yes E.No														
TAX PAID 2	Mother: Mrs.G. Magabo S.Nicolas,Pangasinan,P.I.		Wash.	Seattle	Yes Self	40	~~Yes~~ No	1928	Jan.6	Cousin: Mr.Vicente Martinez 6 yrs.																			
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
TAX PAID 10	C/O Assemblies of God Mission,Ping Ting,China	Mass.Boston			Employer	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	1932	Friend:Mrs.R.Stune, 77 Oak St.New Rochelle,New York	R.Yes E.No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn Grey	Blue	Nil
TAX UNPAID 11	C/O Assemblies of God Mission,Ping Ting,China	Mass.Boston			Employer	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	1932	Friend:Mrs.R.Stune,77 Oak St.New Rochelle,New York	R.Yes E.No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
TAX UNPAID 12	C/O Assemblies of God Mission,Ping Ting,China	Mass.Boston			Employer	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	1932	Friend: Mrs.R.Stune,77 Oak St.New Rochelle,New York	R.Yes E.No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Adm. - May 1928 - Seattle Wash.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 506 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., August 5th, 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. August 5th 1940																		
2	Non-Imm.	MARTINEZ	CRESENCIO M.	31		M S	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Pangasinan	Seattle Certificate		12/8/39		Wash.	Seattle
3		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG AUGUST 9th 1940																		
4		N I L																		
5		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA 12th 1940																		
6		N I L																		
7		PASSENGER [illegible] AT NAGASAKI, JAPAN AUGUST 13th 1940																		
8		N I L																		
9		*PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN AUGUST 15th 1940																		
10		BELBEN	FLORENCE THERESINA	48	F	M	Missionary	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	England	London	T.V.		Kobe	August 15th		China	Ping Ting
11		BELBEN	WILLARD [illegible]	8	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Springfield	T.V.2462		Kobe	15th		China	Ping Ting
12		BELBEN	[illegible]RISTINE JOHNNIE	4	F	S	Child	No	No	Canada	China	China	Ping Ting	2462		Kobe	August 15th		China	Ping Ting
13		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT [illegible]																		
14		N I L																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 14 ON LINE 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED.
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Chief Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Ryer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3 Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from MANILA P.I. AUGUST 5th., 1940, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND [redacted] B.C. AUGUST 26th, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2	SUPPLEMENTARY								
3	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. AUGUST 5th., 1940.								
4	V [illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	M	Pamplona Cagayan May 3-1940	30th Bra. Manila Philippines. By parentage.	c/o Lovefield Flying [illegible] Dallas, [illegible]
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 4 TO LINE 30
E. L. Martin.
Immigrant Inspector

JORGE [illegible]
CHIEF PURSER.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2 Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from MANILA,P.I. AUGUST 5th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted]VER,B.C. 26th.AUG, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA,P.I. AUGUST 5TH,1940.		
2	✓GABLE	EDGAR	34		M	M	Wagner, S.Dak.	November 1st.1905	c/o Commercial State Bank, Wagner, S.D.
3	[redacted]								
4	WILSON	[redacted]	42		F	M	Roseau,Minn.	February 2nd.1898	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
5	WILSON	NEAL CLAYTON	22				Lodi, Cal.	July 5th 1920	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
6	WILSON	WILBUR BRUCE	6		M	S		By Parentage	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
7	WILSON	DONALD WALLIN	2		M	S		By Parentage	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
8	WILSON	CLARICE FLORETTA	18		F	S	Stockton,Cal.	June 7th 1922	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
9	WILSON	[redacted]						By Parentage	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
10							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG AUGUST 9th 1940		
11	DENTON	MARJORIE	28		F	M	Springwater,N.Y.	July 6th.1912	P.O.Box 22,Danesville,N. Y.
12	DENTON	WARREN	7		M	S		By Parentage	P.O.Box 22,Danesville,N. Y.
13	[redacted]								3315 6th.Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn.
14	[redacted]								Minneapolis, Minn.
15	✓JULIAN	EMILY MILDRED	40		F	S		✓Court of Vanderpan,Ill.	13 Glencoe Road, Highland Park, Ill.
16	✓MATHEWS	CAROLYN OLIVIA	26		F	S	Atlanta,Ga	July 11th,1904 ✓	732 Rock Creek Church Road Washington, D.C.
17							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA AUGUST 12th 1940		
18	CRAIGEN	HELEN VICTORIA	53		F	S	La Crosse, Wis.	Dec.22nd 1887	St.Rose Convent,La Crosse,Wis.
19	✓HARRIS	RICHARD POWELL	18		M	S	[redacted]	✓ By Parentage	Baylor University,Waco, Texas
20	[redacted]								
21							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE,JAPAN AUGUST 15th,1940		
22	BRYAN	[redacted]	17			S			
23	✓PETCHNER	MIRIAM	41		F	S	Los Angeles,Cal.	January 7th 1899 ✓	1400 Schuster,Los Angeles,Cal.
24							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA JAPAN AUGUST 16th 1940.		
25	KRISTER	[redacted]							
26	KRISTER	[redacted]							
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 27 to 30 INCLUSIVE ARE MINE
E. L. McMartin
Immigrant Inspector.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at [redacted]

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class, and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7 *List* [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted] B.C., 26th AUGUST, *19* 40.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by or for other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	Friend:Mr.House,Redlands, Chefoo,Shantung,China	Chefoo via Seattle	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	Self	Yes $500	Yes	11 yrs.	Tacoma, Wash.	Mar. 1934	Father:Mr.T.Dryden,124 N.48th.St.,Seattle,Wash.	E.No 5 R.Yes Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	NIL
3	Friend:Mr.Rouse,Redlands, Chefoo,Shantung,China.	Chefoo via Seattle	[redacted]	[redacted]	No	Father	No	No				Father:Mr.T.Dryden,124 N.48th.St.,Seattle,Wash	E.No 5 R.Yes Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn.	Grey	NIL
4	Employers:c/o Peking Union Medical College,Peking,China.	New N.Y.,York	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1899	NY	1937	Sister:Mrs.J.Hall, 815 Ocean Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	E.Yes R.No Relat.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Brn.	NIL
5	Mission,Shanghai,China	N.Portal	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	Intransit			Elcho P.O.,Elcho,Wis.	R.Yes Not.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	NIL
6	Husband's Employers:China Inland Mission,Shanghai,China	Canada via N.Portal	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	Intransit			Father-in-law:Mr.R.Fish c/o Elcho P.O.,Elcho,Wis.	E.No 1 R.Yes Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	NIL
7	Father's Employers: China Inland Mission,Shanghai,China	Canada via N.Portal	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	Intransit			Grandfather:Mr.R.Fish,c/o Elcho P.O., Elcho, Wis.	E.No 1 R.Yes Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	NIL
8	Father's Employers: China Inland Mission,Shanghai,China	Canada via N.Portal	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	Intransit			Grandfather:Mr.R.Fish,c/o Elcho P.O.,Elcho,Wis.	E.No 1 R.Yes Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
9	Father's Employers:China Inland Mission,Shanghai,China	Canada via N.Portal	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	Intransit			Grandfather:Mr.R.Fish,c/o Elcho P.O.,Elcho,Wis.	E.No 1 R.Yes Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
10	Father's Employers:China Inland Mission,Shanghai,China	Canada via N.Portal	[redacted]	[redacted]	Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	Intransit			Grandfather:Mr.R.Fish,c/o Elcho P.O., Elcho, Wis.	E.No 1 R.Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	[redacted]	[redacted]	NIL
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Eliminations & Corrections Certified

[redacted]
Asst. Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[redacted]

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., AUGUST 5th, 19 40.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE JAPAN AUGUST 6th, 1940																		
1		BIRCH	CLIVE GEORGENAY				Teacher	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Great English	Canada	Saskatoon	RP 1218038	Wash			London,
2	Non-Imm.	BUCKLEY	MARGARET MUIR	44		F M	Missionary	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Great Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	PIV#2	Chefoo	5/8/40		China	Chefoo
3	Non-Imm.	BUCKLEY	HAROLD DOUGLAS	11		M S	Student	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Great Scotch	China	Kiangsu	PIV#2	Chefoo	5/8/40		China	Chefoo
4	Non-Imm.	CARROLL	KATHLEEN BEATRICE	32		F S	Secretary	Yes	English		Yes	Britain	Great English	England	Tottenham	NQIV#34 Sec 4(B)	Tientsin	24/6/40		China	Peking
5																				
6		ISH	NELLIE			F M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saint Catherines	NQIV#1	Chefoo	13/8/40		China	Chefoo
7		ISH	PRISCILLA	17		F S	Student	Yes	English				English	China	Kweichow	NQIV#1	Chefoo	13/8/40		China	Chefoo
8		ISH	MARGARET	15		F S	Student	Yes	English		Yes	Canada	English	China		NQIV#1	Chefoo	13/8/40		China	Chefoo
9		ISH	EDWARD	13		M S	Student	Yes	English		Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	NQIV#1	Chefoo	13/8/40		China	Chefoo
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined at Manila
P. H. Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Dyer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard A. Sylvester, of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from Manila P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Sylvester
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]
at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [redacted], B.C., AUGUST 26th, 19 0.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by relatives, whether paid by the alien or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States; whether alien intends to return to the foreign country from which he comes; length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to be supported in the United States by money sent for by relatives or friends, or by his own labor or resources in the United States, and what they are	25 Ever in prison or almshouse; if supported by charity; if a polygamist; if coming contrary to law	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this provision)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether accepted and deported within one year	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1																												
TAX UNPAID 2	Mrs C.Barrita,39 6th.St., New Manila,Rizal,P.I.	Manila Via San Francisco			Yes	P.I.Government	Yes	No				University,c/oScripps Institute,La Jolla,Cal.	E.No 1 duration of status R.Yes Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 3	Wife:Mrs.J.de Jesus, 12 Gaedambide,Manila,P.I	Manila Via San Francisco			Yes	P.I.Government	Yes	No				University:c/oOhio State University,Columbus,Ohio	E.No 1 duration of status R.Yes Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 4	Husband:Mr.G.High-Jones,	Canada Via										Travelling:c/o Canadian	E.No Ind.															
TAX UNPAID 5	Father:Mr. High-Jones, Royal Naval Dockyard,H.K.	Canada Via N.Portal			No	Father	No			No		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No Ind. R.Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Inf.	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		NIL
TAX UNPAID 6	Father:Mr.G.Hugh-Jones Royal Naval Dockyard,H.K.	Canada Via N.Portal			No	Father				No		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No Ind. R.Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Inf.	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		NIL
TAX UNPAID	Husband:Mr.F.James,c/o Public Works,Hongkong	Canada Via N.Portal			No	Husband	Yes			Intransit		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No Ind. R.Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Inf.	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		NIL
TAX UNPAID 8	Father:Mr.F.James,c/o Public Works,Hongkong	Canada Via N.Portal			No	Father	No			No		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No Ind. R.Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brn.	Brn	NIL
TAX UNPAID 9	Father:Mr.F.James,c/o Public Works,Hongkong	Canada Via N.Portal			No	Father	No			No		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No Ind. R.Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Inf.	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		NIL
TAX UNPAID 10	Father:Mr.F.James,c/o Public Works,Hongkong	Canada Via N.Portal										Travelling:c/o Canadian	E.No Ind.															
TAX UNPAID 11	Wife:Mrs.P.Lachica,1530 San Jorge,Paco,Manila,P.I.	Manila Via Seattle			Yes	P.I.Government	Yes	No				University:c/oCornell University,Ithica,N.York	E.No 1 duration of status R.Yes Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 12	Husband:Lt.W.E.Martin,c/o Stanley Barracks,Hongkong	Pa	Philadelphia		Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Europe/Africa		Friend:Miss.K.Robinson Paoli,Penn., U.S.A.	E.No 1 R.Yes Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 13	Wife:Mrs.C.Nuguid,1050 M.H.Mon,Manila,P.I.	Manila Via Seattle			Yes	P.I.Government	Yes	No				University:c/oSyracuse University,Syracuse,N.Y.	E.No duration of status R.Yes Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	NIL
TAX UNPAID 14	Husband:Mr.J.Palomar,760 Leagardo,Manila,P.I.	Manila via Seattle			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 years	Wash. July Dec. 1929		P.I.Resident Government Washington, D.C.	E.No duration of status R.Yes Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 15	Wife:Mrs.F.Talavera,107 E. Ludovico,Manila,P.I.	Manila Via San Francisco			Yes	P.I.Government	Yes	No				P.I.Resident Commissioner Washington, D.C.	E.No duration of status R.Yes Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	Nil
16																												
TAX UNPAID 17	School:American School	Canada Via N.Portal										School:c/oMcCallie	E.Yes 2															
TAX UNPAID 18	Employers: Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai,China	Canada Via San Francisco					Yes			Intransit		Travelling:c/o Thos.Cook & Son,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No 1 R.Yes Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 19	Friend:Mr.N.Alexander, 16 Addon St.,Calcutta,India	India Via Seattle			Yes	Self	Yes	No				c/o American Express Los Angeles,California	E.No 9 R.Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	NIL
TAX UNPAID 20	Friend:Mr.N.Alexander, 16 Addon,St.,Calcutta,India	India Via Seattle			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				c/o American Express Los Angeles,California	E.No 9 R.Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn.	Grey	NIL
TAX UNPAID 21	Hotel:c/o Hotel Clifton,	Canada Via										Travelling:c/o Canadian	E.No 1															
TAX UNPAID 22	Husband:Mr.J.Pearce,c/o Public Works,Hongkong	Canada Via N.Portal			Yes	Husband				Intransit		Friend:Mrs.Wright,405 N.Magnolia Ave.,S.Antonio	E.No 6 R.Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blk.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 23	Father:Mr.J.Pearce,c/o Public Works,Hongkong	Canada Via N.Portal			Yes	Father				Intransit		Friend:Mrs.Wright,405 N.Magnolia Ave.,S.Antonio	E.No 6 R.Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blk.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 24	School:c/o American School,Athens,Greece	Canada Via N.Portal			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Year	Chicago 1938		University:c/o University of Chicago,Chicago,Ill.	E.No 10 R.Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 25	Friend:Rev.H.Maxwell,Pei Tang Kai,Chengtu,China	England Via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Travelling:c/oAmerican Express Co.,605 5th.N.Y.City	E.No 30 R.Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Brn	Grey	NIL
TAX PAID 26	Employers:c/o Agriculture Dept.,Rangoon Burma	Trinidad Via New York				Burma Government						Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture,Trinidad	E.No 2 R.Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blk.	NIL
TAX PAID 27	Employers:c/o Agriculture Dept.,Rangoon Burma	Trinidad Via New York				Burma Government	Yes	No				Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture,Trinidad	E.No 2 R.Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	NIL
TAX PAID 28	Employers:c/o Agriculture Dept.,Rangoon,Burma	Trinidad Via New York			Yes	Burma Government	Yes	No				Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture,Trinidad	E.No 2 R.Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	NIL
TAX PAID 29	Employers: International Export Co.,	Tientsin Via Seattle			Yes	Self						Mother:Mrs.D.Beresford	E.No 3															
TAX PAID 30																												

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

CHIEF PURSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. AUGUST 5th, 19 40

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	10 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	11 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	12 Issued Place	Date	13 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	14 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
										PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA P.I. AUGUST 5th. 1940.											
2		ABOC	[illegible]	33		M	M	Technical Demonstrator	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Imus Cairte	G.O.#3(1) 20	Manila	5/8/40		P.I.	Rizel
3		DE JESUS	[illegible]	43		M	M	Veterinary Paristologist	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Masbate	S.C.#28	Manila	5/8/40		P.I.	Manila
4		[illegible]															Hong				
5		[illegible]		4	F	S	Child	No	Infant	No	Canada	English	Hongkong	Victoria	T.C.#1216	[illegible]		29/6/40		Hongkong	Victoria
6		[illegible]		2				No	Infant	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	T.C.#218	Hongkong		29/6/40		Hongkong	Victoria
7		[illegible]									Great										
8		[illegible]									Great										
9		[illegible]									Great										
10											Great										
11		LACRICA	[illegible]	39		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Capiz	[illegible]	Manila	5/8/40		P.I.	Manila
12	Non-Imm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	India	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hongkong	Victoria
13	Non-Imm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	3(1) [illegible]	Manila	5/8/40		P.I.	Manila
14	Non-Imm.	PALOMAR	[illegible]	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Malilipot	3(1) [illegible] #24	Manila	5/8/40		P.I.	Manila
15	Non-Imm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Santa Cruz	3(1) [illegible]	Manila	5/8/40		P.I.	Manila
16																					
										PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONGKONG AUGUST 9th. 1940.											
17		[illegible]						Archaeo-logist													
18		[illegible]	NOEL ROBINSON	32		[illegible]			Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wathemstad	TV#280	Hongkong	[illegible]		China	Shanghai
19		[illegible]	HERBERT FREDERICK	52		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain		India	Madras	NIV#4	Calcutta	[illegible]		India	Calcutta
20		[illegible]	SUSANNE ALEXANDRE	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	India	Amritsar	NIV#3	[illegible]			India	Calcutta
21		[illegible]										Great									
22	Non-Imm. Non-Imm.	PEARCE	MARY	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Lewton	NIV# 1	[illegible]			Hongkong	Victoria
23	Non-Imm.	PEARCE	HENRY	11		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Hongkong	Victoria	NIV# 72	Hongkong	[illegible]		Hongkong	Victoria
24	Non-Imm.	[illegible]	CARL ANDRE	28		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	3(3) PC#44	[illegible]	[illegible]		China	Anhwei
25	Non-Imm.	[illegible]	DOUGLAS NOEL	32		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Watford	3(3) [illegible]	Hongkong	[illegible]		China	Shanghai
26		HLA						Agricultural	Burmese			Great									
27			HPU	54		M	M	Agricultural	Burmese		Yes	Great Britain	Burmese	Burma	Rangoon	NIV# 9	Rangoon	12/7/4		Burma	Rangoon
28		SAN	SHIN	30		M	M	Agsitant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Burmese			NIV#10	Rangoon	[illegible]		Burma	Rangoon
29		[illegible]						Agricultural	Burmese			Great									
30		[illegible]										Great									
										PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA AUGUST 15th. 1940.											

TO LINE ..... INCLUSIVE NOT BE... [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold Dyer, *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "[illegible]" Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Dyer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* August, *19* [illegible]

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ *Sailing from* _____, _____, *19__, Arriving at Port of* _____, *19__*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 E. L. St. Martin 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-805

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wa Leisek

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at [redacted]

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscady, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19[illegible]

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Can he perform work of whatever kind he may be able and willing to do, whether skilled or unskilled, and whether or not he has a definite job promised him before coming?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
TAX UNPAID 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$30.00	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E. No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk Blk	Drk Brn	Nil
AX UNPAID 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E. No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
X UNPAID 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E. No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
7																												
AX UNPAID 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E. Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn	Nil
AX UNPAID 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E. No per	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
10																												
X UNPAID 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E. No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
12																												
TAX PAID 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AX PAID 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																												
AX PAID 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AX UNPAID 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AX UNPAID 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AX [illegible] 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AX UNPAID 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AX UNPAID 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AX PAID 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AX UNPAID 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] PAID 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AX UNPAID 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
AX [illegible] 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TAX UNPAID 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X [illegible] 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List #5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" . *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P.I. , August 5th , 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District
1																				
												PASSENGER EMBARKED AT MANILA P.I. Aug. 5th 1940								
2	Mr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Govt Off. Student 22		Manila	Aug. 3/1940		P.I. Manila
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Three				Aug.		
4												PASSENGER EMBARKED AT HONG KONG Aug. 9th 1940								
5		[illegible]	PETER FRANCIS	45	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain			London	T.V.211	Hongkong	July 25/1940		HongKong	Victoria
6		[illegible]	ROBERT STEVENS	50	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	T.V.212	Hongkong	July 25/1940		HongKong	Victoria
7												PASSENGER EMBARKED AT S.S. EMPRESS OF ASIA AT YOKOHAMA								
8	IMM.	ERURY	HAROLD	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Kidder-Minster	Quota (London A) 6604	Shanghai	July 31/1940		France	Neuilly
9	IMM.C	[illegible]	MIRIAM	47	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Columbia Pa	U.S.Passport 931	Paris	May 24/1940		France	Neuilly
10												PASSENGER EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA AT 4 P.M.								
11		[illegible]	AMELIE MARIE	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	N.I.10	Kobe	July 26/1940		[illegible]	[illegible]
12												PASSENGER EMBARKED AT [illegible] AT 4 P.M.								
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Australia	Brisbane	N.I. 11	Yokohama	August		[illegible]
14		[illegible]	MYRNA LOUISE	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 30/1931		[illegible]
15		[illegible]	ERNEST WILLIAM	31	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	S.T. 43	Shanghai	July 26/1940		[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	HILDEGARDE MARY	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	China	Shanghai	P.I. 62	Shanghai	July 26/1940		China	Shanghai
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No Nationality	English	China	Shanghai	P.I. 62	Shanghai	July 26/1940		China	Shanghai
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Engineer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.V.6	Stockholm	July 1940		London	Middlesex
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Birmingham	T.V.5	Stockholm	July 1940		London	Middlesex
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.V.[illegible]	Stockholm	June 1940		London	Middlesex
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.V.[illegible]	Stockholm	June 1940		London	Middlesex
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.V.[illegible]	Stockholm	June 1940		London	Middlesex
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.V.[illegible]	Stockholm	June 1940		London	Middlesex
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.V.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	KATHLEEN MARY	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.V.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Diplomatic [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Diplomatic [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	PHILIP WALTER	40	M	M	Mercantile Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Scotland	T.V. 4	Yokohama	July 1940		[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

TO LAND INDUCTIVE NOT LAND

Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Surgeon "saith thereto" or "maketh oath" as the case may be) *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... H. Dyer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 430-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 1-24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], AUGUST 5th, 1940, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & Vancouver, B.C. 27th August, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							[illegible] MANILA, I. [illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] March 30th 1915 [illegible]	USPP 453,217, Wash. D.C. 6-29-37	[illegible] East [illegible] St., [illegible]
3	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		c/o Box 2844 Indio, California
5	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		c/o Box 2844 Indio, California
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Born, Peking, China	USPP #2160 Peiping 8-2-40	[illegible] Franklin, Springs, Georgia
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		7000W South Dublin Street
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USPP #571,250, Washington 7-22-[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. and Vancouver, B.C., August 26th, *19* 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36			37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only.)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien ultimately to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or able to earn a living, or has he money, or supported by others, or by what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether excluded and deported before once	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where? / Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1											R. Yes E. No																
TAX PAID 2	Mother: Mrs.G. Magaho S.Nicolas,Pangasinan,P.I.	Wash.Seattle		Yes	Self		Yes	1928	Yes 1940 Seattle	Jan.6 1940 417 6th Ave.So,Seattle,Wash.	Cousin: Mr.Vicente Martinez yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
TAX PAID 10	C/O Assemblies of God Mission,Ping Ping,China	Mass.Boston		Employer	Yes	Yes	1932 York	New 1932	St.New Rochelle,New York	Friend:Mrs.R.Stune,77 Oak 5 yr.	R.Yes 1 E.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn Grey	Blue	Nil
TAX UNPAID 11	C/O Assemblies of God Mission,Ping Ping,China	Mass.Boston		Employer	Yes	Yes	1932 York	New 1932	St.New Rochelle,New York	Friend:Mrs.R.Stune,77 Oak 5 yr.	R.Yes 1 E.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
TAX UNPAID 12	C/O Assemblies of God Mission,Ping Ping,China	Mass.Boston		Employer	Yes	Yes	1932 York	New 1932	St.New Rochelle,New York	Friend: Mrs.R.Stune,77 Oak 5 yr.	R.Yes 1 E.No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., August 5th, 19 40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. August 5th 1940																			
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																				
2		~~MARTINEZ~~	~~ORDONIO M.~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Barber~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Pri. Filipino~~	~~P.I.~~	~~Pengesian Certificate~~	~~12/8/39~~	Seattle				~~Wash.~~	~~Seattle~~	HEAD
3		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG AUGUST 9th 1940																			
4		N I L																			
5		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA 12th 1940																			
6		N I L																			
7		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT NAGASAKI, JAPAN AUGUST 13th 1940																			
8		N I L																			
9		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN AUGUST 15th 1940																			
	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.																				
10		~~BELDEN~~	~~FLORENCE THOMASINA~~	42		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Missionary~~	Yes ~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~T.V.8402~~	~~Kobe~~	August ~~15th~~			~~China~~	~~Ping Ting~~	HEAD
11		~~BELDEN~~	~~Willard Thomas~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Springfield~~	~~T.V.2482~~	~~Kobe~~	August ~~15th~~		~~China~~	~~Ping Ting~~	
12		~~BELDEN~~	~~CHRISTINE JOHNNE~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~NO~~		~~No~~	~~Canada~~	~~China~~	~~China~~	~~Ping Ting~~	~~2482~~	~~Kobe~~	August ~~15th~~		~~China~~	~~Ping Ting~~	
13		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN AUGUST 16th 1940																			
14		N I L																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18		Eliminations and corrections certified																			
19																					
20																					
21		Chief Purser																			
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Dyer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing from MANILA P.I. AUGUST 5th., 19 40, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER B.C. AUGUST 26th, 19 40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2	File 447/671								
3	[illegible]	HENRY	[illegible]		M	M	By parentage		c/o Loverield Flying School, Dallas, Tex.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SUPPLEMENTARY

PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I. AUGUST 5th., 1940.

[illegible] CHIEF PURSER

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 650 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from MANILA,P.I., AUGUST 5th, 19 40, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER,B.C. 26th.AUG. 19 40.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.						PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA,P.I. AUGUST 5TH,1940.		
2	GABLE	EDGAR	34		M	M	Wagner, S.Dak.	November 19th.1905	c/o Commercial State Bank, Wagner, S.D.
3	WILSON	NATHANIEL CARTER	43		M	M	Ferndale,Cal.	February 4th.1897	USPP#25, Bombay 2-27-40	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
4	WILSON	HANNAH MYRTLE	42		F	M	Roseau,Minn.	February 2nd.1898	USPP#26, Bombay, 2-27-40	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
5	WILSON	NEAL CLAYTON	20		M	S	Lodi, Cal.	July 5th.1920	" " "	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
6	WILSON	WILBUR BRUCE	6		M	S			By Parentage	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
7	WILSON	DONALD WALLIN	2		M	S			By Parentage	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
8	WILSON	CLARICE FLORETTA	18		F	S	Stockton,Cal.	June 7th.1922	" " "	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
9	WILSON	RUTH ELVIRA	14		F	S			By Parentage	424 Flora Street,Lodi,California
10							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONG KONG AUGUST 9th.1940.		
11	DENTON	MARJORIE	33		F	M	Springwater,N.Y.	July 4th.1933		P.O.Box 22,Danesville,N. Y.
12	DENTON	WARREN	3		M	S			By Parentage	P.O.Box 22,Danesville,N. Y.
13	HELLAND	BERNHARD	42		M	M	Minneapolis,Minn.	May 23rd.1898	USPP#452, Calcutta, 5-15-40	3315 6th.Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn.
14	HELLAND	MURIEL	36		F	M	Grand Forks,N.D.	June 18th.1904	" " "	3315 6th. Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn.
15	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. JULIEN	EMILY MILDRED	40		F	S		Court of Waukegan,Ill. 1935		813 Glencoe Road, Highland Park, Ill.
16	MATHEWS	CAROLYN OLIVIA	36		F	S	Atlanta,Ga	July 11th.1904		732 Rock Creek Church Road Washington, D.C.
17							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI,CHINA AUGUST 12th. 1940.		
18	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. CRAIGEN	HELEN VICTORIA	55		F	S	La Crosse, Wis.	Dec.22nd.1937		St.Rose Convent,La Crosse,Wis.
19	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. HARRIS	RICHARD POWELL	18		M	S			By Parentage	Baylor University,Waco, Texas
20	WISHARD	GLENN POTTER	56		M	S	Clinton,Ind.	Aug.20th.1884	USPP#469,427, Wash. 7-12-37	347 Madison Ave.,New York City,N.Y.
21							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KOBE,JAPAN AUGUST 15th.1940.		
22	DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. BRYAN	ANN	17		F	S	Born Hwanschien,China	USPP#1, Chefoo,China 4-30-38 By Parentage		Baylor University,Waco,Texas.
23	PETCHNER	MIRIAM	41		F	S	Los Angeles,Cal.	January 7th.1929		1400 S.Hoover,Los Angeles,Cal.
24							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA JAPAN AUGUST 16th.1940		
25	KRYSIAK	SOPHIE	30		F	M	Bronx,N.Y.	November 19th.1909		883 E.233rd.Street,Bronx,N.Y.
26	KRYSIAK	DOROTHY	8		F	S	Bronx,N.Y.	April 5th.1932		883 E. 233rd.Street,Bronx,N.Y.
27										
28								ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED.		
29										
30								CHIEF PURSER.		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., 26th AUGUST, 1940

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of race, religion, or morals, to follow or be expelled or remain in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Cousin, Dudley Kepler 1764 Haro, Van, B.C										Father, Rudolph W. Birch															
TAX PAID 1	Hotel: c/o for Hotel, Kobe, Japan.	New Conn.	London	Yes	Self		Aug16, 1923	New London	Conn.		Home: Colman Street, New London, Conn., U.S.A.	E. Yes R. No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	NIL
TAX UNPAID 2	Friend: Mr. Rouse, Redlands, Chefoo, Shantung, China	Chefoo via Seattle		No	Self		Yes 11 yrs.	Tacoma	Mar 1934		Father: Mr. F. Dryden, 124 W. Queen St., Seattle, Wash.	E. No R. Yes	8	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	NIL
TAX UNPAID 3	Friend: Mr. Rouse, Redlands, Chefoo, Shantung, China.	Chefoo via Seattle		No	Father	No	No				Father: Mr. T. Dryden, 124 W. Queen St., Seattle, Wash.	E. No R. Yes	8	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	NIL
TAX UNPAID 4	Employers: c/o Peking Union Medical College, Peking, China	New York		Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 3 yrs.	Intransit			Sister: Mrs. J. Hall, 815 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	E. Yes R. No	Inter.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn.	Grey	NIL
TAX UNPAID 5	Employers: China Inland Mission, Shanghai, China	Canada via N. Portal		Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes 3 yrs.	Intransit			Father: Mr. R. Fish, c/o Elcho P.O., Elcho, Wis.	E. No R. Yes	1 Inter.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Brn.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 6	Husband's Employers: China Inland Mission, Shanghai, China	Canada via N. Portal		Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes 3 yrs.	Intransit			Father-in-law: Mr. R. Fish c/o Elcho P.O., Elcho, Wis.	E. No R. Yes	1 Inter.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	NIL
TAX UNPAID 7	Father's Employers: China Inland Mission, Shanghai, China	Canada via N. Portal		Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes 3 yrs.	Intransit			Grandfather: Mr. R. Fish c/o Elcho P.O., Elcho, Wis.	E. No R. Yes	1 Inter.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	NIL
TAX UNPAID 8	Father's Employers: China Inland Mission, Shanghai, China	Canada via N. Portal		Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	Intransit			Grandfather: Mr. R. Fish c/o Elcho P.O., Elcho, Wis.	E. No R. Yes	1 Inter.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 9	Father's Employers: China Inland Mission, Shanghai, China	Canada via N. Portal		Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	Intransit			Grandfather: Mr. R. Fish c/o Elcho P.O., Elcho, Wis.	E. No R. Yes	1 Inter.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 10	Father's Employers: China Inland Mission, Shanghai, China	Canada via N. Portal		Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	Intransit			Grandfather: Mr. R. Fish c/o Elcho P.O., Elcho, Wis.	E. No R. Yes	1 Inter.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Finished passing corrections for list

Chief Clerk

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. , AUGUST 5th , 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Non	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Saskatoon	App 1212955 RP 1218038	Wash.	25/7/38	Sec 10	U.S.A.	London, Conn.
2	D.P. Married	VICTORIA, B. C.																		
3	D.P. Married	[illegible] V[illegible]A, B. C.																		
4	D.P. Married	[illegible]																		
5	WITHDREW APPLICATION	[illegible]																		
6	WITHDREW APPLICATION	[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8	WITHDREW APPLICATION	[illegible]																		
9	WITHDREW APPLICATION	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

To appear at hearing

Mrs M. Shearer

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Dyer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—43b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER, B.C., AUGUST 26th, 19 0.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the [illegible]	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a resident of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
TAX UNPAID 2	Mrs.C.Barruta,39 6th.St., New Manila,Rizal,P.I.	Manila Via San Francisco			Yes	P.I.Government	Yes	No				University,c/oScripps Institute,La Jolla,Cal.	E.No 1 R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 3	Wife:Mrs.J.de Jesus, 12 Casdambide,Manila,P.I.	Manila Via San Francisco			Yes	P.I.Government	Yes	No				University:c/oOhio State University,Columbus,Ohio	E.No 1 R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 4	Husband:Mr.G.High-Jones, Royal Naval Dockyard,H.K.	Canada Via N.Portal			No	Husband	Yes			Intransit		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No Ind. R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 5	Father:Mr.G.Hugh-Jones, Royal Naval Dockyard,H.K.	Canada Via N. Portal			No	Father	No			No		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No Ind. R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Inf.	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		NIL
TAX UNPAID 6	Father:Mr.G.Hugh-Jones Royal Naval Dockyard,H.K.	Canada Via N. Portal			No	Father	No			No		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No Ind. R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Inf.	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		NIL
TAX UNPAID	Husband:Mr.F.James,c/o Public Works,Hongkong	Canada Via N.Portal			No	Husband	Yes			Intransit		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No Ind. R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 8	Father:Mr.F.James,c/o Public Works,Hongkong	Canada Via N.Portal			No	Father	No			No		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No Ind. R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Inf.	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		NIL
TAX UNPAID 9	Father:Mr.F.James,c/o Public Works,Hongkong	Canada Via N.Portal			No	Father	No			No		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No Ind. R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Inf.	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		NIL
TAX UNPAID 10	Father:Mr.F.James,c/o Public Works,Hongkong	Canada Via N.Portal			No	Father	No			No		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No Ind. R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Inf.	Fair	Brn.	Brn.		NIL
TAX UNPAID 11	Wife:Mrs.P.Lachica,1530 San Jorge,Paco,Manila,P.I.	Manila Via Seattle			Yes	P.I.Government	Yes	No				University:c/oCornell University,Ithica,N.York	E.No 1 R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 12	Husband:Lt.W.E.Martin,c/o Stanley Barracks,Hongkong	Pa. Philadelphia			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				Friend:Miss.A.Robinson Cecil,Penna.,U.S.A.	E.No 1 R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	NIL
TAX UNPAID 13	Wife:Mrs.C.Nuguid,1050 A.M.Hzon,Manila,P.I.	Manila Via Seattle			Yes	P.I.Government	Yes	No				University:c/oSyracuse University,Syracuse,N.Y.	E.No 1 R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 14	Husband:Mr.J.Palomar,760 Lesgardo,Manila,P.I.	Manila Via Seattle			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Years	Wash.D.C. July 1929		P.I.Resident Government Washington, D.C.	E.No 1 R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	Nil
TAX UNPAID 15	Wife:Mrs.P.Talavera,1007 E. Ludovico,Manila,P.I.	Manila Via San Francisco			Yes	P.I.Government	Yes	No				P.I.Resident Commissioner Washington, D.C.	E.No 1 R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	NIL
16																														
TAX UNPAID 17	School:American School, Athens,Greece	Canada Via N. Portal	Chattanooga, Tenn		Yes	Self	Yes			Intransit		School:c/oMcCallie School,Chattanooga,Tenn.	E.Yes 2 R.YesYrs.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 18	Employers: Jardine Matheson & Co., Shangha,China	Manchuria Via San Francisco	Shanghai		Yes	Self	Yes			Intransit		Travelling:c/o Thos.Cook & Son,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No 1 R.YesMo.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 19	Friend:Mr.N.Alexander, 16 Sudden St.,Calcutta,India	India Via Seattle			Yes	Self	Yes	No				c/o American Express Los Angeles,California	E.No 6 R.YesMos.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn.	Grey	NIL
TAX UNPAID 20	Friend:Mr.N.Alexander, 16 Sudden,St.,Calcutta,India	India Via Seattle			Yes	Husband	Yes	No				c/o American Express Los Angeles,California	E.No 6 R.YesMos.	No	No	No No	No	No	No	Nc	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
TAX UNPAID 21	Hotel:c/o Hotel Carlton Cairo,Egypt	Canada Via N. Portal			Yes	Self	Yes			Intransit		Travelling:c/o Canadian Pacific,San Francisco,Cal.	E.No 1 R.YesMo.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 22	Husband:Mr.J.Pearce,c/o Public Works,Hongkong	Canada Via N.Portal			Yes	Husband	Yes			Intransit		Friend:Mrs.Wright,405 W.Magnolia Ave.,S.Antonio,Tex.	E.No 6 R.YesMos.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blk.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 23	Father:Mr.J.Pearce,c/o Public Works,Hongkong	Canada Via N.Portal			Yes	Father	Yes			Intransit		Friend:Mrs.Wright,405 W.Magnolia Ave.,S.Antonio,Tex.	E.No 6 R.YesMos.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NIL
TAX UNPAID 24	School:c/o American School, Athens,Greece	Canada Via N.Portal			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Year	Chicago,Ill. 1933		University:c/o University of Chicago,Chicago,Ill.	E.No 1 R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Brn.	Brn.	Grey	NIL
TAX UNPAID 25	Friend:Rev.H.Maxwell,Pei Pang Kai,Shengtu,China	England Via New York			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Travelling:c/oAmerican Express Co.,695 5th.N.Y.City	E.No 3 R.YesYr.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blk.	NIL
26	Employers:c/o Agriculture Dept.,Rangoon, Burma	Trinidad Via New York			Yes	Burma Government	Yes	No				Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture,Trinidad	E.No 2 R.YesMos.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	NIL
27	Employers:c/o Agriculture Dept.,Rangoon Burma	Trinidad Via New York			Yes	Burma Government	Yes	No				Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture,Trinidad	E.No 2 R.YesMos.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	NIL
TAX PAID 28	Employers:c/o Agriculture Dept.,Rangoon,Burma	Trinidad Via New York			Yes	Burma Government	Yes	No				Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture,Trinidad	E.No 2 R.YesMos.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	NIL
TAX PAID 29	Employers:c/o Agriculture Dept.,Rangoon,Burma	Trinidad Via New York			Yes	Burma Government	Yes	No				Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture,Trinidad	E.No 2 R.YesMos.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	NIL
TAX PAID 30	Employers: International Export Co.,Tientsin,China	Tientsin Via Seattle			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Intransit		Mother:Mrs.D.Beresford Delanson,R.D.4,New York	E.No 3 R.YesMos.	No	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blk.	NIL

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED

CHIEF PURSER.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., AUGUST 5th., 19 40.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	5 Mos.	Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	10 Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	11 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	12 Issued Place	Date	13 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	14 *Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I. AUGUST 5th. 1940.												
2		ASOC	ANTOLIN	33		M	M	Technical Demonstrator	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Imus Cavite	G.O.#	Manila	6/8/40		P.I.	Rizal
3		DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C. DE JESUS	ZACARIAS	48		M	M	Veterinary Bacteriologist	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	G.O.#88	Manila	5/8/40		P.I.	Manila
4		WITHDREW APPLICATION ROGERS-JONES	ERNESTINE	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fernie	P.C.#1216	Hong Kong	20/6/40		Hongkong	Victoria
5		WITHDREW APPLICATION ROGERS-JONES	GWENDOLINE	4		F	S	Child	No	Infant	No	Canada	English	Hongkong	Victoria	P.C.#1216	Hongkong	20/6/40		Hongkong	Victoria
6		WITHDREW APPLICATION ROGERS-JONES	MARTHA	2		F	S	Child	No	Infant	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	P.C.#216	Hongkong	22/6/40		Hongkong	Victoria
7		JAMES	MARGARITA	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	P.C.#1168	Hongkong	24/6/40		Hongkong	Victoria
8		PERES	PATRICIA	9		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Hongkong	Victoria	P.C.#1168	Hongkong	24/6/40		Hongkong	Victoria
9		WITHDREW APPLICATION JAMES	MARGARET	6		F	D	Infant	No	Infant	No	Great Britain	English	Hongkong	Victoria	P.C.#1168	Hongkong	24/6/40		Hongkong	Victoria
10		JAMES	ISABEL	2		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Great Britain	English	Hongkong	Victoria	P.C.#1168	Hongkong	24/6/40		Hongkong	Victoria
11		LEONOR	EMILIO	39		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Capiz	G.C.#26	Manila	5/8/40		P.I.	Manila
12		MARTIN DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.	DAISY ROSALIE	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	India	Coimbatore	TV#256	Hongkong	7/8/40		Hongkong	Victoria
13		DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.		61		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	C.C.# 27	Manila	5/8/40		P.I.	Manila
14		PALOMAR	Flora Nico	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Malilipot	C.C.#24	Manila	6/8/40		P.I.	Manila
15		TALAVERA	PEDRO	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Santa Cruz	C.C.#29	Manila	5/8/40		P.I.	Manila
16									PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HONGKONG AUGUST 9th.1940.												
17	Office /mm. NON-IMMIGRANT 694	KENT	JOHN HARVEY	31		M	S	Archaeologist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro	NQIV #495	Athens	19/640	/mm	Greece	Athens
18		KIRK	NOEL ROBINSON	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wathamstad	TV#260	Hongkong	8/8-40	PI	China	Shanghai
19		MAHAR	HERBERT FREDERICK	52		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	India	Madras	NIV#4	Calcutta	5/7/40	PI	India	Calcutta
20		MAHAR DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.	SUSANNE ALEXANDER	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	India	Amritsar	NIV#5	CALCUTTA	5/7/40	PI	India	Calcutta
21		MORRELL DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.	SYDNEY	27		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Oldham	NIV#653	Cairo	16/7/40		Egypt	Cairo
22		PEARCE DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.	KITTY	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Lowton	TV# 71	Hongkong	4/7/40		Hongkong	Victoria
23		PEARCE DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.	HENRY	12		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Hongkong	Victoria	TV# 72	Hongkong	4/7/40		Hongkong	Victoria
24		ROBBOOK DISEMBARKED VICTORIA, B. C.	CARL KNUD	28		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	TC#44	Athens	22/6/40		Greece	Athens
25		SARGENT	DOUGLAS NOEL	38		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Watford	TC#9	Hongkong	1/8/40		China	Chengtu
26		NON-IMMIGRANT U HLA	ON	38		M	S	Agricultural Assistant	Yes	Burmese English	Yes	Great Britain	Burmese	Burma	Pronee	NIV#9	Rangoon	15/7/40	3 - 1	Burma	Rangoon
27		U	HPU	34		M	M	Agricultural Assistant	Yes	Burmese English	Yes	Great Britain	Burmese	Burma	Rangoon	NIV# 7	Rangoon	15/7/40	3 - 1	Burma	Rangoon
28		U	KHIN	30		M	M	Agricultural Agsitant	Yes	Burmese English	Yes	Great Britain	Burmese	Burma	Myanang	NIV#10	Rangoon	15/7/40	3 - 1	Burma	Rangcon
29		NON-IMMIGRANT U SHWE	THA HTWE	31		M	M	Agricultural Asaistant	Yes	Burmese English	Yes	Great Britain	Burmese	Burma	Kyantpyu	TV#8	Rangoon	15/7/40	3 - 1	Burma	Rangoon
30		NON-IMMIGRANT 694 BERESFORD	PETER ALDBURY	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA AUGUST 15th. 1940. English	England	Tring	NIV#1	Tientsin	10/7/40	PI	China	Tientsin

Mrs. M. Shaw
Rt Eastbourne

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... H. Dyer .....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... Sailing from ....., ..., 19__, Arriving at Port of ..... , 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DISEMBARKED [illegible] A. S.								
2									
3								USPP #43 Batavia, Java, 9-8-39	
4									
5									
6									
7								USPP #1459 Shanghai 3-28-39	
8								USPP # 400 Peiping 8-7-39	
9								USPP # 19, Saigon, Indo-China 6-18-40	
10								" " "	
11								USPP #1466 Shanghai, 3-28-39	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Now Vice Consul
[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16 808

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. & Victoria, B.C., *August 26th*, *19* 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where? / Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

TAX UNPAID

TAX UNPAID

1 wk 2 wks via Niagara Falls and N.Y.C

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Line.....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. , August 5th , 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
2																					
3									Yes	English	Yes	British Subject		Japan					223 3-3		
4									Yes	English	Yes	British Subject		France					Dip		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Diplomatic Attaché

HEAD TA

HEAD T

Mme Va. Servais
Wife. Children

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and; date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. & Victoria, B.C., 26th August, 1940

16	17	18	19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence*		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Last residence only			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed or circulated in the United States, or written to induce him to come	Whether excluded and deported on any former occasion	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily; if temporarily, for what length of time; whether in possession of a return ticket; whether in possession of sufficient funds for the trip; whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle: Pen. J. Hernandez, Auditor General Pi Govt, Manila		Yes	P.I. Govt.	Yes	No	--	--	--	c/c U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis Md. U.S.A.	E. No 4 R. Yes Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk Blk Brn	Nil
2	Husband: Mr. E.S. Slason c/o Longfellow Jones, Blue, Mohler & [illegible]	Seattle	No	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	--	Sister: Mrs. M. Flett 9 Central Blvd Merrick Long Island New York, U.S.A.	E. No 6 or more R. Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
3																										
4	C/C B.A.T. Co. (China) Ltd. Hong Kong	Louisville, Ky.	No	Employer	Yes	No	--	--	--	C/O Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn., U.S.A.	E. No 9 to 5-31-41 R. Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	ABSCESS OF CHEST WITH SINUS	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
5	C/C B.A.T. Co. (China) Ltd. Hong Kong	England via Canada	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	--	--	--	C/O B.A.T. London, England	E. No 4 R. Yes Dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
6																										
7	C/O Cathay Hotel Shanghai, China	San Francisco, Cal.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	New York	1939	C/O St. Francis Hotel San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.	E. Yes per R. No ent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
8	C/C Cathay Hotel Shanghai, China	San Francisco, Cal.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born There		1939	C/O St. Francis Hotel San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.	E. No per R. No ent. (BC)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
9																										
10	C/C Husband: Mr. W.P. Hasselman C/O N.Y. Int. Credit & Trading Co., Kobe, Japan	Japan via Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1	New York	1938	C/O Mayo Bros. Clinic Rochester, Minn., U.S.A.	E. No 1 R. Yes Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	EXPLANATION OF PELVIS	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
11																										
12	Firm: R.G. Bell & Co. 22 Yamashita-cho Yokohama, Japan	Japan via San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	Intransit		C/C Brother-in-law Dr. J.F. Steimer, 4 S. 20th Avenue Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.	E. Yes 7 Return ticket from S.F. via Atsuta Maru June 15 R. Yes Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
13	Husband's firm: R.G. Bell & Co 22 Yamashita-cho Yokohama, Japan	Japan via San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1939	Intransit		C/C Brother: Dr. J.F. Steimer 4 S. 20th Avenue Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.	E. No 7 R. Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Nil
14	Mother-in-law: Mrs. G.W. Hammond 72 Picardie Apts. 522 Ave. Petain Shanghai, China	China via Los Angeles	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1935	Intransit		C/C The Hongkong Shanghai Bank San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.	E. No 3 R. Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
15	Mother: Mrs. G.W. Hammond 72 Picardie Apts. 522 Ave. Petain Shanghai, China	China via Los Angeles	Yes	Husband's Employer	Yes	No	--	--	--	C/C The Hong Kong Shanghai Bank San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.	E. No 3 R. Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
16	Grandmother: Mrs. G.W. Hammond 72 Picardie Apts. 522 Ave. Petain Shanghai, China	China via Los Angeles	Yes	Father's Employer	Yes	No	--	--	--	C/C The Hong Kong Shanghai Bank San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.	E. No 3 R. Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brn	Nil
17																										
18	C/C New Grand Hotel Yokohama, Japan	Canada via North Portal	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	--	--	--	C/C Firm: Dunlop Tire Co., Toronto, Ontario	E. No R. Yes Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil
19																										
20	C/C New Grand Hotel Yokohama, Japan	Canada via North Portal	Yes	Husband's Employer	Yes	No	--	--	--	Husband's Firm: Dunlop Tire Co., Toronto, Ontario	E. No 3 R. Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
21																										
22	C/C New Grand Hotel Yokohama, Japan	Canada via North Portal	Yes	Father's Employer	Yes	No	--	--	--	Father's Firm: Dunlop Tire & Co., Toronto, Ontario	E. No R. Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
23																										
24	C/C New Grand Hotel Yokohama, Japan	Canada via North Portal	Yes	Father's Employer	Yes	No	--	--	--	Father's Firm: Dunlop Tire & Co., Toronto, Ontario	E. No R. Yes Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil
25																										
26	Home: Yamati Yokohama, Japan	Canada via North Portal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1939	Intransit		C/C Mother: Mrs. J. Moore 3 Yamatan Street Portland Ore.	E. 2 to 2-6 mos R. Yes Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
27	C/C New Grand Hotel Yokohama, Japan	Canada via North Portal	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	--	--	--	C/O Father: Mr. J. Wingeler 20 Grant St. Washington	E. No 1 R. Yes Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Blue	Nil
28	C/C New Grand Hotel Yokohama, Japan	Canada via North Portal	Yes	Husband's Employer	Yes	No	--	--	--	C/O Father-in-Law: Mr. J. Residence: 1720 Massachusetts Ave. Washington D.C., U.S.A.	E. No 1 R. Yes Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil
29	Husband: Mr. E.D'Arcy McGreg[illegible] C/O Canadian Legation Tokyo, Japan	Japan via Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born There			Residence: 1720 Massachusetts Ave. Washington D.C., U.S.A.	E. No 2 R. Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn	Hazel	Nil
30	Father: Mr. E.D'Arcy McGregor C/O Canadian Legation Tokyo, Japan	Japan via Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	4 Years	Wash. D.C.	1936	Residence: 1720 Massachusetts Ave. Washington D.C., U.S.A.	E. No 2 R. Yes Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Hazel	Nil
31	C/C The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama, Japan	Japan via San Francisco	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit		C/O Friend: Mrs. J. Black Hamilton, Bermuda	E. No, 1½ wks R. Yes Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Grey	Birth mark: lower left
32	C/C The Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Yokohama, Japan	Japan via San Francisco	Yes	Husband's Employer	Yes	Yes	1936	Intransit		C/O Friend: Mrs. J. Black Hamilton, Bermuda	E. No 1½ wks R. Yes Dys.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil

Via Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Eliminations and corrections certified

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16-420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.M.S."EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I. , August 5th , 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, EV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Issued Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	*Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District	
1											PASSENGER EMBARKED AT MANILA P.I. Aug. 5th 1940										
2		[illegible]		20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	P.I.	Filipino	P.I.	Manila	Govt. Off. Student 22	Manila	Aug. 5/1940		P.I.	Manila	HEAD T
3	Office	SIMPS[illegible]	VILMA SOPHIE	3[illegible]	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Three Crosses	T.V.81	Manila	Aug. 5/1940	Gratis 3 = 2 pl	Hongkong	Victoria	HEAD T
4											PASSENGER EMBARKED AT HONG KONG Aug. 9th 1940										
5	B5I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	Hongkong	July 26/1940	bus pl	HongKong	Victoria	HEAD T
6	WITHDREW APPLICATION	[illegible]	DUDLEY CYRIL	2[illegible]	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	T.V.810	HongKong	July 27/1940		HongKong	Victoria	HEAD T
7											PASSENGER EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA AUGUST 11th 1940										
8		[illegible]	HAROLD	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Kidder-Minster	Quota 6506	Shanghai	July 31/1940		France	Neuilly	HEAD T
9		[illegible]	MIRIAM	42	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Columbia Pa	U.S.Passport 831	Paris	May 24/1938		France	Neuilly	HEAD T
10											PASSENGER EMBARKED AT KOBE, JAPAN AUGUST 15th 1940										
11	Office	MAESEN[illegible]	AMELIE MARIE	34	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	N.I.1[illegible]	Kobe	July 22, 1940	3 - 4 pl	Japan	Kobe	HEAD T
12											PASSENGER EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA, JAPAN AUGUST 18th 1940										
13	USC	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Australia	Brisbane	N.I. 11	Yokohama	August 7, 1940	3 - 4 pl	Japan	[illegible]	HEAD T
14		[illegible]	MIRIAM LACY	48	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Sendai	[illegible]	Washington	Aug. 28, 1938	USC	Japan	[illegible]	HEAD T
15		[illegible]	[illegible] WILLIAM	3[illegible]	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	N.I. 48	Shanghai	July 29/1940	3 - 4 pl	China	[illegible]	HEAD T
16		[illegible]	EILEEN MARY	27	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	China	Shanghai	N.I. 43	Shanghai	July 29/1940	3 - 4 pl	China	Shanghai	HEAD T
17	NON-IMMIGRANT PASSPORT	[illegible]	STEWART MARY	2	F	S	Child	No	--	No	Great Britain	English	China	Shanghai	N.I. 43	Shanghai	July 29/1940	pl	China	Shanghai	HEAD T
18	WITHDRAWAL APPLICATION	[illegible]	[illegible] WILLIAM	30	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.O.6	Stockholm	July 27/1940		Sweden	Norrkoping	HEAD T
19		[illegible]	NONA	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.O. 6	Stockholm	July 27/1940		Sweden	Norrkoping	HEAD T
20		[illegible]	[illegible] EDWARD	32	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.O.12	Stockholm	June 28/1940		Sweden	Norrkoping	HEAD T
21		[illegible]	BEATRICE MARY	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.O.122	Stockholm	June 28/1940		Sweden	Norrkoping	HEAD T
22		[illegible]	EILEEN KIMPAN	15	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.O. 122	Stockholm	June 28/1940		Sweden	Norrkoping	HEAD T
23		[illegible]	[illegible] EDWARD	8	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Denmark	Copenhagen	T.O.122	Stockholm	June 28/1940		Sweden	Norrkoping	HEAD T
24	BSI Non-Immigrant 3443-180 Adm 6 mos 9/27/1941	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	F		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	N.I. 14	Yokohama	August 12/1940		Japan	Tokyo	HEAD T
25	WITHDRAW APPLICATION	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.O.119	Stockholm	June 28/1940		Sweden	Norrkoping	HEAD T
26		[illegible]	KATHLEEN MARY	44	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	T.O. 120	Stockholm	June 28/1940		Sweden	Norrkoping	HEAD T
27	NON-Immigrant V.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	F		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Diplomatic 16	Tokyo	Aug. 15, 1940	Gratis	Japan	Tokyo	HEAD T
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Parry Sound	Diplomatic 17	Tokyo	Aug. 14/1940		Japan	Tokyo	HEAD T
29	READ	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	Mercantile Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Southend	T.V. 4	Yokohama	August 7/1940	3 - 4 pl	Japan	[illegible]	HEAD T
30	READ	[illegible]	ANNIE BEATRICE	30	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Korea	Keijo	T.V. 5	Yokohama	August 7/1940		Japan	Tokyo	HEAD T

Mrs. Mr. Shearer
Pitt Cathedral

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dyer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 436 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HIE MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, Aug. 10, 1940, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 8/21/40, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Passenger through to U.S.A. via Vancouver, B.C.								
1	Selkin	Lillian	30		F	S	Mar. 28, 1910. New York City, N.Y.		187, E.4th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
2	Dixon	Thomas Woolstone	46		M	S	Apr. 23, 1894. Brooklyn, N.Y.		4941, Arlington Ave., Riverdale, N.Y.
3			& 2						& 4
	No.1 on List No.1101 has been transfered from No.2 on List No.103 Yokohama/Seattle Manifest, owing to disembarkation at Vancouver, B.C.								
4									
5							Immigrant Inspector		
6									
7	Lillian Selkin								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. KANNAUTI Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* M.S. "HIE MARU", *from* Kob, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Kannauti

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1003

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., AUG. 21ST, 1940.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by himself, whether by relatives, whether by other person, or by transportation company, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife; Mrs.M.A. Vadra, Sialkat City, India		N.Y. N.Y.C.	No	Self $400.00	Yes	No -------			Cousin ~~Friend~~; Mr. J.R. Vadra, 100, 5th Ave.,N.Y.C. TOURIST US	R-yes E-yes	No 6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	Scar on left eyebrow
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—800

Line.....NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA
Owners.....NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA
Local Agents....NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1003

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HIE MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUG. 10TH, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		Passengers through to U.S.A. via Vancouver, B.C.																		
1		Vadra	Hakumat Rai	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	British India	East Indian	India	Sialkat City	P.V. 136 [illegible]. Sec.3(2)	Bombay	July 25,1940.		British E.Africa	Kenya Colony
2																				
3																				
4		No.1 on List No.1003 has been transfered from No.2 on List No.15																		
5		Yokohama/Seattle Manifest, owing to disembarkation at Vancouver,B.C.																		
6																				
7		Immigrant Inspector																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Takakura, Surgeon of the M.S. "HIE MARU", Sailing Therewith, (Here write "Sailing Herewith" or "Arriving Herewith" or "Employed by" persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Takakura

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. HANNAUTI Master, *of the* M.S. "HIE MARU" *from* Kobe, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Hannauti

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1001

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., AUG. 21ST, *19* 40.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, society, Govt., or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes/No	22 — If Yes — Year or period of years	22 — If Yes — Where?	22 — If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister; Mrs. A. Hansen, Vedbaek, Denmark		Cal.	Sacramento	No	Self	30.00 Yes	Yes	1933-Dec.	Corpuschristi, Tex.		Wife; Mrs. L.M. Lanark, 1706, G St, Sacramento, Cal.	R-no E-yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—000

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1001

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HIE MARU Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUG. 7TH, 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IMM	Lamark	Hans Holger	38		M		MARINE Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Westved	.I.V.1116 I.I.S. 658104	Durban NATAL S.A.	May 7,1940.		Seafaring (Intended to reside Sacramento,Cal.)	
2																					
3																					
4		No.1 on List No.1001 has been transfered from No.3 on List No.4																			
5		Kobe/Seattle Manifest, owing to disembarkation at Vancouver, B.C.																			
6																					
7		Immigrant Inspector																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Tanakura, *Surgeon of the* M.S. "HIE MARU", Sailing Therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 26 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Goverment, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S. Tanakura
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the langunge they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. KANNAUTI, Master, *of the* M.S. "HIE MARU", *from* Yokohama, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Kannauti
Master

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1002

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *, ALL. 2137*, *19* 40.

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	22 If Yes: Year or period of years	22 If Yes: Where?	22 If Yes: Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Has he a ticket or other evidence of his intention to return to the country whence he came, or somewhere beyond the sea, and of his ability to reach such country or somewhere beyond the sea?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Wife; Mrs. Leelavathi Ponnalur, Kadiri, So. India.	"	N.Y.C.	"	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1937-June, N.Y.	149, Church St., N.Y.C.	Friend; Mr. Solldner, c/o Solldner Hegman So.,	10 weeks ~~4 mos~~ R-yes E-yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	▲ Mole on the back of left thumb
2	Father; Mr. Rama K. Pinkavurapu, Nellore, So. India.	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	-----		International Student House, Riverside Dr., N.Y.	" 4mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line. [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 1002

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AKI MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUG. 10TH, 1940.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS — (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
		Pass apers through to U.S.A. via Vancouver, B.C.																	
1		Rama Reddy	21	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British India	East Indian	India	Konarica, Madras	P.V. 91, Sec.3(2)	Tokyo	July,17,1940.		India	Gudur
2		Pattabi Ramar Reddy	23	M	S	Business	"	"	"	British India	"	"	Nellore	P.V. 28, Sec.3(2)	Madras	May 2, 1940		"	Nellore
3																			
4		No.1 & 2 on list No.1002 was tech transfer from No.1 & 2 on list No.11																	
5		Name/Line Per Manifest, Cmit. to Misc. Examination at Vancouver, B.C.																	
6																			
7		Immigrant Inspector																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Takakura, Surgeon of the M.S. "HIE-MARU", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Takakura

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 656 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Aorangi " sailing from Honolulu T.H. July,29th, 1940, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 4 AUG 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted]		19		M	S	Wabash, Ind.	Feb.14th 1908		309 Elm St., Wabash, Ind.
2	CASH	Robert Henry	21		M	S	Deming, N.Mex.	Oct.12th 1918		430 Pacific Ave., Long Beach, Calif.
3	CHADWICK	Walter Carroll	31		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Oct. 5th 1908		2113 So.Budlong Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
4	ESTES	Arline Alice	29		F	D	Butte, Mont.	Jun.18th 1911		2901 Kennedy St., Butte, Mont.
5	ESTES	Arline Aloha	6		F	S	Honolulu T.H.	Apr. 2nd 1934		- do -
6	ESTES	Mirlin Kimo	5		F	S	Waimea, Kauai, T.H.	Jul.20th 1935		- do -
7	[redacted]		25		M	S	Providence, R.I.	[illegible]		59 East Housatonic St., Pittsfield, Mass.
8	PRIDELL	George Westley	46		M		San Diego, Calif.	Aug.25th 1893		2316 Warren Ave., Seattle, Wash.
9	RAVEL	Vivian Marguerite	28		F	S	Tacoma, Wash.	Nov.16th 1911		1916 So.Adams St., Tacoma, Wash.
10	HERSCHLER	Edgar Jay	21		M	S	Kemmerer, Wyo.	Oct.27th 1918		Fontenelle, Wyoming.
11	LUSKIN	Joseph Ferdinand John	25		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	May 10th 1915	9466-610363-4-10-39-NA-D.C.	1223 East 85th.St., Cleveland, Ohio.
12	MILLAR	Robert Whitworth	29		M	M	Seattle, Wash.	Sep.24th 1911		5243 18th Ave., N.E. Seattle, Wash.
13	MILNER	Elizabeth Bertha	28		F	M	Bremerton, Wash.	Sept.6th 1911		1008 13th st., Bremerton, Wash
14	MILNER	John Edward	9		M	S	Bremerton, Wash	Mar.12th 1931		-do -
15	MILNER	Margaret Elizabeth	6		F	S	Bremerton, Wash.	Oct. 5th 1933		-do -
16	[redacted]	George Carroll	22		M	M	Birmingham, Ala.	Jan.17th 1918		6409 1st Ave. N., Birmingham Ala.
17	[redacted]		38		M	M	Pittsburgh, Penn.	Jan.4th 1902		1034 Evanston Dr., Jackson, Mich.
18	[redacted]	Mrs. Edna	22		F	S	Wabash, Ind.	Oct.[illegible] 1917		81 East Hill Street Wabash, Ind.
19	PRINCEAU	Don Steven	30		M	S	Orange, Calif.	Mar. 6th 1910		C/- Naval Air Station San Diego, Calif.
20	SCHEID	Edward	38		M	S	Hobart, Ind.	Jun.22nd 1902		605 Lake St., Hobart, Ind.
21	SHAFRANSKI	Verna	32		F	M	Logan, Utah.	Mar. 5th 1908		Logan, Utah.
22	STRAUB	Hazel Doreene	26		F	M	Albany, Ore.	Feb.24th 1914		510 S.W. Montgomery St., Portland O.R.
23	[redacted]	William	25		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb.28th 1917		162 Beach 129th St., Belle Harbour, L.I. N.Y.
24	SWICK	Myrtle Eva	36		F	S	Williamsport Pa.	Feb 3rd 1888		E 1303 18th Ave., Spokane Wash.
25	TaLLMADGE	Robert Coyle	20		M	S	Denver, Colo.	Nov.26th 1919		373 Marion St., Denver, Colo.
26	[redacted]	Henry George	31		M	M	Columbus, Ohio.	Dec.21st 19[illegible]		7263 Yarmouth Ave., Reseda, Calif.
27	[redacted]	Henriette de May	58		F	M	Rudolph, Wis.	Jul. 8th 1[illegible]		-do -
28	WADE	Dean Francis	22		M	S	Moscow, Idaho.	Jun. 8th 1918		1514 W.Carlisle St., Spokane, Wash.
29	[redacted]	Evelyn Francis	30		F	S	Providence, R.I.	Feb.13th 1910		90 Bay View Ave., East Providence, R.I.
30	WEBER	Maybelle	31		F	W	St.Louis, Mo.	May 29th 1889		2810 Ocean Front Blvde. San Diego, Calif.

LINE ..... TO LINE .....

E. H. Whitley P.W. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19 40 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 4 AUG 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McKAY	Dolph Tim	67		M	D	Bay Port, Mich.	Dec. 31st, 1902	N.S.pp 38816 WashDC. 10/6/34.	c/o Brotherhood P. McKay, 901 Woodside Ave. Bay City, Mich.
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

2 30

[redacted]

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., JULY 19th., 1940, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 4- AUG 1940 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name		Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Born Christchurch, New Zealand Mar. 4th. 1904 Naturalized US Citizen at US District Court at [illegible]	338 Bixbyee St., [illegible]
2	ROWLEY	R W B	Claude Edward	35	M	M		Richmond, Va. Nov. 28th. 1904	usppc 638942 March 4/39	Weirydale, Florida
3	ROWLEY	R W B	Pearl Jessie	38	F	M		Rochester, N.Y. Aug. 9th. 1904	da	do
4	ROWLEY	R W B	Claudia	5	F	S			Born Sydney, N.S.W. Australia on Feb. 6th. 1940 do Parents both naturally born U.S. Citizens.	do
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

D 30

P. V. Baird
[illegible] Inspector

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 530 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 06

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Aorangi" sailing from Honolulu,T.H., July. 29th, 1940, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 4- AUG 1940 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ORR	Howard Albert	33		M	M	Seattle,Wash.	May 15th 1907		C/- J.M.Orr Navy Yard, Bremerton,Wash.
2	ORR	Ardyce Roberta	28		F	M	Portland,Ore.	Feb.20th 1912		- do -
3	ORR	Leverly June	8		F	S	Bremerton,Wash.	Nov.28th 1931		- do -
4	ORR	Howard Albert	12		M	S	Bremerton,Wash.	M .14th 1928		- do -
5	~~PATON~~	~~Clinton Evelyn~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Oswego,Wash.~~	~~May 1st 1907~~		3518 29th West St., Seattle,Wash.
6	PULLIN	Gladys	22		F	S	Newark,N.J.	May 24th 1918		5133 N.Figueroa St., Los Angeles Calif.
7	REED	Elnora	24		F	M	Salmon,Ida.	Apr.23rd 1916	Husb in U.S.Navy.	187 North Oregon St., Ontario,Ore.
8	REED	Arvis Lee	2		M	S	San Diego,Calif.	Dec.31st 1937		- do -
9	SAUNDERS	Cecil Allen	20		M	S	Los Angeles,Calif.	Oct. 6th 1919		2229 Kalai St., Honolulu, T.H.
10	SCHIRMER	Evalyne Carolyn	33		F	S	Spokane,Wash.	May 2nd 1907		4733 16th N.E. St., Seattle,Wash.
11	SNEDIN	Gladys Christine	23		F	S	Seattle,Wash	Aug.10th 1916		2345 Mimar No. St., Seattle,Wash.
12	~~SNOPP~~	~~Lloyd Elmore~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cottonwood,Idaho.~~	~~Feb.17th 1905~~		1043 66th St., Seattle,Wash.
13	SJOBLOM	Erhard	26		M	S	Hoquiam,Wash.	May.29th 1914		C/- O.A.Sjoblom, Hoquiam,Wash.
14	~~SMITH~~	~~Phelps~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Safford,Ariz.~~	~~Feb.10th 1910~~		C/- Mrs E Bryan Safford,Ariz.
15	STOMPRO	Dorothy May	26		F	S	Columbus,N.Dak.	Jan. 3rd 1916		Columbus,N.Dak.
16	~~THOMPSON~~	~~Edith~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Centerville,Iowa.~~	~~Jun.19th 1879~~		3417 No.Madison St., Tacoma,Wash.
17	WALKER	Nina Leona	54		F	M	Rochester,Minn.	Jan.20th 1884		7812 Sterling Dr., Oakland,Calif.
18	WALKER	Taggart	8		M	S	Oakland,Calif.	July.13th1932		- do -
19	~~WEST~~	~~Leslie Edward~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hilo,Hawaii,T.H.~~	~~Sep.16th 1928~~		St.Albert, Alberta,Canada.
20	~~WEST~~	~~Elizabeth Jane~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Hilo,Hawaii,T.H.~~	~~Dec. 7th 1929~~		- do -
21	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~Robert Newell~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tacoma,Wash.~~	~~Jun.15th 1921~~		708 N.Carr St., Tacoma,Wash.
22	~~WILLIAMS~~	~~Kenneth Clark~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tacoma,Wash.~~	~~Dec. 2nd 1925~~		- do -
23	WINTER	Frank Counsel	18		M	S	Charlotte, N.C.	June16th 1922		1500 Mellwood Dr., Glendale, Calif.
24	WOLLENBERG	Ruth	26		F	S	Portland,Ore.	Jan.31st 1914		335 So.E. 44th Ave., Portland,Ore.
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

25 30

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Local Agents [illegible] STEAMSHIPS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 05

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Aorangi" sailing from Honolulu, T.H., July 29th., 19 2, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 1- AUG 1940 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARMSTART	Arthur James	29		M	S	East Orange,N.J.	Jul. 9th 1911	Union City, Mich.
2	BANE	Elsie Virginia	31		F	M	[illegible]t Falls,Mont.	Dec.24th 1909	2216 N.Atlantic St., Spokane,Wash.
3	BLATT	Henry Simon	26		M	M	Collinsville,Mo.	Jan. 7th 1914	4308 No. 26th St., Tacoma, Wash.
4	BRIGGS	[illegible]	67		F	W	[illegible]	Jul.26th 1873	419 So.15th St., Corvallis,Ore.
5	CLARK	Jean	21		F	S	Baltimore,Md.	Oct.31st 1918	635 Blackthorn Road, Winnetka,Ill.
6	CLARKE	Eustacia Helen	29		F	M	Miles City,Mont.	Feb.19th 1911	C/- Mr Chas.Kaiser Miles City, Montana.
7	COAHRAN	Arthur Thomas	56		M	M	Princeton,Mo.	Junellth 1884 Retired army officer.	P.O.Box 724 Parkland,Wash.
8	COAHRAN	Delma	42		F	M	Worcester,Mass.	Feb.23rd 1898	- do -
9	COAHRAN	Constance Louise	14		F	S	Tacoma,Wash.	Sep.12th 1925	- do -
10	COAHRAN	William Randall	9		M	S	Los Angeles,Calif.	May 5th 1931	- do -
11	[illegible]	Audley Joseph	71		M	M	Saguin,Tex.	Aug.[illegible]1888	1721 Dale St., Honolulu, T.H.
12	DREWLINER	Leonard Rush	64		M	M	La Porte,Ind.	May.12th 1876	331 Bellvue N. St., Seattle, Wash.
13	FILL	Maxine	26		F	S	Portland,Ore.	Apr. 4th 1914	6[illegible]3 Jefferson St., Portland,Ore.
14	HINKLEY	Grace Isabel Greenus	60		F	W	Oakland,Calif.	Jul. 8th 1880	4316 Francis Ave., Seattle,Wash.
15	HOLDERNESS	Evelyn [illegible]	30		F	S	Hayden,Colo.	Jun. 7th 1901	1243 West Mountain St., Fort Collins,Colo.
16	HOPPER	Leroy Archibald	33		M	M	Sheridan,Wyo.	Mar. 8th 1907	Papaaloa, Hawaii T.H.
17	HOPPER	Marie Antoinette	32		F	M	Roxobele,N.C.	Feb. 5th 1908	- do -
18	HUNT	Ralph Grandin	52		M	M	Cincinnati,Ohio.	Aug.11th 1887	Junction,Utah.
19	HUNT	Lelia	52		F	M	Ephraim,Utah.	Sep. 8th 1887	- do -
20	MANKIN	William Cecil	40		M	M	Ava, Mo.	Jul. 1st 1900	812 Lake St., Bakersfield, Calif.
21	MANKIN	Eva Mae	35		F	M	Ava, Mo.	Sep.14th 1904	- do -
22	MANKIN	Charles Howard	11		M	S	Bakersfield,Calif.	Feb. 8th 1929	- do -
23	MARPLE	Marcia	27		F	S	Seattle,Wash.	Sep. 3rd 1912	5233 12th N.E.Street Seattle,Wash.
24	MILLER	Leland Porter	44		M	M	Sheridan,Mont.	Feb 9th 1896	C/- Harvey B Lowrey School Dearborn,Mich.
25	MILLER	Elizabeth Ruby	42		F	M	Jonesboro,Ind.	Oct.31st 1897	- do -
26	MILLER	Elizabeth Jean	15		F	S	Honolulu T.H.	Jan.18th 1925	- do -
27	MILLER	Robert Lee Ruby	11		M	S	Honolulu,T.H.	Aug.23rd 1928	- do -
28	MACFARLANE	William Woodburn	28		M	M	Seattle,Wash.	Nov.24th 1911	2144 Wilder Ave., Honolulu, T.H.
29	McARDELL	Ruth Meryl	24		F	S	Modes City,Mont.	Dec.29th 1915	2324 [illegible] Seattle [illegible].
30	McDONALD	[illegible]	65		F	W	Seattle,Wash.	Oct.[illegible]1918	Paint [illegible] Dairy [illegible], Ill.

[illegible] Inspector

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible] PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 04

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANTENOR" sailing from SUVA, FIJI, JULY 22nd., 1940, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 1 - AUG 1940, 19

14—2146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
RW 1	BLAIR	Geoffrey Gordon	23	M	S		USPP #659216 Wash DC 1/11/40	Born London, England Sept.1st.1916 Naturalised by Mother's Marriage at Los Angeles, Cal.on Dec.3rd.1919	212 Cowan Drive, West Los Angeles,Cal.
RW 2	YOUNG	Elsie	61	F	W		USPP #659220 Wash DC. 1/11/40	Born London, England May 15th.1889 Naturalised by marriage to US Citizen at Los Angeles,Cal. on Dec.3rd.1919	do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 30

R.H. Brink
rant Inspe

Line CANADIAN A[illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 03

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACADIA" sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., May 10th, 19 40 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. , 19

14—814a

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BETAR	Katie	57		F	M		Born Tripuli, Syria June 12th. 1882 Naturalized US Citizen U.S.District Court at Seattle, Wash. on April 30th. 1900 [illegible] single.	Box 269, Castle Rock, Wash.
2	EVANS	Malcolm Tay	25		M	S	Walsefield, Mass. Jan. 21 th. 1915	#656905 Wash. 10/17/39.	15 Lawrence St., Walsefield, Mass.
3	HARDEY	George Washington	34		M	M	Clarkston, Ga. July 30th. 1906	PP# 11449 Honolulu 2/2/40	9000 N.E. Union Ave., Portland, Ore.
4	HILL	Barto	33		M	M	Alphine, Ark. Feb. 21st. 1907	PP# 16271 Washington 1/31/40.	C/o Mr. O.S. Hill, Delight, Ark.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	211 Hope St., Providence, R.I.
6									
7									
8			5		30				
9			[illegible] arriving in [illegible]						
10			Grant Hoppe						
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 02

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACHAIOS" sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., JULY 12th, 1940 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 4 AUG 1940, 19...

14—31665

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1936

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M			Born Glasgow, Scotland April 12th, 1982. Naturalised US Citizen at U.S. District Court [illegible]	4741 Cabon Wold Ave., [illegible]
2	[illegible]	Robin Marie	19		F	S	Evanston, Ill. Dec. 4th. 1920	[illegible] 166 - Sydney Aust. 7/9/40	C/o Mr. O.S. Hill, Delight, Ark., U.S.A.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

CANADIAN A[illegible]

Line....

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—31665

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS V. HILL MASTER *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI *, from* HONOLULU, T.H. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

THOS V. HILL
MASTER *(Master or Officer.)*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 4- AUG 1940 *, 19*
at VICTORIA B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) is the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., AUG 1940, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and the 2 preceding questions are answered by the alien himself, by a relative, friend, society, employer, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether anarchist	31 Whether previously refused admission to or deported from U. S.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
Honolulu T-H-																										
1	Father: Dr.A.B.O'Brien, 70 Papamui Rd., Christchurch, N.Z. Friends: Mr.Andrew Hamilton, Hull St., [illegible]	New Zealand via Honolulu	New Zealand via Honolulu		Yes		Yes	No	-	-	-	Thru to San Francisco,c/o Mr. F.Tose,California Academy of Science theme, N.Z. in 9 mths.& thru to USA c/o Father-in-law Mr.J.Stoltzhaber,1508 Oak St.,San.	R.Yes 9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	11½	Med.	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil
2	Father: Mr.J.Stoltzhaber, 1508 Oak St., [illegible]	[illegible] via Honolulu	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B.No 2 mths	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3												Home Address:1508 Oak St., [illegible]														Nil
4																										Nil
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE, LTD.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPART[illegible]
IMMIGRATION

List [illegible] 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACADIA" . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, T.H , JULY 29th, , 1940.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	H. T. Paid.	CAMPION	Patrick Joseph	28	M	S		Taxi-dermist	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	Irish	Previously lawfully admitted at Honolulu July 28th, 1940 New Zealand	Christchurch	PW 148 (3-2)	Auckland	June 24 1940	3-2 Bus. Study - Form 694 issued RIBF	New Zealand	Christchurch
2	H. T. Paid.	CRUICKSHANK	Robert Duncan Wayne	26	M	M		Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	Welsh	New Zealand	Dunedin	QIV 58	Wellington	Oct [illegible]		New Zealand	Christchurch
3		CHEVALIER	Anne Gleichauf	27	F	M		Home duties	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	U.S. Citizen				U.S.A.	La Grande, Ore.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 30

E. L. St. Martin
Commissioner

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 38 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 4 AUG 1940, *19*

at VICTORIA B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. A. HILL MASTER *, of the* R.M.M.S. MAORANGI *, from* SYDNEY N.S.W. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

THOS. A. HILL
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* AUG 1940 *, 19*

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

16—430 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. , 4 AUG 1940 , 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country viz (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person, himself, herself, or other person, or by what person, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes — Year or period of years	22 If Yes — Where?	22 If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether the intending to be a citizen of the United States; Whether the intending to return to the United States after a temporary absence)	25 Whether in the possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to the United States	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether anarchist	31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Wife: Mrs.A.S.Comm, 128 Fisher St., Fullerton,N.S.W., Australia		Australia via Honolulu		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	There to Wife 3 days c/o Professor P.L.Kirk, University of California S.Yes No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil
1	Husband: Same as above		Australia via Honolulu		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	There to Wife 3 days c/o Professor P.L.Kirk, University of California S.Yes No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
2	Father: do		Australia via Honolulu		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	There to Wife 3 days c/o Professor P.L.Kirk, University of California S.Yes No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
3	Brother: Mr.C.O.Mill, Geraery,N.S.W.,Aust.		Ore.	Eugene	Yes	Self	30[2] Sept	Yes	Yes	1926	Ore.	Aug. 1926	There to Wife 1 day c/o Engineering, Professor P.L.Kirk, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. U.S.A.	adm 4/9 sept 1924 - Jan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	6	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Dart beard
4	Brother in Law: do		Ore.	Eugene	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	Yes	1926	Ore.	Aug. 1926	do	Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	9½	Med.	Brown	Brown	Nil
5	Uncle: do		Ore.	Eugene	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Yes	1926	Ore.	Aug. 1926	do	Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil
6	Uncle: do		Ore.	Eugene	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Yes	1922	Ore.	Aug. 1926	do	Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	6	2	Med.	Brown	Light Hazel	Nil
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINES LTD

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List [illegible] 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADAMS" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CHT, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	H. T. Paid.	[illegible]	Robert James	40		M	M	Mgr. Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	[illegible]	Govt. Official 77 2 (3-0)f	Adelaide	July 9 1940		Australia	Melbourne, Vic.
1	H. T. Paid.	[illegible]	Anne Marie	36		F	M	Home duties	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thursday Island	July 1 1940		Australia	Melbourne, Vic.
2	H. T. Paid.	[illegible]	Brendan Edward	15		M	S	Secondary School	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 8 1940		Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.
3	[illegible]	MCLL	Ernest George	38		M	M	University Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Polish	Australia	Melbourne, Vic.	Previously lawfully admitted [illegible]	[illegible]	July 31 1940		U.S.A.	Eugene, Ore.
4	[illegible]	MOLL	Helen Carolyn	33	7	F	M	Home duties	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Helm, Colo.	U.S. Citizen				U.S.A.	Eugene, Ore.
5	[illegible]	MCLL	Richard Ernest	11		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	U.S. Citizen				U.S.A.	Eugene, Ore.
6		MCLL	Carolyn Janet	8		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Eugene, Ore.	U.S. Citizen				U.S.A.	Eugene, Ore.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, *Surgeon of the* R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 38 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1-10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this 1ST AUG 1940 *day of* ....., *19*

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 01

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Aorangi" sailing from Honolulu T.H. , July 29th , 1940 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 1- AUG 1940 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE OF BIRTH	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[redacted]									
2	CUMMINGS	Junietta	40		F	D	San Francisco,Calif.	Jan. 4th 1900		377 Filbert St., San Francisco,Calif.
3	DUNN	Pansy	50		F	M	Port.Townsend, Wash.	Aug.21st 1889		525 Columbia St., Seattle, Wash.
4	[redacted]									
5	[redacted]									
6	JOHNSTON	William Ealing	44		M	S			Born Penetang,Ont.Canada on Aug.7th 1895. Naturalized US Citizen US District Court at Detroit,Mich. on Jun.6th 1936.	1071 Fisher Bldgs., Detroit,Mich.,
7	McVEAGH	Thomas	69		M	M			Born Belfast,Ireland,Oct 20th 1870. Naturalized US Citizen US District Court at Honolulu, T.H. on Aug.13th 1914.	4709 Kulaeilei Ave., Honolulu,T.H.
8	PACKARD	Lucy	45		F	S			Born Wellington, New Zealand 1895 Naturalized US Citizen US Circuit Court at Honolulu,T.H. June 1937.	Supervising Principals Office. 1227 Pensacola St.HonoluluTH.
9	[redacted]									
10	REA	Elizabeth Mae	17		F	S	Honolulu,T.H.	Aug. 2nd 1933		-do-
11	[redacted]									Minnahaha Ranch, Cochrane,Alberta,Canada.
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

12 30

R. H. Lunt

Line.... ALASKAN & HAWAIIAN MAIL S.S. CO.

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 010

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Aorangi" sailing from Honolulu T.H., July,29th, 1940, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4- AUG 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA.								
1	ANDERSON	Mildred	38		F	S	Wabash, Ind.	Feb.13th 1902	309 Elm St., Wabash, Ind.
2	CAGE	Robert Henry	61		M	S	Deming, N.Mex.	Oct.18th 1918	430 Pacific Ave., Long Beach, Calif.
3	CHADDOCK	Walter Carryll	51		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Oct. 7th 1908	2113 So.Budlong Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
4	ESTES	Arline Alice	20		F	S	Butte, Mont.	Jun.10th 1933	2901 Kennedy St., Butte, Mont.
5	ESTES	Arline Aloha	6		F	S	Honolulu T.H.	Apr. 2nd 1934	- do -
6	ESTES	Mirth Mae	8		F	S	Waimea, Kauai, T.H.	Jul.20th 1932	- do -
7	FOLEY	John Stanley	23		M	S	Pittsfield, Mass.	Jun. 7th 1917	59 East Housatonac St., Pittsfield, Mass.
8	FRIDELL	George Westley	44		M	M	San Diego, Calif.	Aug.25th 1895	2316 Warren Ave., Seattle, Wash.
9	HAYES	Vivian Marguerite	29		F	S	Tacoma, Wash.	Nov.16th 1911	1916 So.Adams St., Tacoma, Wash.
10	HERSCHLER	Edgar Jay	21		M	S	Kemmerer, Wyo.	Oct.27th 1918	Fontenelle, Wyoming.
11	LUBKIN	Joseph Ferdinand John	25		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	May 10th 1915	1223 East 93th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
12	MILLAR	Robert Whitworth	29		M	M	Seattle, Wash.	Sep.24th 1911	5243 19th Ave., N.E. Seattle, Wash.
13	MILNER	Elizabeth Darling	30		F	M	Bremerton, Wash.	Sept.6th 1911	1008 15th st., Bremerton, Wash
14	MILNER	John Edward	9		M	S	Bremerton, Wash.	Mar.19th 1931	- do -
15	MILNER	Margaret Elizabeth	6		F	S	Bremerton, Wash.	Oct. 5th 1933	-do -
16	MOSLEY	George Carroll	22		M	M	Birmingham, Ala.	Jan.17th 1918	6409 1st Ave. N., Birmingham Ala.
17	MACKINDER	Howard S.	32		M	M	Pitchburg, Mich.	Jan 6th 1908	1034 Evanston Dr., Jackson, Mich.
18	McNARNEY	Alice Eloise	22		F	S	Wabash, Ind.	Oct.16th 1917	81 East Hill Street Wabash, Ind.
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA.								
19	PRITCHARD	Don Steven	30		M	S	Orange, Calif.	Mar. 6th 1910	C/- Naval Air Station San Diego, Calif.
20	SCHEER	Edward	32		M	S	Hobart, Ind.	Jun.22nd 1908	605 Lake St., Hobart, Ind.
21	SHAFFNER	Verna	50		F	M	Logan, Utah.	Mar. 5th 1908	Logan, Utah.
22	STRANGE	Hazel Doreene	26		F	M	Albany, Ore.	Feb.24th 1914	510 S.W. Montgomery St., Portland Ore.
23	STRASBURGER	William	23		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb.28th 1927	162 Beach 129th St., Belle Harbour, L.I. N.Y.
24	SWICK	Myrtle Eva	55		F	S	Williamsport P.A.	Feb 3rd 1885	E 1203 19th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
25	THOROUGH	Robert Coyle	30		M	S	Denver, Colo.	Nov.26th 1909	573 Marion St., Denver, Colo.
26	THRALL	Henry George	31		M	M	Columbus, Ohio.	Dec.21st 1909	7254 Yarmouth Ave., Reseda, Calif.
27	THRALL	Mauritta le May	32		F	M	Rudolph, Wis.	Jul. 8th 1908	-do -
28	WARD	Dean Francis	22		M	S	Moscow, Idaho.	Jun. 8th 1918	1514 W.Carlisle St., Spokane, Wash.
29	WARD	Ernest Francis	30		M	S	Providence, R.I.	Feb.15th 1910	90 Bay View Ave., East Providence, R.I.
30	WEBER	Maybelle	31		F	W	St.Louis, Mo.	May 10th 1930	2017 Ocean Front Blvde. San Diego, Calif.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 09

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACADIA" sailing from SUVA, FIJI, July 23rd., 19 40, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 4- AUG 1940, 19

14—214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McKY	Dolph Tim	57		M	D	Bay Port, Mich.	Dec. 31st.1882	C/o Brother-in-law P.McKay, 921 Wash. Ave. Bay City, Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD
Owners
Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 08

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAWATA" sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., JULY 19th, 1940 Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 4- AUG 1940, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARRETT ✓	Leo John Joseph ✓	46		M	S	WSP 14730 Mashon Sept 7-35 renewed	San Fran. Apr 6/31 — not valid — Born Christchurch, New Zealand Mar. 4th. 1894 Naturalized US Citizen at US District Court at San Francisco, Cal. on Aug. 8th. 1929	535 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	BOWLEY	Claude Edward	55		M	M	Richmond, Va.	Nov. 23th. 1884	Weirsdale, Florida
3	BOWLEY	Pearl Jessie	55		F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	Aug. 9th. 1885	do
4	BOWLEY	Claudia	5		F	S		Born Sydney, N.S.W. Australia on Feb. 9th. 1940 Parents both naturally born U.S. Citizens.	do
5									do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.... CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Num. 07

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. [redacted], 19

14—214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Ver. U-299133-CO. 1/31/41.								
1	BONACCORSO ✓	Salvatore ✓	25	M	S		New York City, N.Y. Mar. 9th, 1916	[redacted] Australia, July 20th, 1940 [redacted] U.S. Citizen US District Court at [redacted] N.Y. April 9th, 1940	c/o Uncle: Mr. G.B. Bonaccorso, Box 432, Chesterp N.Y.
2	MACPHERSON ✓	Ethel ✓	40	F	S				664 11th Ave., Paterson, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Plus Less

HRP 1st Sydney Dec 8/39 renaturalized

HRP 370217 — Nov 9 renewed Melbourne Aust — Feb 16-'39 renaturalized. Sydney July 10/40

Line.... CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. V. HILL MASTER, of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, from HONOLULU, T.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 4 AUG 1940, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—480 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 1 AUG 1940, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin:Mrs.J.O.Kendall, 11th.Ave.West, Vancouver, B.C.		T.H.Honolulu	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	T.H.	July 1940 Movements indefinite. Home Address:Clowett House, 1319 Emma St.,Honolulu,T.H.	R.No R.Yes	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	3	Fair	Wht.Gray	Nil
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Line CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Local Agents CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Form 509B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARAWAI" . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, T.H., JULY 29th., 1940.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
	H.T. NOT PAID																	
		Re-only permit to be mailed to home pass-																
1		MOORE ✓	Mary Alice	63		F	S	Social Service	Yes	English Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Douglas, Ont.				U.S.A.	Honolulu, H
2																		
		mil returns thru this port-																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EUGENE O'NEILL, Surgeon of the R.M.M.S. AORANGI, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1—10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eugene O'Neill

Sworn to before me this ... day of 4 AUG 1940, 19

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Estonian.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

PRECEDING Doc. WAS PHOTOGRAPHED AGAIN AFTER THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENT AS IT WAS PHOTOGRAPHED OUT OF SEQUENCE.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 07

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AORANGI" sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 19

16—214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Ver. U-299133-CO. 1/31/41.								
1	BONACCORSO ✓	Salvatore ✓	24	8	M	S	New York City, N.Y. Mar.9th. 1916	[redacted] Australia July 30th.1930 [redacted] Citizen US District Court at [redacted] N.Y. April 9th.1930	c/o Uncle:Mr.C.B.Bonaccorso, Box 432, Chestery N.Y.
2	MACPHERSON ✓	Ethel ✓	40	7	F	S	[redacted]		664 11th.Ave., Paterson,N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line... CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN LINE LTD

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturaiization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF PACIFIC SEA PORTS OF CANADA

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

25

4. STARTING DATE

AUGUST 4, 1940

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO

25

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~
~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-489~~
~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~
~~FORMS 1-489 (STATEMENT OF~~
~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF PACIFIC SEA PORTS OF CANADA

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs, or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

